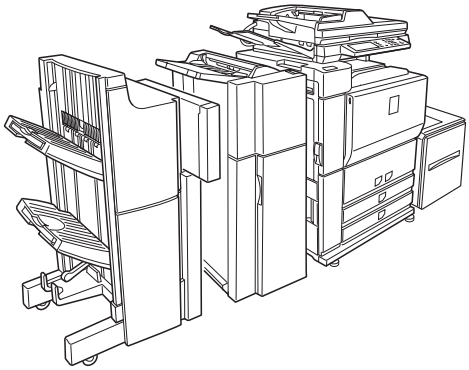
SHARP PARTS GUIDE

Revised Edition
改訂版



CODE:00ZMXM700R014

デジタル複合機
Digital Multifunctional System

MX-M550U/MX-M550N
MX-M620U/MX-M620N
MX-M700U/MX-M700N
MX-M550/MX-M620
MODEL MX-M700

このパーツガイドに掲載されている表示価格ランクは消費税抜きです。

CONTENTS

1 外装 1(Exteriors 1)
2 外装 2(Exteriors 2)
3 原稿ｻｲｽﾞ検知 (Document size detect unit)
4 操作部 (Operation panel section)
5 DSPF 外装 (DSPF exteriors)
6 DSPF 上開閉ｶﾊﾞｰ (DSPF top open/shut cover)
7 DSPF ﾄﾚｲ (DSPF tray)
8 DSPF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (DSPF pick-up unit)
9 DSPF 給紙部 (DSPF paper feed section)
10 DSPF ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟ搬送部 (DSPF lift up transport section)
11 DSPF 下開閉 PG(DSPF lower open/shut PG)
12 DSPF CIS &排紙部 (DSPF CIS & delivery section)
13 DSPF 駆動部 (DSPF drive section)
14 DSPF ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (DSPF frame section)
15 DSPF 配線部 (DSPF wiring section)
16 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 1(Optical frame 1)
17 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2(Optical frame 2)
18 ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lamp unit)
19 ﾏﾙﾁ& 500 給紙ｶｾｯﾄ (Multi & 500 Paper feed cassette)
20 第 3/4 給紙部 1(3/4 Paper feed section 1)
21 第 3/4 給紙部 2(3/4 Paper feed section 2)
22 第 3/4 給紙部 3(3/4 Paper feed section 3)
23 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 1(1/2 Paper feed tray 1)
24 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 2(1/2 Paper feed tray 2)
25 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 3(1/2 Paper feed tray 3)
26 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 4(1/2 Paper feed tray 4)
27 第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継部 (Five tray interface section)
28 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Manual paper feed unit 1)
29 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Manual paper feed unit 2)
30 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Manual paper feed unit 3)
31 手差し給紙ﾄﾚｲ (Manual paper feed tray)
32 左下ｷｬﾋﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ (Left under cabinet unit)
33 縦搬送上 (Vertical transport upper)
34 ﾀﾞｸﾄ部 (Duct section)
35 PS ﾛｰﾗｰ (PS roller)
36 現像ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(DV unit 1)
37 現像ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(DV unit 2)
38 ﾄﾅｰﾎｯﾊﾟｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Toner hopper unit)
39 MC ﾕﾆｯﾄ (MC unit)
40 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Process unit 1)
41 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Process unit 2)
42 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Process unit 3)
43 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 4(Process unit 4)
44 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸｱｰﾑ (1/2 paper feed tray lock arm)
45 転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Transfer unit)
46 定着部 1(Fusing unit 1)
47 定着部 2(Fusing unit 2)
48 定着部 3(Fusing unit 3)
49 定着部 4(Fusing unit 4)
50 左ﾄﾞｱ 1(Left door 1)
51 左ﾄﾞｱ 2(Left door 2)
52 左ﾄﾞｱ 3(Left door 3)
53 左ﾄﾞｱ 4(Left door 4)
54 左ﾄﾞｱ 5(Left door 5)
55 排紙反転 1(Delivery reverse 1)
56 排紙反転 2(Delivery reverse 2)
57 排紙反転 3(Delivery reverse 3)
58 左縦搬送 (Left vertical transport)
59 ﾒｲﾝ駆動 (Main drive)
60 ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動 1(Drum drive 1)
61 ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動 2(Drum drive 2)
62 第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1/2 Paper feed drive unit 1)
63 第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1/2 Paper feed drive unit 2)
64 手差し駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Manual paper feed drive unit)
65 定着駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Fusing drive unit)
66 第 3/4 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (3/4 drive unit)
67 第 5 中継駆動 (Five interface drive)
68 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ (Controller box)
69 ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Frame section)
70 前ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Front frame section)
71 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 1(Rear section 1)
72 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 2(Rear section 2)
73 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 3(Rear section 3)
74 ﾃﾞｽｸﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Desk frame section)
75 DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ部 (DV guide section)
76 中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Interface pass unit 1)
77 中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Interface pass unit 2)
78 電源部 (Power supply section)
79 ﾊｰﾈｽ部 (Harness section)
80 MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗ部 (MFP controller section)
81 梱包 & 付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)
■ 索引 (Index)

本書はサービス活動用に作成した資料です。
一部内容が製品の改良・改善等により予告なしに変わることがあります。

SHARP CORPORATION

This document has been published to be used for after sales service only.
The contents are subject to change without notice.

〈修正パーツガイド活用時の注意〉

・部品の互換性は下表の通り、No1 ～ 6 で表現しております。

〈互換性〉

1	新・旧の互換性有り。
2	新の代わりに旧は使用可。 旧の代わりに新は使用不可。
3	新の代わりに旧は使用不可。 旧の代わりに新は使用可。
4	新・旧の互換性無。
5	旧（a, b, c…） どうし一対、又は 新（a, b, c…） どうし一対で、　互換性有。
6	その他

・部品の追加・変更・廃止・員数の増減等の変更は下表のマークで表現しております。

〈変更区分〉

新規追加	N
変　　更	↻
廃　　止	⊠
員数増・その他	☆
員数減	★
パーツ修正	C

・変更時期のランニングチェンジは、R/C として記載しています。

〈変更時期〉

R / C	ランニングチェンジ

〈Note for use of the revised Parts Guide〉

・Interchangeability of parts is expressed by No1~6 as shown in the table below.

<Interchangeability>

1	Interchangeable.
2	Current type can be used in place of new type. New type cannot be used in place of current type.
3	Current type cannot be used in place of new type. New type can be used in place of current type.
4	Not interchangeable.
5	Interchangeable if replaced with same types of releted parts in use.
6	Others.

・New & Addition, Change, Abolition, and Quantity change are expressed with the marks shown in the table below.

<Change of Division>

New & Addition	N
Change	↻
Abolition	⊠
Q'uantity (increase) /Others	☆
Q'uantity (decrease)	★
Correction	C

・Running Change of Effective Time is expressed as R/C.

<Effective Time>

R / C	Running Change

補修部品のランク付

市場における補修部品の在庫管理が、適正に運営出来る手助けとなることを、目的とします。

Aランク ：メンテナンスパーツ、メンテナンスパーツには入っていないがメンテナンスパーツに近い消耗パーツ。
Bランク ：性能・機能パーツ（センサー、クラッチ等の電気パーツ）、消耗パーツ。
Eランク ：基板含むユニットパーツ。
Dランク ：整備パーツ（外装、パッキング、同梱パーツ）。
Cランク ：上記ランク以外のパーツ（基板の子部品を除いたもの）。

DEFINITION

Rank A : Maintenance parts, and consumable parts which are not included in but closely related to maintenance parts
Rank B : Performance/function parts (sensors, clutches, and other electrical parts), consumable parts
Rank E : Unit parts including PWB
Rank D : Preparation parts (External fitting, packing, parts packed together)
Rank C : Parts other than the above (excluding sub components of PWB)

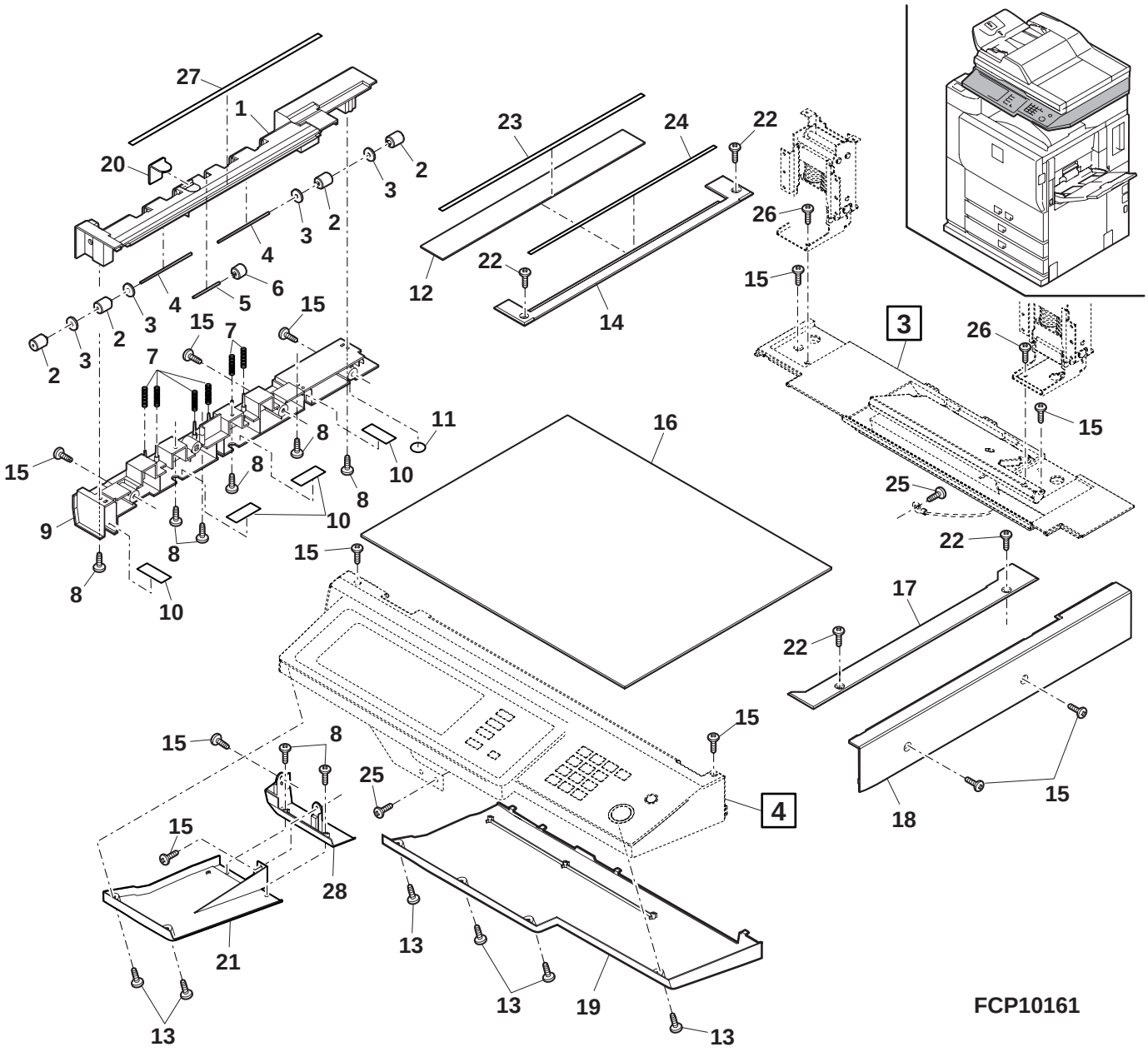
安全性・信頼性確保のため部品は、必ず正規のものをご使用下さい。
⚠ 印の商品は、安全上重要な部品です。交換をする時は、安全及び性能維持のため必ず指定の部品をご使用下さい。
Because parts marked with "⚠" is indispensable for the machine safety maintenance and operation, it must be replaced with the parts specific to the product specification.

○ 当モデルのサービス資料には、この資料以外にサービスマニュアル（回路図含む）があります。合わせてご利用下さい。
○ Other than this Parts Guide, please refer to documents Service Manual(including Circuit Diagram)of this model.
○ Please use the 13 digit code described in the right hand corner of front cover of the document, when you place an order.
○ For U.S. only-Use order codes provided in advertising literature. Do not order from parts department.

1 外装 1(Exteriors 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	PGiDM2059FCTZ		AR	EQ		D	SPF delivery PG upper SPF 排紙 PG 上		
2	NROLP0011QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery follower roller 排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
3	PCUSS0383FCZZ		AN	DS		C	Delivery cushion 蹴り出しｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ		
4	NSFTZ2601FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Delivery follower shaft 1 排紙従動ｼｬﾌﾄ 1		
5	NSFTZ2874FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery follower shaft SPF 排紙従動軸 SPF		
6	NROLP1485FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Delivery follower roller SPF 排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ SPF		
7	MSPRC2865FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	Delivery follower spring 排紙従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
9	PGiDM2060FCTZ		AU	EZ		C	SPF delivery PG lower SPF 排紙 PG 下		
10	PSHEP5218FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery mylar 排紙部ﾏｲﾗｰ		
11	PSHEZ4836FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Screw protect sheet ﾋﾞｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		
12	CGLSP0102DS52		AY	FQ		E	White datums glass unit 白基準ｶﾞﾗｽﾕﾆｯﾄ		
13	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
14	LFiX-0543FCTZ		AK	DX		C	Glass fixer left ｶﾞﾗｽ押え左		
15	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	CGLSP0003RS51		BC	GJ		E	Table glass unit (Japan) ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CGLSP0003RS53		BC	GD		E	Table glass unit (Taiwan) ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CGLSP0003RS52		BF	GN		E	Table glass unit (Except Japan,Taiwan) ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽﾕﾆｯﾄ		
17	LFiX-0544FCTZ		AL	EB		C	Glass fixer right ｶﾞﾗｽ押え右		
18	GCAB-1053FCTZ		AR	EQ		D	Upper cabinet right 上ｷｬﾋﾞ右		
19	LDAiU0764FCZZ		AY	FQ		D	Operation base A 操作台板 A		
20	PCOVP1788FCZ1		AF	DS		D	Stamp cover ｽﾀﾝﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰ		
21	LDAiU0765FCZZ		AL	EB		D	Operation base B 操作台板 B		
22	XBTS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
23	PSHEP5209FCZZ		AF	DS		C	SPF glass mylar SPF ｶﾞﾗｽﾏｲﾗｰ		
24	PSEL-0886FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	SPF glass seal SPF ｶﾞﾗｽｼｰﾙ		
25	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
26	XBTSC50P16000		AA	DD		C	Screw(5×16) ﾋﾞｽ		
27	PSPAK1443FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	SPF delivery spacer SPF 排紙ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
28	LDAiU0766FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Operation base C 操作台板 C D2		

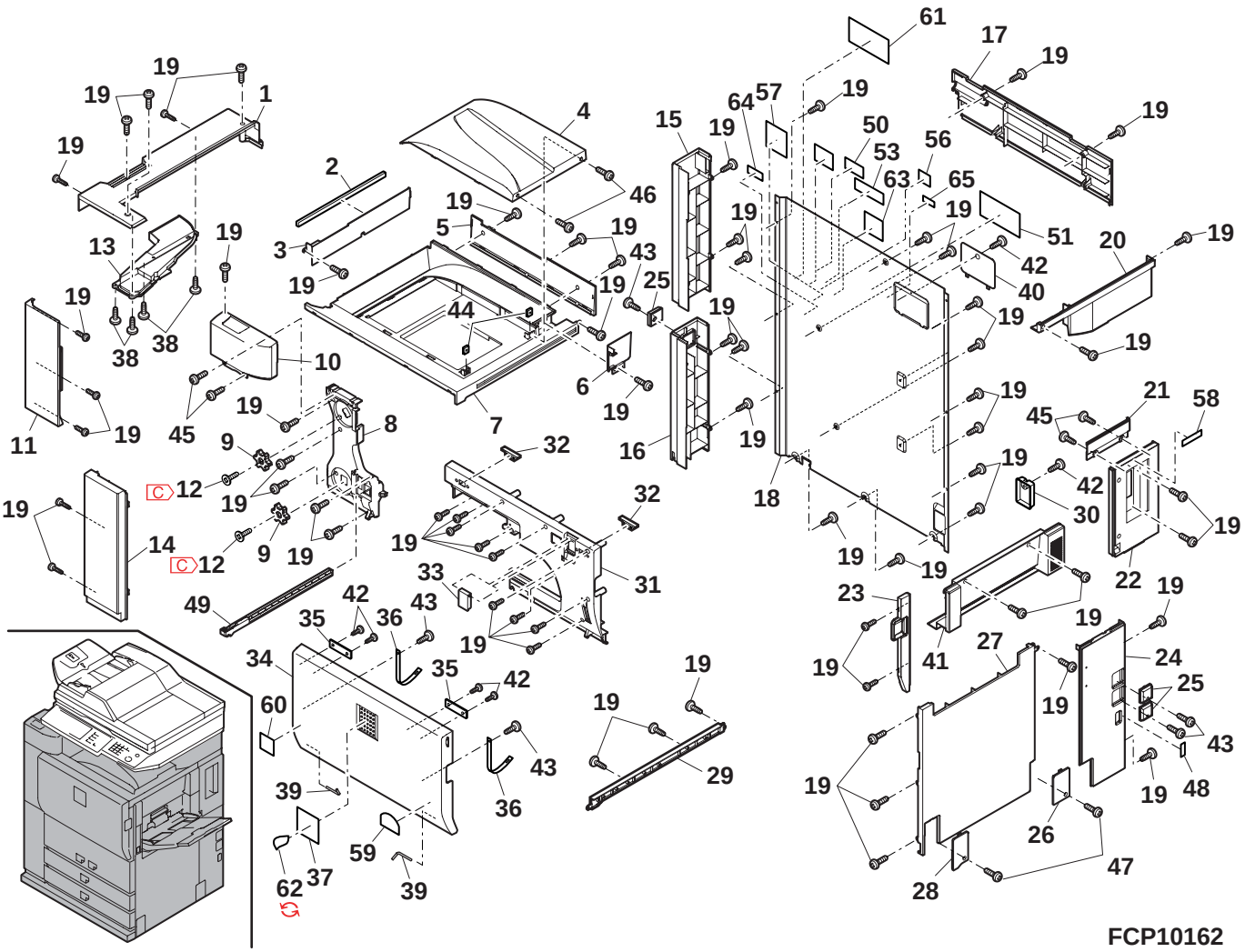
1 外装 1(Exteriors 1)



2 外装 2(Exteriors 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	GCAB-1224FCZZ		BA	FX		D	Left cover cabinet 左蓋ｷｬﾋﾞ		
2	PMLT-1364FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery enter cushion 排紙口ﾓﾙﾄ		
3	GCAB-1231FCZZ		AN	EG		D	Delivery enter cabinet 排紙口ｷｬﾋﾞ		
4	GCAB-1227FCZZ		AZ	FX		D	Delivery tray cabinet B 排紙ﾄﾚｲｷｬﾋﾞ B		
5	GCAB-1228FCZZ		AS	EQ		D	Delivery tray cabinet C 排紙ﾄﾚｲｷｬﾋﾞ C		
6	GCAB-1229FCZZ		AG	DS		D	Right joint tray cabinet C 右連結ｷｬﾋﾞ C		
7	GCAB-1226FCZZ		BC	GD		D	Delivery tray cabinet A 排紙ﾄﾚｲｷｬﾋﾞ A		
8	PCOVP1709FCZZ		AV	FG		D	Front cover left 前ｶﾊﾞｰ左		
9	JKNBZ0145FCZZ		AF	DS		C	JAM release knob JAM 解除ﾉﾌﾞ		
10	GCAB-1225FCZZ		AQ	EQ		D	Front cabinet upper 前ｷｬﾋﾞ上		
11	PCOVP1744FCTZ		AR	EQ		D	Left door front cover 左ﾄﾞｱ前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
12	LX-BZ0465FCWZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) 扁平焼入ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ1153FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) [Parts code correction] 扁平ﾋﾞｽ(4×6)		1st lot
13	PDUC-0178FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Left exhaust duct 左排気ﾀﾞｸﾄ		
14	GCAB-1054FCTZ		AX	FG		D	Left front cabinet 左前ｷｬﾋﾞ		
15	GCAB-1047FCTZ		AX	FG		D	Left cabinet upper 左ｷｬﾋﾞ上		
16	GCAB-1046FCTZ		AW	FG		D	Left cabinet lower 左ｷｬﾋﾞ下		
17	GCAB-1050FCTZ		AZ	FQ		D	Rear cabinet upper 後ｷｬﾋﾞ上		
18	GCAB-1055FCZZ		BH	GX		D	Rear cabinet 後ｷｬﾋﾞ		
19	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
20	GCAB-1230FCZZ		AS	EZ		D	Right joint cabinet A 右連結ｷｬﾋﾞ A		
21	GCAB-1041FCTZ		AH	DX		D	Right joint cabinet B 右連結ｷｬﾋﾞ B		
22	GCAB-1043FCTZ		AW	FG		D	Right cabinet upper 右ｷｬﾋﾞ上		
23	GCAB-1056FCTZ		AL	EB		D	Right cabinet upper front 右ｷｬﾋﾞ上前		
24	GCAB-1042FCTZ		AX	FG		D	Right cabinet lower (Japan) 右ｷｬﾋﾞ下		
	GCAB-1042FCT1		AU	FG		D	Right cabinet lower (Except Japan) 右ｷｬﾋﾞ下		
25	PFTA-0135FCGZ		AD	DJ		D	Connector cover B ｺﾈｸﾀｰ蓋 B		
26	PCOVP1756FCTZ		AG	DX		D	Right cabinet lower cover R 右ｷｬﾋﾞ下ｶﾊﾞｰ R		
27	GCAB-1038FCTZ		BA	GN		D	Right cabinet front 右ｷｬﾋﾞ前		
28	PCOVP1755FCTZ		AG	DX		D	Right cabinet lower cover F 右ｷｬﾋﾞ下ｶﾊﾞｰ F		
29	PCOVP1743FCTZ		AP	EG		D	Adjuster cover L ｱｼﾞｬｽﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ L		
30	PCOVP1623FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	FAX connector cover FAX ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
31	PCOVP1708FCT1		AZ	GN		D	Front cover right 前ｶﾊﾞｰ右		
32	PMAGT0015FCPZ		AF	DS		B	Magnet catch ﾏｸﾞﾈｯﾄｷｬｯﾁ		
33	PCOVP1754FCZZ		AK	EB		D	PS switch cover 電源ｽｲｯﾁｶﾊﾞｰ		
34	CCAB-1036FC01		BB	GD		D	Front cabinet 前ｷｬﾋﾞ		
35	LPLTM5027FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MG catch plate S MG ｷｬｯﾁﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ S		
36	LBNDZ0076FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Front cabinet band 前ｷｬﾋﾞﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
37	CBDGD0053FC01		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M550U] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC04		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M550N] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC07		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M550 JAPAN] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC02		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M620U] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC05		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M620N] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC08		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M620 JAPAN] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC03		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M700U] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC06		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M700N] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	CBDGD0053FC09		AV	FG		C	Front badge [MX-M700 JAPAN] 前ﾊﾞｯﾁ		
38	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
39	LPiN-0345FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Slide pin ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
40	PCOVP1618FCZZ		AG	DX		D	ROM cover ROM ｶﾊﾞｰ		
41	GCAB-1039FCTZ		AX	FQ		D	Right cabinet middle 右ｷｬﾋﾞ中		
42	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
43	XEBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
44	LX-NZ0088FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Speed nut ｽﾋﾟｰﾄﾞﾅｯﾄ		
45	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
46	XJBS740P12000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×12) ﾋﾞｽ		
47	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
48	TLABZ4720FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Heater switch label (Japan only) ﾋｰﾀｽｲｯﾁﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
49	CCASZ0306DS51		AP	EQ		A	Paper dust remove case 紙粉取りｹｰｽ		
50	TLABG5005FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Class 1 label JP (Japan only) ｸﾗｽ 1 ﾗﾍﾞﾙ JP		
51	TCAUA1069FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Service caution label (Except Japan) ｻｰﾋﾞｽ注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
53	TLABH5200FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Plug caution label (Japan only) ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞｺｰｼｮﾝﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
56	TLABS3760FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	CE mark label (Europe,U.Kingdom) CE ﾏｰｸﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
57	TLABZ5101FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Class 1 label EGI (Europe,U.Kingdom,Taiwan) ｸﾗｽ 1 ﾗﾍﾞﾙ EGI		
58	TCAUH1067FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Connecting machine caution label(Europe,U.Kingdom)接続機器注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
59	TLABZ5148FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Energy star label (Japan,U.S.A,Canada,Europe,Australia) ｴﾅｼﾞｰｽﾀｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
60	TLABZ5011FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	ECP label (U.S.A,Canada) ECP ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
61	TLABZ5003FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	VCCI label (Japan only) VCCI ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
62	HBDGD0051FCZZ		AT	EZ		D	Front cabinet badge 前ｷｬﾋﾞﾊﾞｯﾁ		
	HBDGD0058FCZZ	1	AT	EQ	N	D	Front cabinet badge 前ｷｬﾋﾞﾊﾞｯﾁ		07/09
63	TLABZ5048FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	WEEE mark label (Europe,U.Kingdom) WEEE ﾏｰｸﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
64	TLABH5177FCZZ		BD	GN		D	Class 1 label PO PASTEL (Europe) ｸﾗｽ 1 ﾗﾍﾞﾙ PO PASTEL		
65	TCAUH1071FCZZ		BC	GD		D	Service caution label PO PASTEL (Europe) ｻｰﾋﾞｽ注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ PO PASTEL		

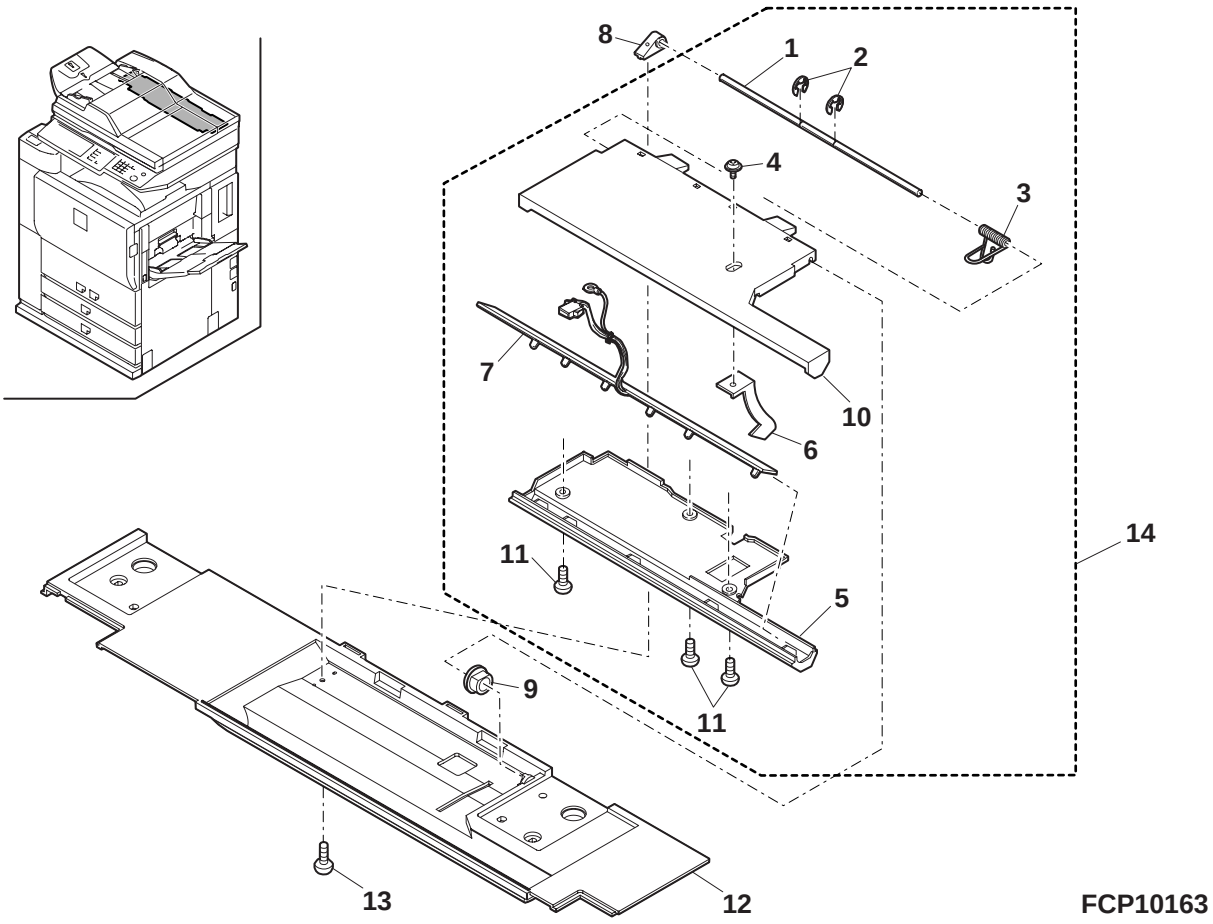
2 外装 2(Exteriors 2)



3 原稿ｻｲｽﾞ検知 (Document size detect unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	NSFTZ1805FCPZ	AM	EG		C	Original detect fulcrum shaft	原稿検知支点軸
2	XRESP30−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
3	MSPRT1563FCZZ	AC	DD		C	Original detect spring	原稿検知ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
4	XBPS730P06KS0	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
5	MARMP0148FCZ2	AK	DX		C	Original detect arm lower	原稿検知ｱｰﾑ下
6	PSLDP0183FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Original detect shield N	原稿検知遮光板 N
7	CPWBF1453FCE3	AS	EQ		E	Original detect emission PWB	原稿検知発光基板
8	LHLDZ1085FCZ2	AD	DJ		C	Original detect fulcrum	原稿検知支点
9	LBSHZ1102CCZZ	AC	DD		C	Rubber roller 1 bushing	ｺﾞﾑﾛｰﾗｰ 1 ﾌﾞｯｼﾝｸﾞ
10	MARMP0147FCZ2	AK	DX		C	Original detect arm upper	原稿検知ｱｰﾑ上
11	XEPS730P05000	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5)	ﾋﾞｽ
12	GCAB−1052FCTZ	AX	FG	N	D	Upper cabinet rear	上ｷｬﾋﾞ後
13	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
14	CARMP0147DS56	BA	FX	N	E	Original detect emission unit	原稿検知発光ﾕﾆｯﾄ

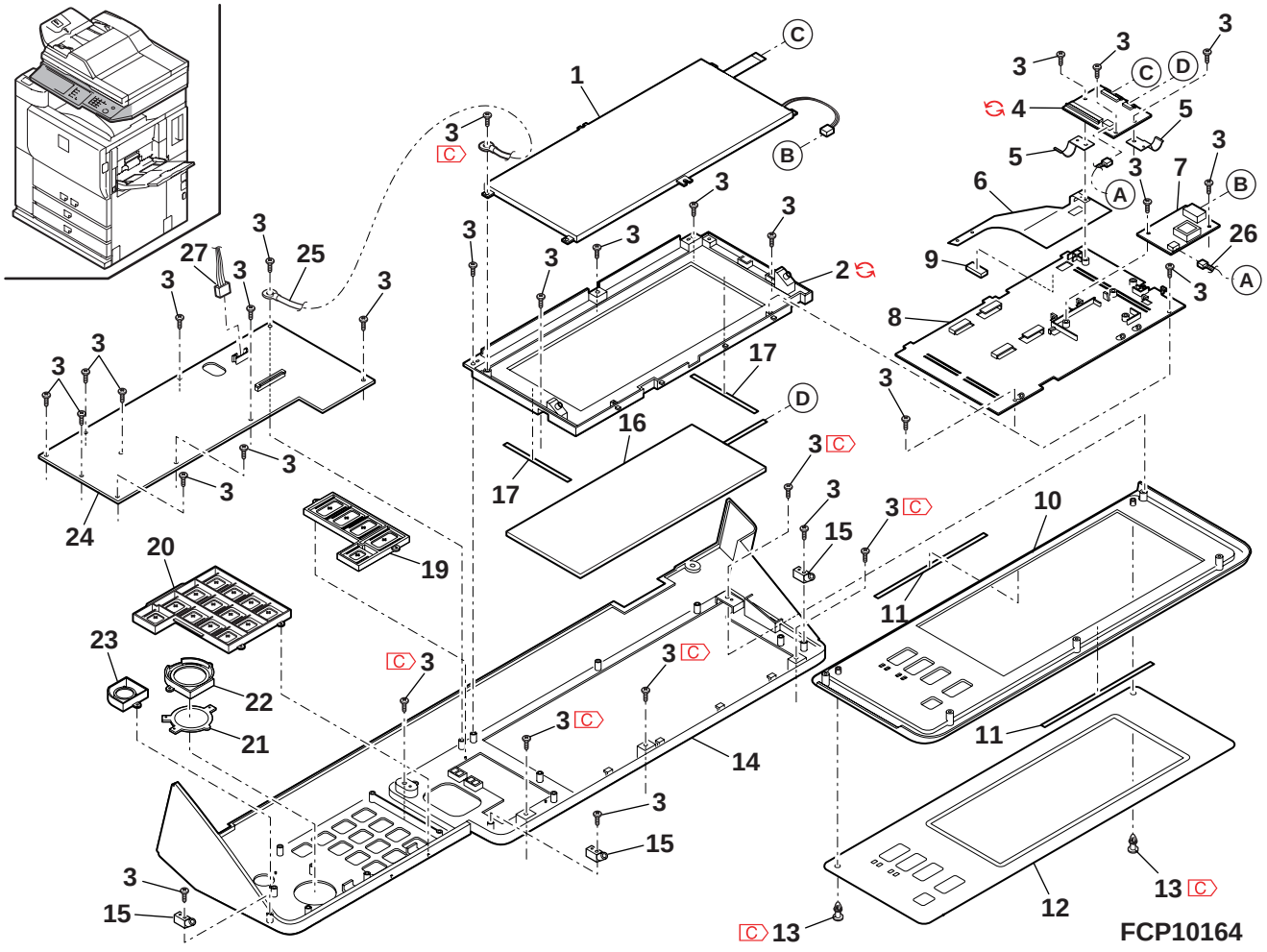
3 原稿ｻｲｽﾞ検知 (Document size detect unit)



4 操作部 (Operation panel section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	VVL89HB1T06-1		CE	UH		B	LCD module(L89HB1T06) LCD ﾓｼﾞｭｰﾙ		
2	LHLDZ1703FCZZ		AM	EG		D	LCD holder A LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ A		
	LHLDZ1703FCZ1	1	AM	EB	N	D	LCD holder A LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ A		07/04 R/C
3	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
	C XEBS730P08000	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) [Fixing position correction] ﾋﾞｽ(3×8)		1st lot
4	CPWBN1764FCE1		BC	GJ		E	LVDS PWB LVDS 基板		
	CPWBN1792FCE1	1	BC	FX	N	E	LVDS PWB LVDS 基板		07/04 R/C
5	MSPRP3009FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	LCD earth plate LCD 用ｱｰｽ板		
6	PSHEZ5750FCPZ		AK	DX		C	Operation panel earth sheet 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙｱｰｽｼｰﾄ		
7	CPWBF1677FC32		AX	FG		C	LCD INVJ PWB LCD INVJ 基板		
8	LHLDZ1883FCZZ		AM	EG		C	LCD holder B LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ B		
9	PMLT-1413FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Cushion ﾓﾙﾄ		
10	CFiLW0320FC01		AW	FG		C	OP filter 操作ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
11	PSHEZ5428FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	OP filter fix sheet 操作ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ取付ｼｰﾄ CT		
12	CFiLW0311FC01		AY	FQ		C	OP filter (Japan only) 操作ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
	CFiLW0311FC02		AY	FQ		C	OP filter (Except Japan,Taiwan) 操作ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
	CFiLW0311FC07		AY	FQ		C	OP filter (Taiwan only) 操作ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
13	LPiNS0014QSWZ		AC	DJ		C	Fixing pin D 固定ﾋﾟﾝ D		
	C LPiNS0014QSWZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Fixing pin D [Fixing position correction] 固定ﾋﾟﾝ D		1st lot
14	CPNLC0275FC01		AZ	FQ		D	Operation panel B (Japan only) 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B		
	CPNLC0275FC02		AZ	FQ		D	Operation panel B (Except Japan,Taiwan) 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B		
	CPNLC0275FC03		AY	FQ		D	Operation panel B (Taiwan only) 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B		
15	LHLDZ1885FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Panel joint holder ﾊﾟﾈﾙ連結ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
16	HPNLH0266FCZZ		BF	GN		B	Touch panel ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
17	PSHEZ5764FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Touch panel sheet ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙｼｰﾄ		
19	CBTN-0281FC01		AN	EQ		D	Change key 切替ｷｰ		
20	CBTN-0274FC02		AN	EQ		D	Ten key ﾃﾝｷｰ		
21	CFiLW0303FC01		AE	DS		C	Copy key ring ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	CBTN-0272FC03		AL	EB		D	Copy key ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰ		
23	CBTN-0276FC02		AE	DS		D	CA key (Japan only) CA ｷｰ		
	CBTN-0276FC03		AE	DS		D	CA key (Except Japan) CA ｷｰ		
24	CPWBF1763FCE1		BB	GD		E	MFP operation PWB MFP 操作基板		
25	DHAi-3674FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Earth harness ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
26	DHAi-3748FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	LCD inverter harness LCD ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
27	DHAi-3658FCZZ		AE	DS		C	ORS PD harness ORS PD ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	(Unit)								
901	CPNLC0275DS51		CE	UH		E	MFP operation panel unit (Japan only) MFP 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPNLC0275DS53		CD	UD		E	MFP operation panel unit (Taiwan only) MFP 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPNLC0275DS52		CE	UF		E	MFP operation panel unit (Except Japan,Taiwan) MFP 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		

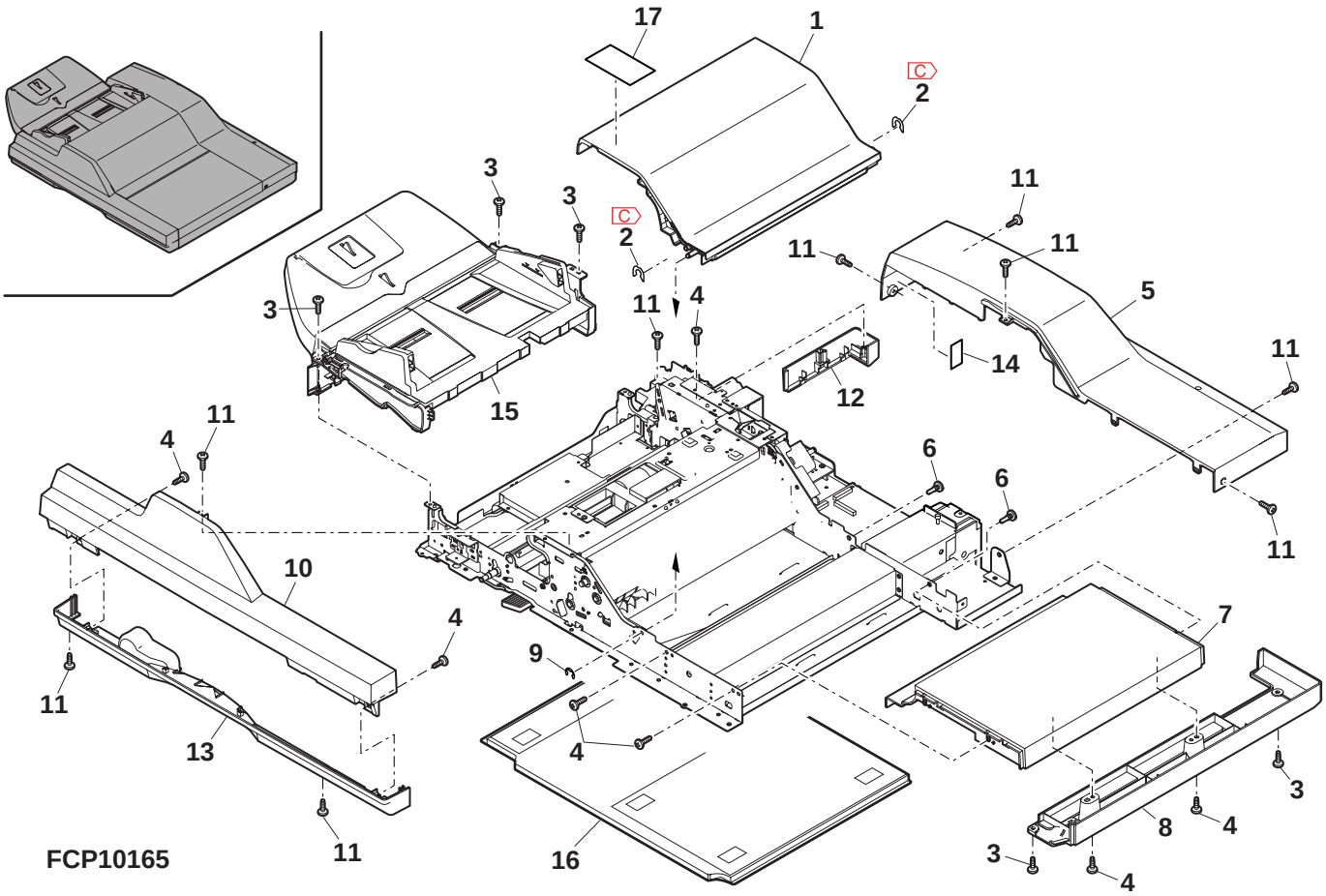
4 操作部 (Operation panel section)



5 DSPF 外装 (DSPF exteriors)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CGiDM2076DS51		BG	GT		E	Upper open/shut PG unit	上開閉 PG ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
2	C PRNGP0090FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	E type ring(E5) [Missing parts code]	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)		1st lot
3	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	PCOVP1727FCTZ		AZ	FQ	N	D	Rear cover	後ｶﾊﾞｰ		
6	LX-BZ0981FCZZ		AC	DD		C	PG fixing screw	PG 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
7	GCAB-1034FCTZ		AY	FQ	N	D	Base cabinet	ﾍﾞｰｽｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
8	PCOVP1729FCAZ		AS	EQ	N	D	Base lower cover	ﾍﾞｰｽ下ｶﾊﾞｰ		
9	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	GCAB-1032FCTZ		AX	FG	N	D	Front cabinet upper	前ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ上		
11	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	PCOVP1728FCAZ		AG	DX	N	D	Rear lower cover	後下ｶﾊﾞｰ		
13	GCAB-1033FCAZ		AT	EZ	N	D	Front cabinet lower	前ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ下		
14	PSHEP5231FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rear cover sheet	後ｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾄ		
15	CSOU-0195DS51		BM	HV		E	Original tray unit	原稿ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		
16	PSHEZ5164FCZ4		BA	FX	N	D	OC mat	OC ﾏｯﾄ		
17	TLABH5274FCZZ		AH	DX	N	D	Original read label (Australia,New Zealand)	原稿読み取り部ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-7312DS11		DC	**	N	E	SPF unit(Except No.16,17)	SPF ﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.16,17 を除く)		

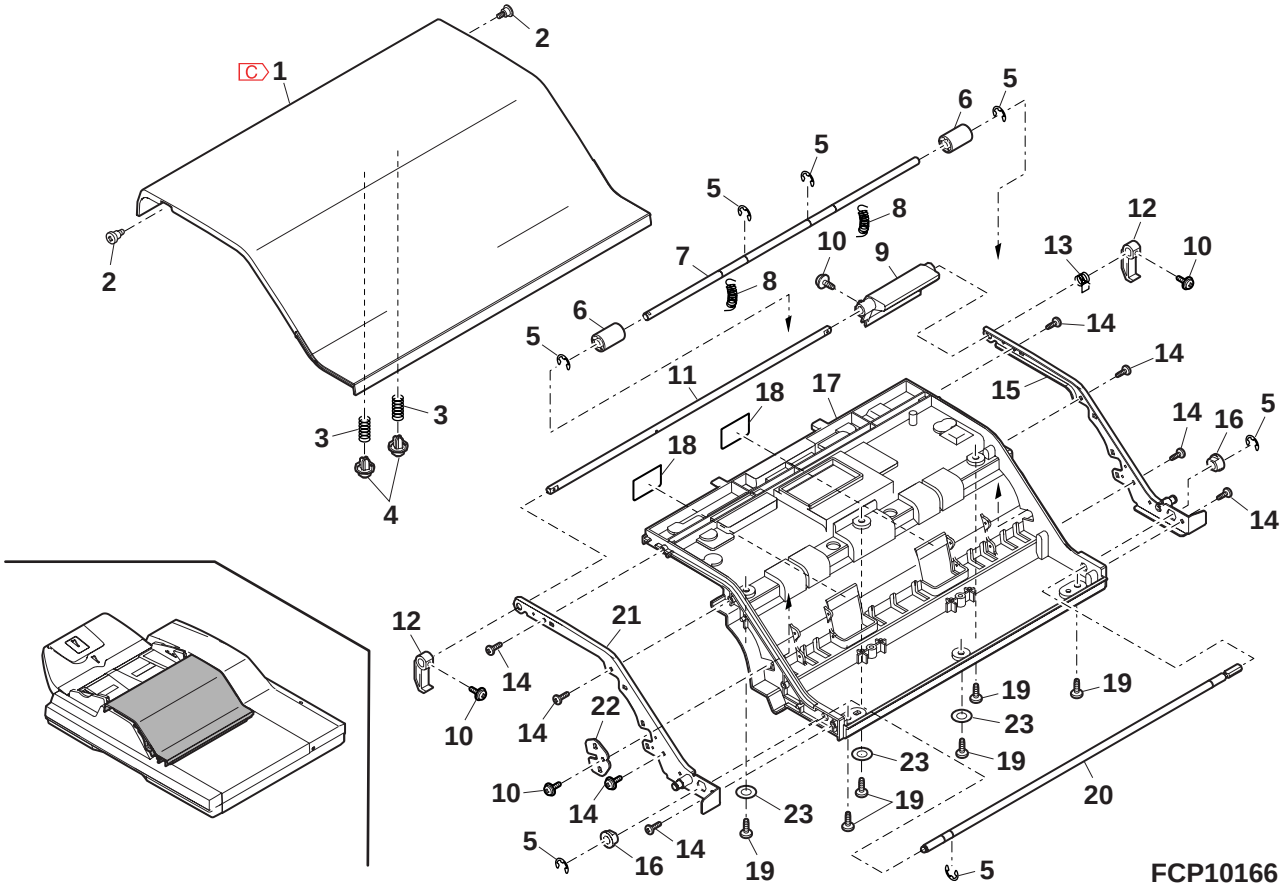
5 DSPF 外装 (DSPF exteriors)



6 DSPF 上開閉ｶﾊﾞｰ (DSPF top open/shut cover)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP1730FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	Upper open/shut cover	上開閉ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	C PCOVP1730FCTZ	-	AP	FG		V	Upper open/shut cover	上開閉ｶﾊﾞｰ		1st lot
2	LX-BZ0931FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw(M3)	段ﾋﾞｽ		
3	MSPRC3012FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed brake spring	給紙ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	LHLDZ1592FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pressure spring holder	加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
5	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	NROLP1468FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
7	NSFTZ2844FCZZ		AG	DX		C	SPF transport follower shaft 3	SPF 搬送従動軸 3		
8	MSPRT2957FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PG open/shut spring	PG 開閉ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	MLEVP0902FCZZ		AE	DJ		D	Open/shut PG release lever	開閉 PG 解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
10	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	NSFTZ2843FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Release lever shaft	解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ軸		
12	PTME-0284FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Desk L door lock pawl	ﾃﾞｽｸ L ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ爪		
13	MSPRD3263FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Release lever spring	解除ﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	CFRM-1138FC01		AN	EG		C	Upper open/shut frame R	上開閉ﾌﾚｰﾑ R		
16	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(M8-M16)	ﾐﾗｰ軸受		
17	PGiDM2076FCZ1		AV	FG		D	Upper open/shut PG	上開閉 PG		
18	PSHEP5185FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Transport GID mylar	搬送 GID ﾏｲﾗｰ		
19	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
20	NSFTZ2849FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Upper open/shut PG fulcrum shaft	上開閉 PG 支点軸		
21	CFRM-1137FC01		AN	EG		C	Upper open/shut frame F	上開閉ﾌﾚｰﾑ F		
22	LPLTM6295FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transport follower roller regulation plate	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ調整板		
23	LX-WZ0086FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Washer	平ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
	(Unit)									
901	CGiDM2076DS51		BG	GT		E	Upper open/shut PG unit	上開閉 PG ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

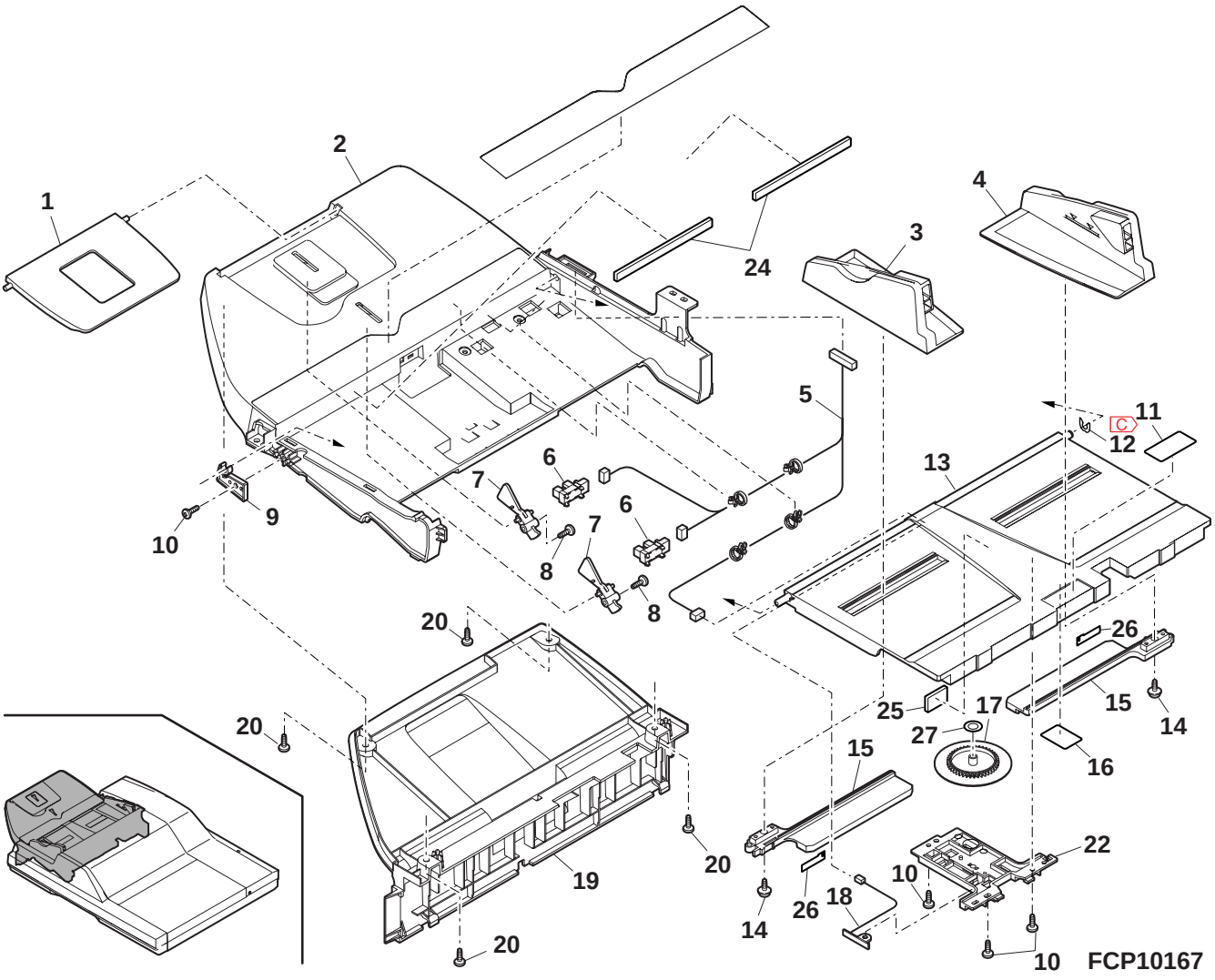
6 DSPF 上開閉ｶﾊﾞｰ (DSPF top open/shut cover)



7 DSPF ﾄﾚｲ (DSPF tray)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LSOU-0197FCTZ		AG	DX	N	D	Original tray small	原稿ﾄﾚｲ小		
2	LSOU-0195FCTZ		AZ	FQ	N	D	Original tray upper	原稿ﾄﾚｲ上		
3	LPLTP6231FCTZ		AL	EB		C	Regulation plate F	規制板 F		
4	LPLTP6232FCTZ		AL	EB		C	Regulation plate R	規制板 R		
5	DHAi-3512FCPZ		AK	EB		B	SPF size detect harness	SPF ｻｲｽﾞ検知ﾊｰﾈｽ		
6	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
7	MLEVP0794FCGZ		AD	DJ		B	Length detect actuator	長さ検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
8	XEBS740P25000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×25)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	LPLTP6321FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Rotation tray fixing plate	回転ﾄﾚｲ取付板		
10	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	PSHEZ3138FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Paper feed base sheet	給紙台ｸﾗﾘｰﾉ		
12	C PRNGP0090FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	E type ring(E5) [Missing parts code]	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)		1st lot
13	LSOU-0198FCT1		AU	EZ	N	D	Rotation tray	回転ﾄﾚｲ		
14	XEPS730P06X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	NGERR1386FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Width detect rack	幅検知ﾗｯｸ		
16	PSHEP5210FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Lift-up mylar	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾏｲﾗｰ		
17	NGERP1385FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Width detect pinion gear	幅検知ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝ		
18	CPWBF1594FCE2		AS	EQ		E	SPF VR D LF PWB	SPF VR D LF 基板		
19	LSOU-0196FCTZ		AU	EZ	N	D	Original tray lower	原稿ﾄﾚｲ下		
20	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
22	LPLTP5743FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Width detect sensor fixing plate	幅検知ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
24	PCUSS0380FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tray sponge	ﾄﾚｲｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ		
25	PCUSS0381FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Tray sponge 2	ﾄﾚｲｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ 2		
26	LFiX-0623FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Rack pressure plate	ﾗｯｸ押圧板		
27	LX-WZ0094FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
	(Unit)									
901	CSOU-0195DS51		BM	HV		E	Original tray unit	原稿ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		

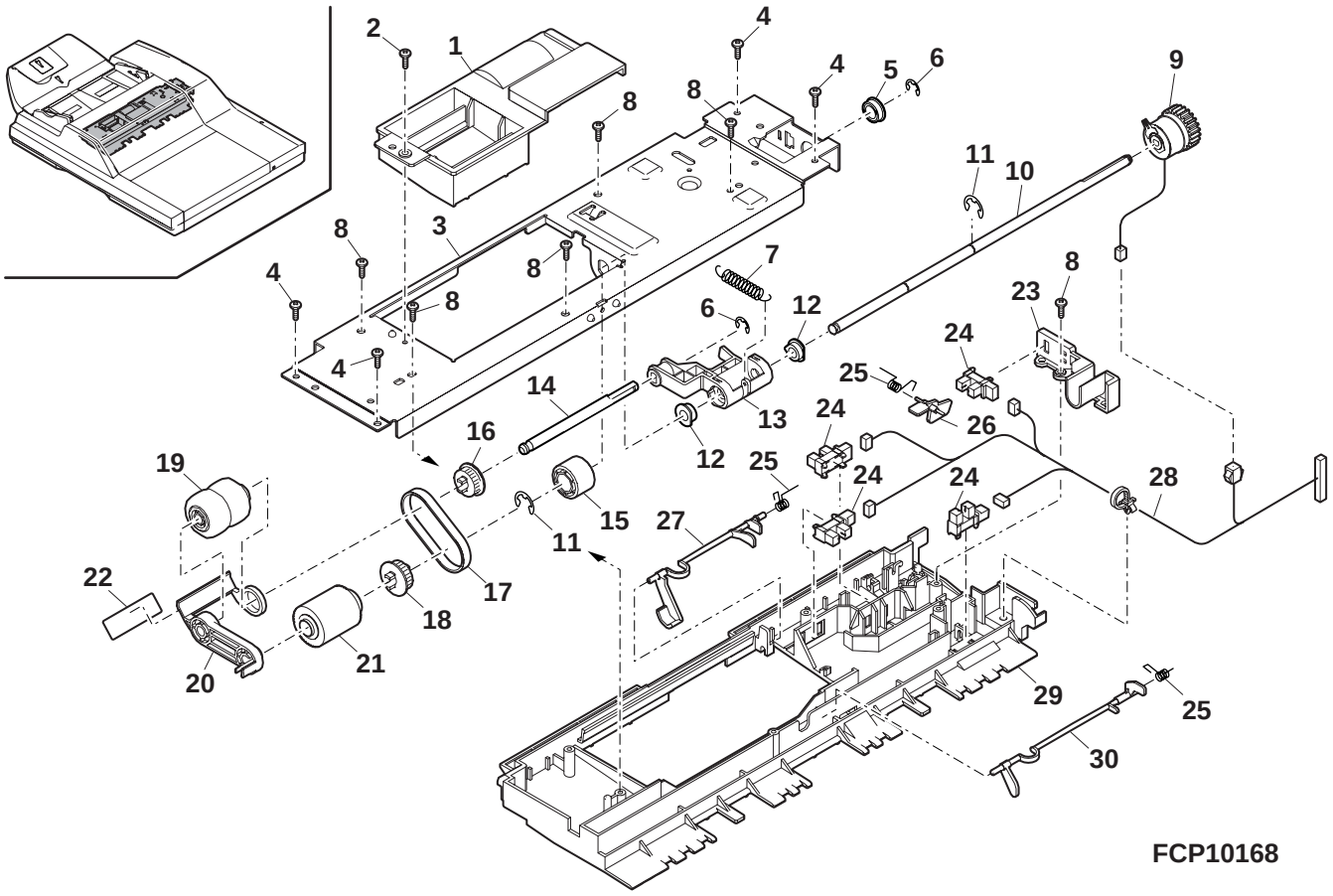
7 DSPF ﾄﾚｲ (DSPF tray)



8 DSPF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (DSPF pick-up unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PCOVP1731FCZZ	AD	DJ		D	Paper feed PG upper cover	給紙 PG 上ｶﾊﾞｰ
2	XHBS730P10000	AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	LPLTM6230FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Paper feed PG upper reinforce plate	給紙 PG 上補強板
4	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
5	NBRGY0720FCZZ	AR	EQ		B	Bearing(φ6-13)	軸受
6	XRESP40−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
7	MSPRT3238FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pick-up pressure spring	呼込み圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
8	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
9	PCLC−0363FCZZ	AR	EQ	N	B	DSPF paper feed clutch DG2	DSPF 給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ DG2
10	NSFTZ2823FCZZ	AN	EG		C	Paper feed roller shaft	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ軸
11	XRESP50−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	NBRGC0136FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受
13	PGiDM2056FCZZ	AG	DS		D	Pick-up roller guide	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
14	NSFTZ2845FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pick-up roller shaft	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ軸
15	NBRGP0701FCZZ	AL	EB		B	Bearing(One way)	軸受
16	NPLYZ0424FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pick-up roller pulley(26T)	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
17	NBLTH0415FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Belt(40S2M124BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
18	NPLYZ0397FCZZ	AK	DX		B	Paper feed roller pulley(28P)	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
19	NROLR1475FCZZ	AU	EZ		A	Pick-up roller	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ
20	LHLDZ1594FCZZ	AE	DS		D	Pick-up roller holder	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
21	NROLR1462FCZZ	AR	EQ		A	Paper feed roller SPF	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ SPF
22	PSHEP5184FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pick-up roller mylar	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰﾏｲﾗｰ
23	LHLDZ1586FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Open/shut detect sensor holder	開閉検知ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
24	VHPGP1A71L3−18	AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ
25	MSPRD2855FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Delivery actuator spring	排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
26	MLEVP0904FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	Open/shut detect actuator	開閉検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
27	MLEVP0903FCZZ	AE	DJ		B	PE upper actuator	PE 上ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
28	DHAi−3511FCPZ	AK	DX		C	SPF paper feed harness	SPF 給紙ﾊｰﾈｽ
29	PGiDM2055FCZZ	AM	EG		D	Paper feed PG upper	給紙 PG 上
30	MLEVP0909FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Paper feed rear actuator	給紙後ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
	(Unit)						
901	CGiDM2055DS51	BL	HL		E	Paper feed PG upper unit(not include No.4)	給紙 PG 上ﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.4 を除く)

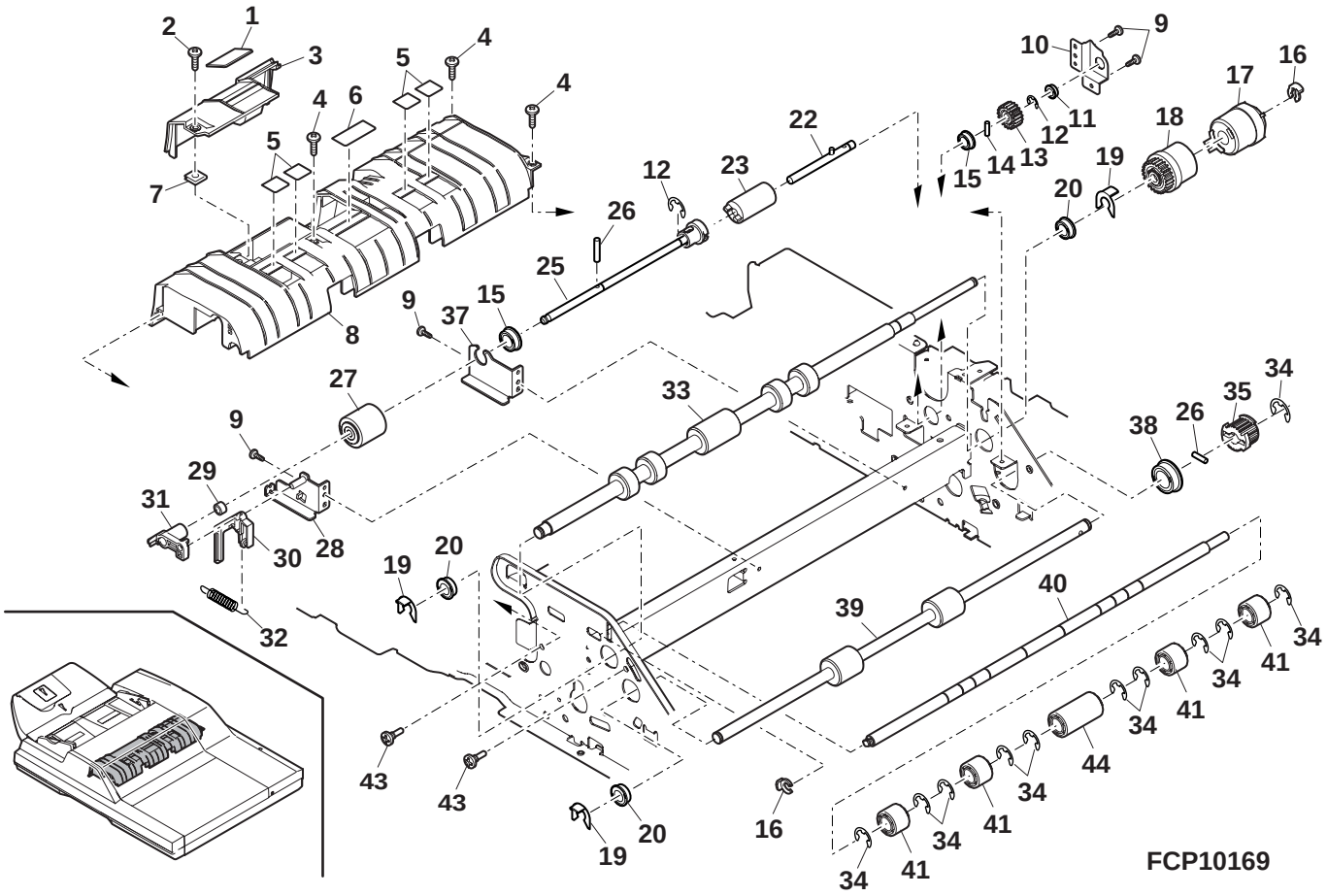
8 DSPF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (DSPF pick-up unit)



9 DSPF 給紙部 (DSPF paper feed section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PSHEP5161FCZZ	AK	EB		C	Front separate sheet	前捌きｼｰﾄ
2	XJBS740P12000	AB	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	PCOVP1732FCZZ	AR	EQ		D	Paper feed PG lower cover	給紙 PG 下ｶﾊﾞｰ
4	XHBS730P10000	AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
5	PSHEP5163FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Paper feed mylar 2	給紙後ﾏｲﾗｰ 2
6	PSHEP5162FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Paper feed mylar 1	給紙後ﾏｲﾗｰ 1
7	LX-NZ0088FCZZ	AC	DD		C	Speed nut	ｽﾋﾟｰﾄﾞﾅｯﾄ
8	PGiDM2057FCZZ	AG	DX		D	Paper feed PG lower	給紙 PG 下
9	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
10	LSTYM0327FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Separate roller support plate 3	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ支持板 3
11	NBRGY0715FCZZ	AR	EQ		B	Bearing(φ6-10)	軸受
12	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
13	NGERH1260FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	Gear	ｷﾞｱ
14	LPiNS0134FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Pin(φ2-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
15	NBRGY0720FCZZ	AR	EQ		B	Bearing(φ6-13)	軸受
16	LSTPP0011QSZZ	AC	DJ		C	E type ring	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
17	PCLC-0351FCZ1	AU	EQ		B	Brake clutch	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｸﾗｯﾁ
18	PCLC-0362FCZZ	AR	EQ	N	B	Separate clutch DG2	分離ｸﾗｯﾁ DG2
19	LSTPP0358FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Wire fixing stopper(E7)	ﾜｲﾔｰ押えｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ
20	NBRGY0809FCZZ	AK	DX		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
22	CSFTZ2826DS51	AH	DX		C	Reverse roller shaft B	逆転ﾛｰﾗｰ軸 B
23	PCLC-0334FCZZ	AZ	FQ		B	Torque limiter	ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ
25	CSFTZ2825DS51	AP	EQ		C	Reverse roller shaft A	逆転ﾛｰﾗｰ軸 A
26	LPiNS0278FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ3-11)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ
27	NROLR1476FCZ1	AP	EQ		A	Reverse roller	逆転ﾛｰﾗｰ
28	CSTYM0320FC01	AF	DS		C	Separate roller support plate	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ支持板
29	NBRGC0531FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-S6-4)	軸受
30	MLEVP0910FCZZ	AE	DJ		D	Reverse pressure release lever 2	逆転圧接解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ 2
31	MLEVP0905FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Reverse pressure release lever	逆転圧接解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ
32	MSPRT3240FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Reverse pressure spring	逆転圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
33	NROLR1715FCZZ	AY	FQ	N	C	DSPF transport roller 2 DG2	DSPF 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 2 DG2
34	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
35	NPLYZ0417FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pulley(27T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
37	LSTYM0324FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Separate roller support plate 2	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ支持板 2
38	NBRGY0131FCZZ	AM	EG		B	Bearing(φ8-22)	軸受
39	NROLR1474FCZZ	AX	FG		B	SPF transport roller 3	SPF 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 3
40	NSFTZ2842FCZZ	AK	EB		C	SPF transport follower shaft 2	SPF 搬送従動軸 2
41	NROLP1479FCZZ	AH	DX		C	SPF follower roller B	SPF 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ B
43	LX-BZ0981FCZZ	AC	DD		C	PG fixing screw	PG 固定ﾋﾞｽ
44	NROLP1478FCZZ	AK	DX		C	SPF follower roller A	SPF 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ A

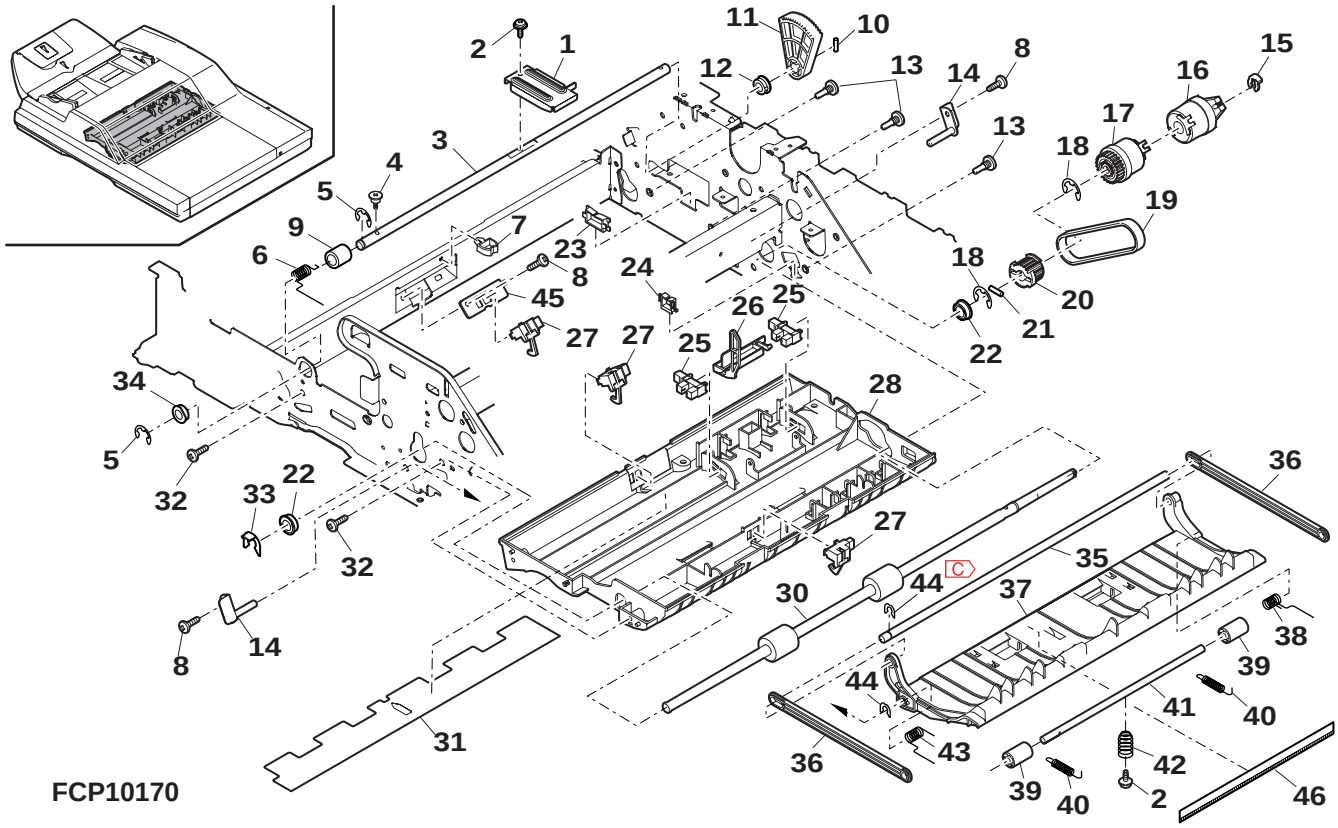
9 DSPF 給紙部 (DSPF paper feed section)



10 DSPF ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟ搬送部 (DSPF lift up transport section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6236FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Lift plate	ﾘﾌﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
2	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	NSFTZ2824FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Lift shaft	ﾘﾌﾄ軸		
4	LX-BZ0931FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw(M3)	段ﾋﾞｽ		
5	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	MSPRD3239FCZ1		AF	DS		C	Lift spring	ﾘﾌﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	LHLDW1009ACZZ		AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-05S-2)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
8	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	NBRGP0726FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(ϕ6-8)	軸受		
10	LPiNS7062SCZZ		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(ϕ3-16)	SPﾋﾟﾝ		
11	NGERH1378FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Gear	扇型ｷﾞｱ		
12	NBRGC0133FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
13	LX-BZ0981FCZZ		AC	DD		C	PG fixing screw	PG 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
14	CPLTM6229FC01		AE	DJ		C	Open/shut fulcrum plate	開閉支点板		
15	LSTPP0011QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	E type ring	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	PCLC-0351FCZ1		AU	EQ		B	Brake clutch	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｸﾗｯﾁ		
17	PCLC-0362FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	B	Separate clutch DG2	分離ｸﾗｯﾁ DG2		
18	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	NBLTH0427FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(60S2M168BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
20	NPLYZ0417FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley(27T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
21	LPiNS0278FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(ϕ3-11)	SPﾋﾟﾝ		
22	NBRGY0809FCZZ		AK	DX		B	Bearing(ϕ8-16)	軸受		
23	LHLDW0595FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Edge saddle(EDS-2)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
24	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
25	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
26	MLEVP0900FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	PE lower actuator	PE 下ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
27	QSW-P0506FCZZ		AP	EQ		B	Sensor(PPD2)	ｾﾝｻｰ		
28	PGiDM2051FCZZ		AM	EG		D	Transport PG upper	搬送 PG 上		
30	NRÖLR1714FCZZ		AW	FG	N	B	DSPF transport roller 1 DG2	DSPF 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 1DG2		
31	PSHEP5159FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	PS front mylar	PS 前ﾏｲﾗｰ		
32	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
33	LSTPP0358FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Wire fixing stopper(E7)	ﾜｲﾔｰ押えｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
34	NBRGC0136FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
35	NSFTZ2821FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Separate roller pressure shaft	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ圧解軸		
36	MLEVP0901FCZZ		AW	FG		D	Release link lever	圧解ﾘﾝｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
37	PGiDM2052FCZZ		AR	EQ		D	Transport PG lower	搬送 PG 下		
38	MSPRD3237FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport PG lower pressure spring R	搬送 PG 下圧接 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
39	NRÖLP1468FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
40	MSPRT2957FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PG open/shut spring	PG 開閉ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
41	NSFTZ2820FCZZ		AG	DS		C	SPF transport follower shaft 1	SPF 搬送従動軸 1		
42	MSPRC3269FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Follower shaft earth spring	従動軸ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	MSPRD3236FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport PG lower pressure spring F	搬送 PG 下圧接 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ F		
44	◇C◇ PRNGP0090FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	E type ring(E5) [Missing parts code]	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)		1st lot
45	LPLTM6227FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PPD4 fixing plate	PPD4 取付板		
46	PBRSS0227FCZZ		AM	EG		B	Transport PG lower discharge brush	搬送 PG 下除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ		

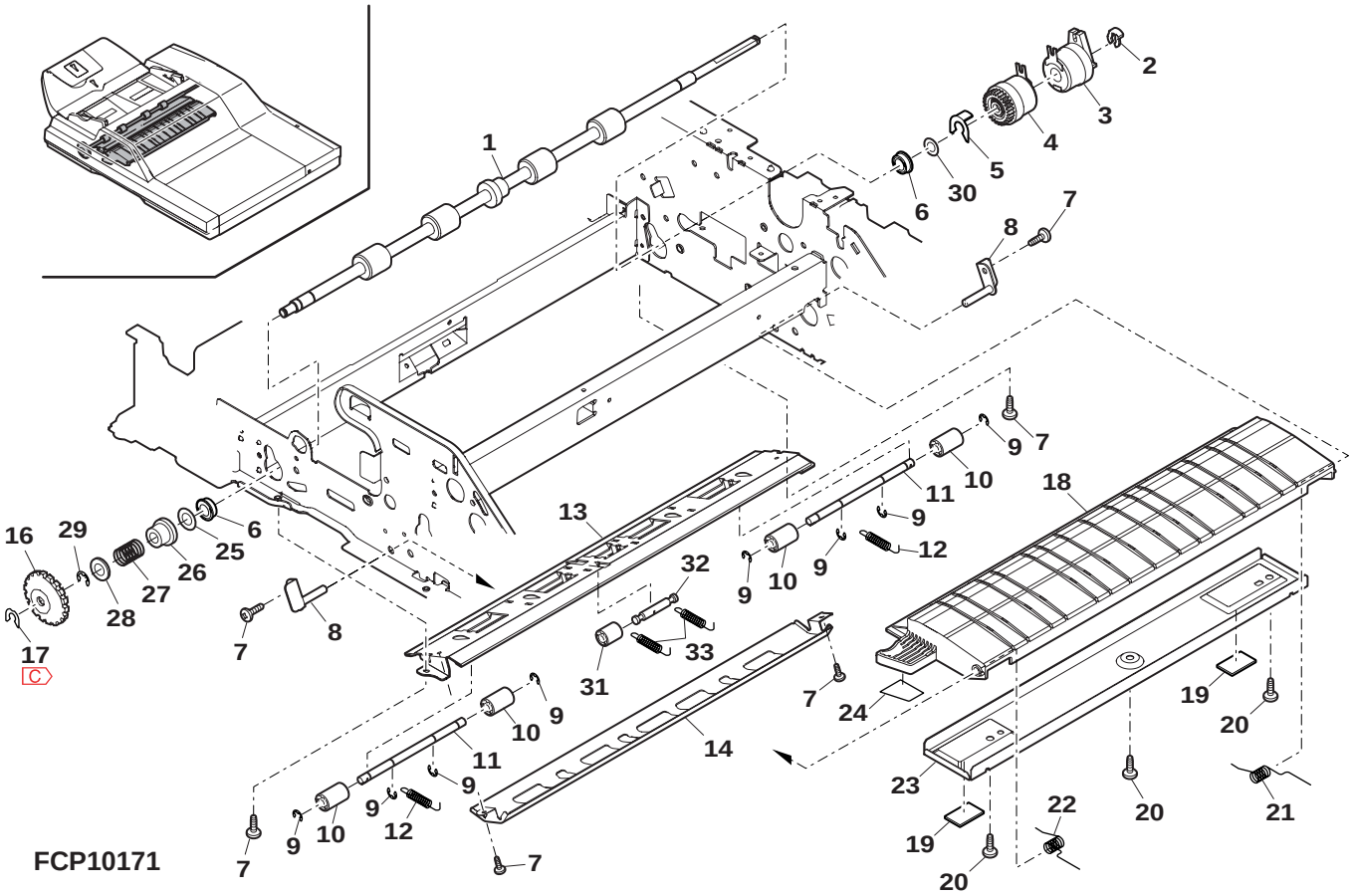
10 DSPF ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟ搬送部 (DSPF lift up transport section)



11 DSPF 下開閉 PG(DSPF lower open/shut PG)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NRÖLR1713FCZZ		AT	EZ	N	B	PS roller DSPF DG2	PSﾛｰﾗｰ DSPF DG2		
2	LSTPP0011QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	E type ring	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	PCLC-0351FCZ1		AU	EQ		B	Brake clutch	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｸﾗｯﾁ		
4	PCLC-0362FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	B	Separate clutch DG2	分離ｸﾗｯﾁ DG2		
5	LSTPP0358FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Wire fixing stopper(E7)	ﾜｲﾔｰ押えｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
6	NBRGY0809FCZZ		AK	DX		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
7	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	CPLTM6229FC01		AE	DJ		C	Open/shut fulcrum plate	開閉支点板		
9	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NRÖLP1477FCZZ		AH	DX		C	PS follower roller	PS 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
11	NSFTZ2819FCZZ		AG	DX		C	PS follower shaft	PS 従動軸		
12	MSPRT3312FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PS pressure spring	PS 加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	PGiDH2050FCZZ		AL	EB		C	PS lower PG	PS 下 PG		
14	PCÖVP1750FCZZ		AG	DX		C	PS follower cover	PS 従動ｶﾊﾞｰ		
16	JKNBZ0141FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Jam release knob	ｼﾞｬﾑ解除ﾉﾌﾞ		
17	⟨C⟩ PRNGP0090FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	E type ring(E5) [Missing parts code]	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)		1st lot
18	PGiDM2053FCZZ		AN	EG		D	Lower open/shut PG	下開閉 PG		
19	PSHEZ5165FCZZ		AK	DX		C	OC mat fixing sheet	OC ﾏｯﾄ取付ｼｰﾄ		
20	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
21	MSPRD3235FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Lower open/shut PG pressure spring R	下開閉 PG 圧接 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
22	MSPRD3234FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Lower open/shut PG pressure spring F	下開閉 PG 圧接 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ F		
23	LPLTM6228FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Lower open/shut PG reinforce plate	下開閉 PG 補強板		
24	TLABZ4867FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	PG handle label	PG 取手ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
25	LX-WZ0070FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
26	PCLR-0259FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Brake collar	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷ用ｶﾗｰ		
27	MSPRC3313FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	SPF brake spring	SPF ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	LX-WZ0042FCZ1		AA	DD		C	Washer	平ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
29	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	LX-WZ0094FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
31	NRÖLP1487FCZZ		AK	EB		C	PS follower roller B	PS 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ B		
32	NSFTZ2875FCZZ		AL	EB		C	PS follower shaft B	PS 従動軸 B		
33	MSPRC2643FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Lift up actuator spring	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｱｸﾁｪｰﾀ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		

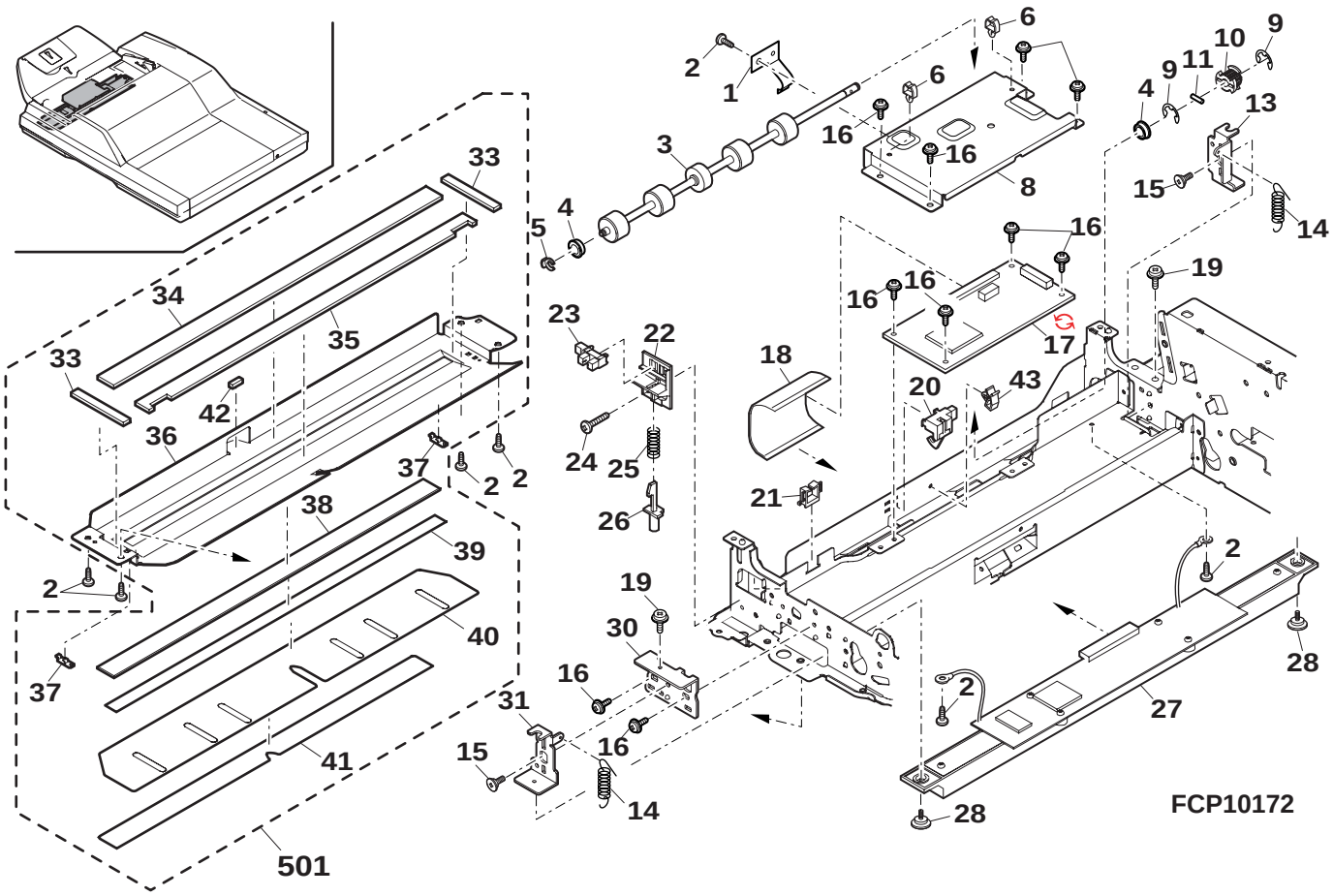
11 DSPF 下開閉 PG(DSPF lower open/shut PG)



12 DSPF CIS &排紙部 (DSPF CIS & delivery section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	MSPRP3009FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Earth plate spring	ｱｰｽ板ﾊﾞﾈ		
2	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	NROLR1458FCZ2		AU	EZ		B	Delivery roller SPF	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ SPF		
4	NBRGY0715FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Bearing(φ6-10)	軸受		
5	LSTPP0011QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	E type ring	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	LHLDW1009ACZZ		AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-05S-2)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
8	PCOVP1733FCZ1		AG	DX		C	CIS PWB cover	CIS 基板ｶﾊﾞｰ		
9	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NPLYZ0375FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(22T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
11	LPiNS1031HCZZ		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-16)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
13	LPLTM6235FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	CIS vertical regulation plate R	CIS 縦調整板 R		
14	MSPRT3300FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CIS regulation spring	CIS 調整ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	LX-BZ0140FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Lever fixing screw	ﾚﾊﾞｰ取付ﾋﾞｽ		
16	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	CPWBN1567FCE3		BN	HR		E	CIS control PWB	CIS 制御基板		
	CPWBN1567FCE4	3	BM	HR		E	CIS control PWB	CIS 制御基板	ARJ859	07/08 R/C
18	QCNW-0218FCZZ		AK	DX		C	CIS interface FFC	CIS 中継 FFC		
19	LX-BZ0007QSPZ		AC	DD		C	Lens base regulation screw	ﾚﾝｽﾞﾍﾞｰｽ調整ﾋﾞｽ		
20	QSW-Z0536FCPZ		AL	EB		B	Delivery sensor	排紙ｾﾝｻｰ		
21	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
22	LHLDZ1484FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Open/shut holder	開閉ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
23	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
24	XHBS730P10000		AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
25	MSPRC3001FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Open/shut detect spring N	開閉検知ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ N		
26	MLEVP0837FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	Open/shut detect actuator N	開閉検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ N		
27	DUNT-7277DS13		BU	NN	N	E	CIS assembly unit	CIS 組立ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
28	LX-BZ0680FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(M3)	段ﾋﾞｽ		
30	LPLTM6233FCZ1		AE	DS		C	CIS side regulation plate	CIS 横調整板		
31	LPLTM6234FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	CIS vertical regulation plate F	CIS 縦調整板 F		
33	PCUSS0373FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	CIS sponge 2	CIS ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ 2		
34	PCUSS0379FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	CIS sponge 1N	CIS ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ 1N		
35	PCUSS0372FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	CIS sponge 1	CIS ｽﾎﾟﾝｼﾞ 1		
36	PGiDH2080FCZ2		AY	FG		C	PS lower PG	PS 後 PG		
37	PSPAP1436FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	CIS spacer	CIS ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
38	PGLSP0103FCZZ		AV	FG		D	CIS glass	CIS ｶﾞﾗｽ		
39	PSHEP5160FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Black mylar	黒ﾏｲﾗｰ		
40	PSHEP5158FCZZ		AK	DX		C	White mylar	白ﾏｲﾗｰ		
41	PSHEP5157FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PS rear mylar	PS 後ﾏｲﾗｰ		
42	PGSK-1058ACZZ		AE	DJ		C	Cushion	ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
43	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0)	横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
501	CGiDH2080DS51		BD	GN		E	PS rear PG	PS 後 PG		

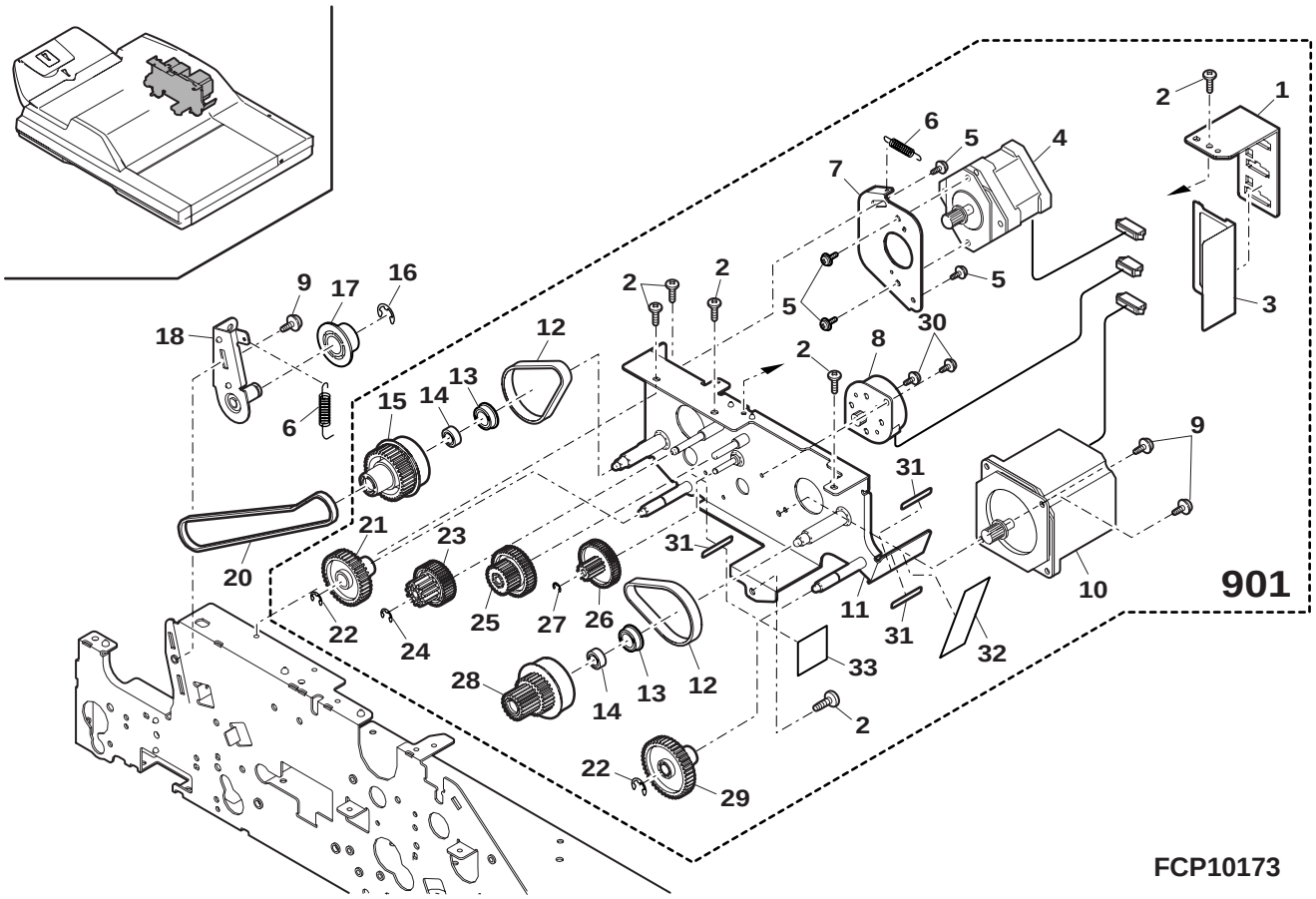
12 DSPF CIS &排紙部 (DSPF CIS & delivery section)



13 DSPF 駆動部 (DSPF drive section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTM6369FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Connector fixing plate M	ｺﾈｸﾀｰ取付板 M
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	PSHEP5183FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Harness protect sheet M	ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ｼｰﾄ M
4	RMOTS0900FCPA	BB	FX		B	SPS motor	SPS ﾓｰﾀｰ
5	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
6	MSPRC2639FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Collar shaft pressure spring	ｺﾛ軸加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
7	LPLTM6226FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Motor fixing plate	ﾓｰﾀｰ取付板
8	RMOTS0901FCZZ	AR	EQ		B	S lift-up motor	S ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾓｰﾀｰ
9	XBPS740P08KS0	AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
10	RMOTS0899FCZZ	BF	GN		B	SPF motor	SPF ﾓｰﾀｰ
11	CFRM-1129FC01	AS	EZ		C	SPF drive frame	SPF 駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ
12	NBLTH0426FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Belt(60S2M126BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
13	NBRGY0809FCZZ	AK	DX		B	Bearing(ϕ8-16)	軸受
14	NBRGY0719FCZZ	AR	EQ		B	Bearing(ϕ6-10)	軸受
15	NGERH1564FCZZ	AE	DS		B	Gear36(Pulley 47/23)	ｷﾞｱ 36
16	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
17	CPLYZ0070FC01	AE	DS		C	Idle pulley	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
18	CPLTM6237FC01	AG	DS		C	Delivery tension plate	排紙ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ
20	NBLTH0416FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Belt(40S2M124BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
21	NGERH1583FCZZ	AK	DX		B	Idle gear(37T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
22	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
23	NGERH0104QSZZ	AE	DJ		B	Gear(13T/42T)	ｷﾞｱ
24	XRESP30-05000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
25	NGERH1566FCZZ	AE	DS		B	Gear(45/23)	ｷﾞｱ
26	NGERH0103QSZZ	AE	DJ		B	Gear(54T/13T)	ｷﾞｱ
27	XRESP20-04000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E2)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
28	NGERH1567FCZZ	AE	DS		B	Pulley49 gear(Gear 27/20)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ 49 ｷﾞｱ
29	NGERH1584FCZZ	AH	DX		B	Gear(42T)	ｷﾞｱ
30	XBPS730P08K00	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8K)	ﾋﾞｽ
31	PSHEP5241FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Clutch mylar	ｸﾗｯﾁﾏｲﾗｰ
32	PTPE-0291FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Earth tape L	ｱｰｽﾃｰﾌﾟ L
33	PTPE-0292FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Earth tape S	ｱｰｽﾃｰﾌﾟ S
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1129DS51	BR	MJ		E	DSPF drive frame unit	DSPF 駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ

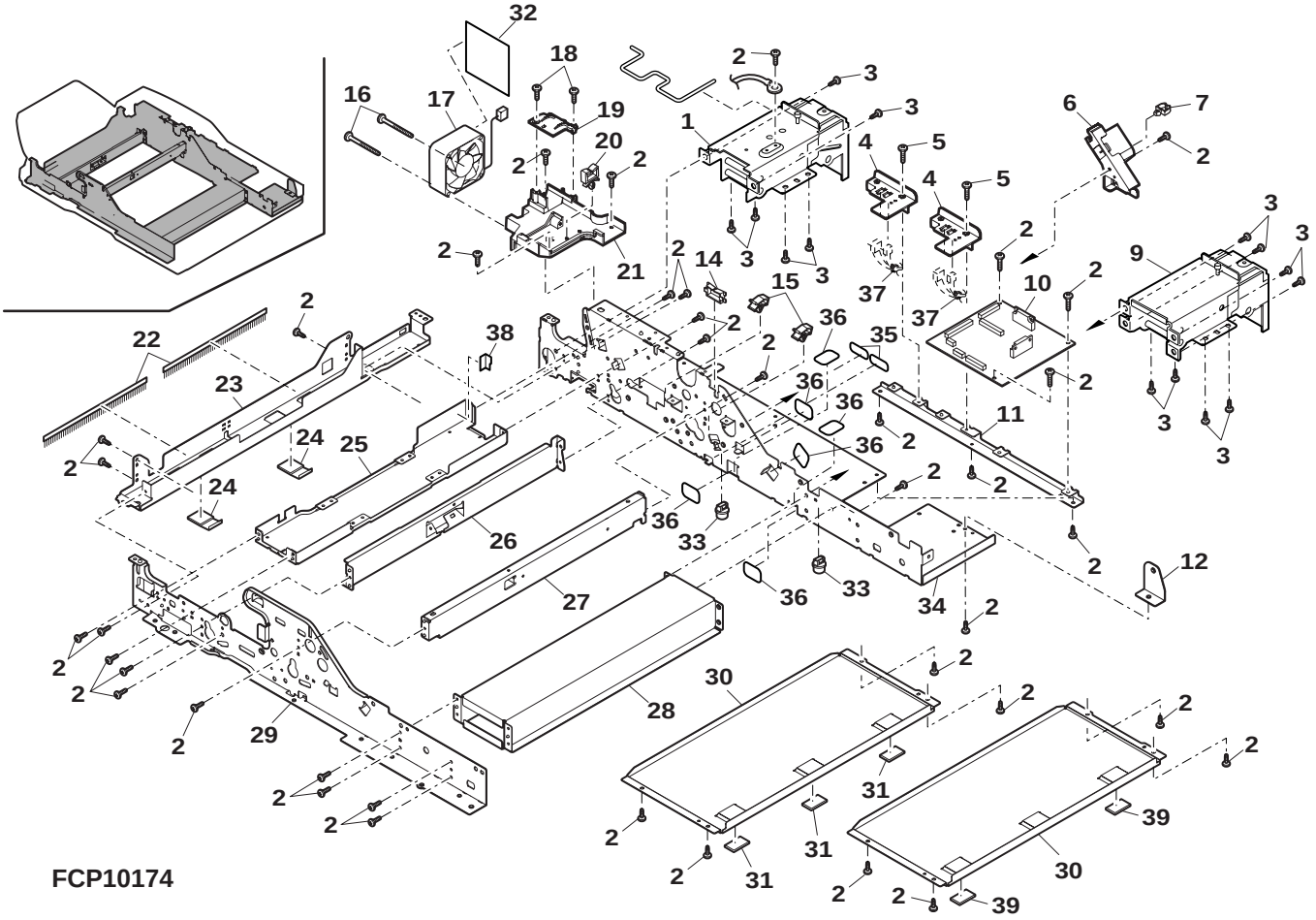
13 DSPF 駆動部 (DSPF drive section)



14 DSPF フレーム部 (DSPF frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	MHNG-0213FCP1	BF	MJ		C	SPF hinge L	SPF ﾋﾝｼﾞ L
2	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
4	PGiDM2083FCZZ	AF	DS		D	Harness guide B	ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ B
5	XHBS730P10000	AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
6	PGiDM2079FCZZ	AD	DJ		D	Paper feed harness guide	給紙ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
7	LHLDW1009ACZZ	AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-05S-2)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
9	MHNG-0212FCP1	BG	LP		C	SPF hinge R	SPF ﾋﾝｼﾞ R
10	CPWBN1582FCE1	BE	GN		E	SPF PWB	SPF 基板
11	LPLTM6224FCZZ	AG	DX		C	SPF PWB fixing plate	SPF 基板取付板
12	LPLTM6223FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Rear cover fixing plate	後ｶﾊﾞｰ取付板
14	LHLDW0595FCZZ	AC	DD		C	Edge saddle(EDS-2)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ
15	LHLDW7011XCZZ	AB	DD		C	Edge sadlle(YMC-05-0)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ
16	XEPS740P35000	AC	DD		C	Screw(4×35)	ﾋﾞｽ
17	NFANP0069FCZZ	AV	FG		B	Fan(CFM1N)	ﾌｧﾝ
18	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
19	LFiX-0583FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Harness fixer	ﾊｰﾈｽ押え
20	LHLDZ7015SCZZ	AB	DD		C	Mini clamp(LWS-3NS)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
21	PGiDM2058FCZZ	AK	DX		D	Harness guide	ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
22	PBRSS0226FCZZ	AG	DX		B	Discharge brush	除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ
23	LPLTM6222FCZZ	AN	EG		C	Delivery roller fixing plate	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ取付板
24	PSHEZ5240FCZ1	AD	DJ		C	Delivery sheet	排紙ｼｰﾄ
25	LPLTM6221FCZZ	AK	DX		C	CIS PWB fixing plate	CIS 基板取付板
26	LPLTM6219FCZZ	AH	DX		C	Frame joint plate L	ﾌﾚｰﾑ連結板 L
27	LPLTM6220FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Frame joint plate M	ﾌﾚｰﾑ連結板 M
28	CPLTM6225FC01	AS	EQ		C	Frame joint plate R	ﾌﾚｰﾑ連結板 R
29	LFRM-1127FCZZ	AS	EQ		C	Front frame	前ﾌﾚｰﾑ
30	LFiX-0581FCZZ	AL	EB		C	OC fixing plate R	OC 押え板 R
31	PSHEZ5165FCZZ	AK	DX		C	OC mat fixing sheet	OC ﾏｯﾄ取付ｼｰﾄ
32	PSHEP5189FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Stamp section mylar 1	ｽﾀﾝﾌﾟ部ﾏｲﾗｰ 1
33	LFiX-0568FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Original detect fixer	原稿検知押え
34	LFRM-1128FCZZ	AY	FQ		C	Rear frame	後ﾌﾚｰﾑ
35	PSHEP5145FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet 5	ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ 5
36	PSHEP5210FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Lift-up mylar	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟﾏｲﾗｰ
37	LHLDW1201CCZZ	AA	DD		C	Clamp(PLT1M20)	ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
38	PSHEP5212FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Harness protect sheet C	ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ｼｰﾄ C
39	PSHEZ5292FCZZ	AK	DX		C	OC fixing sheet R	OC 取付ｼｰﾄ R

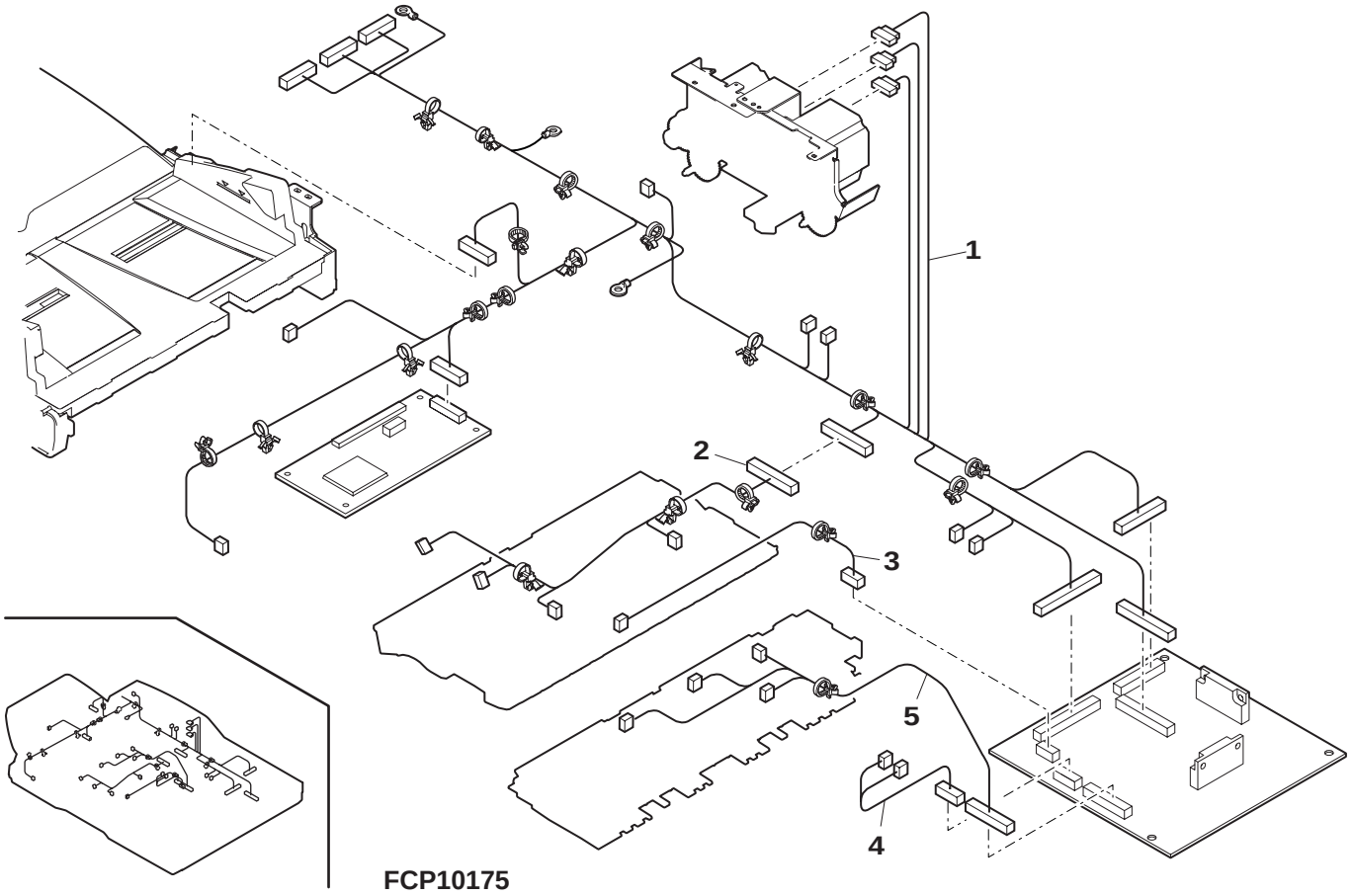
14 DSPF フレーム部 (DSPF frame section)



15 DSPF 配線部 (DSPF wiring section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	DHAi-3514FCPZ		BC	GJ		C	SPF main harness	SPF ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
2	DHAi-3513FCZZ		AM	EG		C	SPF transport harness	SPF 搬送ﾊｰﾈｽ		
3	DHAi-3515FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	SPPD2 harness	SPPD2 ﾊｰﾈｽ		
4	DHAi-3548FCZZ		AK	DX		C	SPF clutch harness	SPF ｸﾗｯﾁ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
5	DHAi-3511FCPZ		AK	DX		C	SPF paper feed harness	SPF 給紙ﾊｰﾈｽ		

15 DSPF 配線部 (DSPF wiring section)

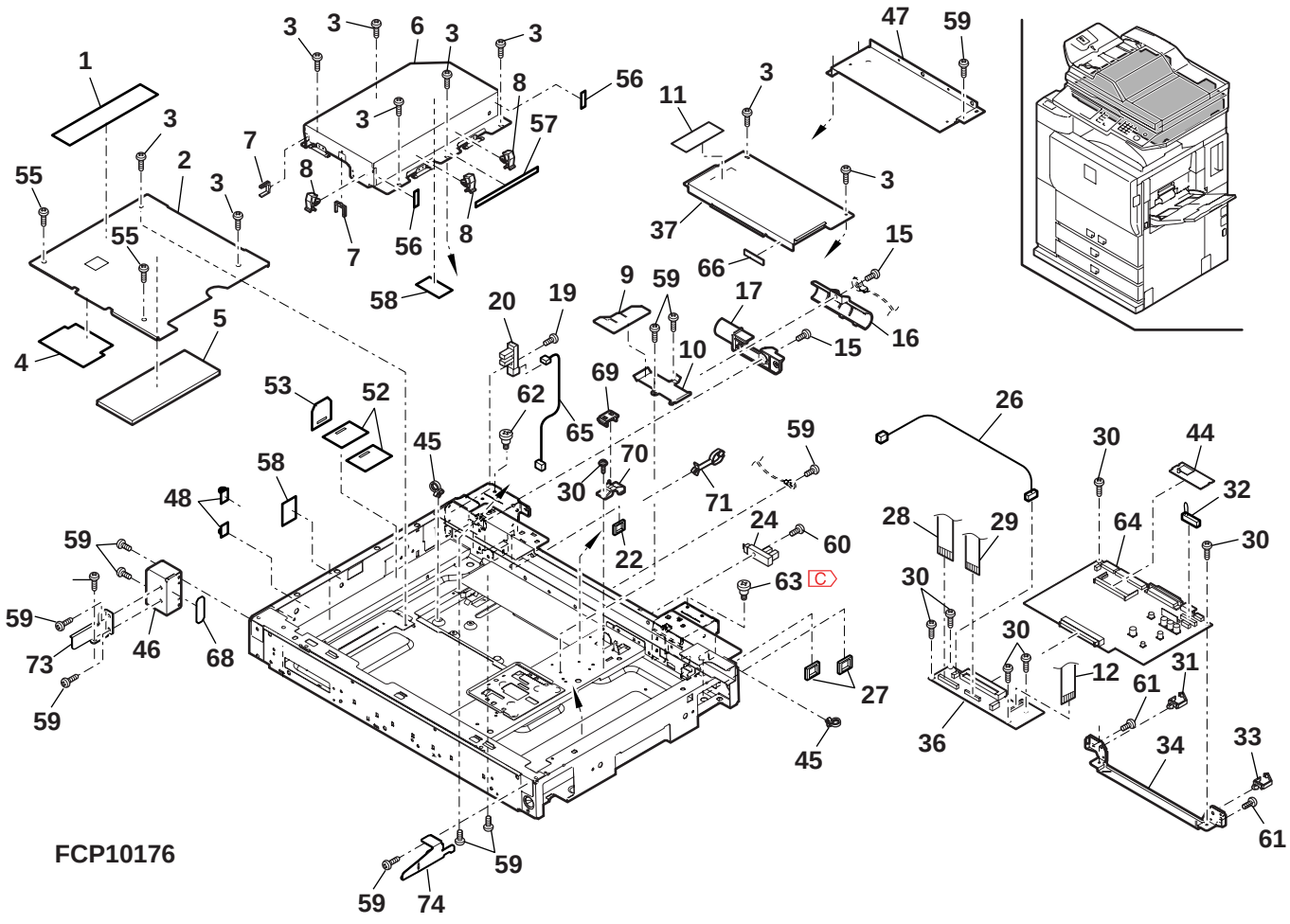


FCP10175

16 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 1(Optical frame 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	PSHEP5152FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Adhesive sheet 1 粘着ｼｰﾄ 1		
2	PCOVP1761FCZ1		AG	DX		D	Harness cover D ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ D		
3	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	PSHEP4932FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet 4 ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ 4		
5	PMLT-1282FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	FFC fixing cushion FFC 押えﾓﾙﾄ		
6	CCOVP1723FC02		AV	FG		C	Dark box cover 暗箱ｶﾊﾞｰ		
7	LHLDW1115FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Edge saddle(1210) ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
8	LHLDW7003XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-15-00) (Japan only) ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
9	PSHEZ5337FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet 6 ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ 6		
10	LFiX-0576FCZZ		AF	DS		C	CCD FCC fixer CCD FCC 押え		
11	PSHEP5153FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Adhesive sheet 2 粘着ｼｰﾄ 2		
12	QCNW-0232FCZZ		AL	EB		C	CCD interface FFC harness CCD 中継 FFC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
15	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LFiX-0578FCZZ		AE	DS		C	SPF harness fixer B SPF ﾊｰﾈｽ押え B		
17	LFiX-0577FCZZ		AF	DS		C	SPF harness fixer A SPF ﾊｰﾈｽ押え A		
19	XBBS740P14000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×14) ﾋﾞｽ		
20	VHPLG217L5A-1		AM	EG		B	MHPS sensor(LG217L5A) MHPS ｾﾝｻｰ		
22	LHLDW1285FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11) ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
24	VHPLG217L5S-1		AM	EG		B	OCSW sensor(LG217L5S) OCSW ｾﾝｻｰ		
26	DHAi-3152FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Stamp interface harness (Japan) ｽﾀﾝﾌﾟ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
27	LHLDW1436FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge holder(EH18) ｴｯｼﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
28	QCNW-0242FCPZ		AL	EB		C	LVDS interface FFC LVDS 中継 FFC		
29	QCNW-0241FCPZ		AL	EB		C	MPF OP interface FFC MFP OP 中継 FFC		
30	XBBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
31	LHLDW7008XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS-1S) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
32	DHAi-3562FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PNC harness PNC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
33	LHLDW1057FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS35) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
34	LPLTM6203FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Scanner control PWB fixing plate ｽｷｬﾅｰ制御基板 取付板		
36	CPWBN1586FCE5		BC	GD		E	Scanner interface PWB ｽｷｬﾅｰ中継基板		
37	PCOVP1722FCZ1		AG	DS		D	Harness cover B ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ B		
44	VHi28F081L97F		AW	FG		B	DR SCN flash ROM DR SCN ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ		
45	LBNDJ0071FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Snap band(RSG100) ｽﾅｯﾌﾟﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
46	LPLTM6314FCZ1		AG	DX		C	Operation panel fixing plate 操作部取付板		
47	PCOVP1598FCZ1		AL	EB		D	Harness cover A ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ A		
48	LHLDW1007LCZZ		AD	DD		C	Cord holder (Japan) ｺｰﾄﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
52	PSHEZ4841FCZ2		AC	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet 1 (Japan) ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ 1		
53	PSHEP5217FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Stamp mylar 3 ｽﾀﾝﾌﾟ部ﾏｲﾗｰ 3		
55	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) (Except Japan) ﾋﾞｽ		
56	PSHEP5145FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet 5 ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ 5		
57	PSHEP5229FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Dark box protect mylar 暗箱保護ﾏｲﾗｰ		
58	PSHEP5230FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Dark box mylar 暗箱ﾏｲﾗｰ		
59	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
60	XBBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
61	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
62	LX-BZ0776FCPZ		AG	DD		C	Step screw R 段ﾋﾞｽ R		
63	LX-BZ0842FCPZ		AH	DX		C	SPF step screw SPF 段ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ1145FCPZ	-	AG	DX		C	SPF step screw [Parts code correction] SPF 段ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
64	CPWBN1564FCE3		BU	NN		E	Scanner control PWB ｽｷｬﾅｰ制御基板		
65	DHAi-3999FCPZ		AF	DS		C	MHPS interface harness MHPS 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
66	PGSK-1001LCZZ		AH	DS		C	Gasket ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
68	PSHEP5274FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Operation section fixing plate sheet 操作部取付板ｼｰﾄ		
69	LFiX-0537FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Harness fixer ﾊｰﾈｽ押え		
70	LDAiU0610FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Harness fixing base ﾊｰﾈｽ押えﾍﾞｰｽ		
71	LHLDW1119FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Harness lifter(HL-28-0) ﾊｰﾈｽﾘﾌﾀｰ		
73	LPLTM7459FCZZ		AE	DS		C	OPE.panel sub plate F OP ﾊﾈﾙ補強板 F		
74	LPLTM7460FCZZ		AG	DS		C	OPE.panel sub plate R OP ﾊﾈﾙ補強板 R		

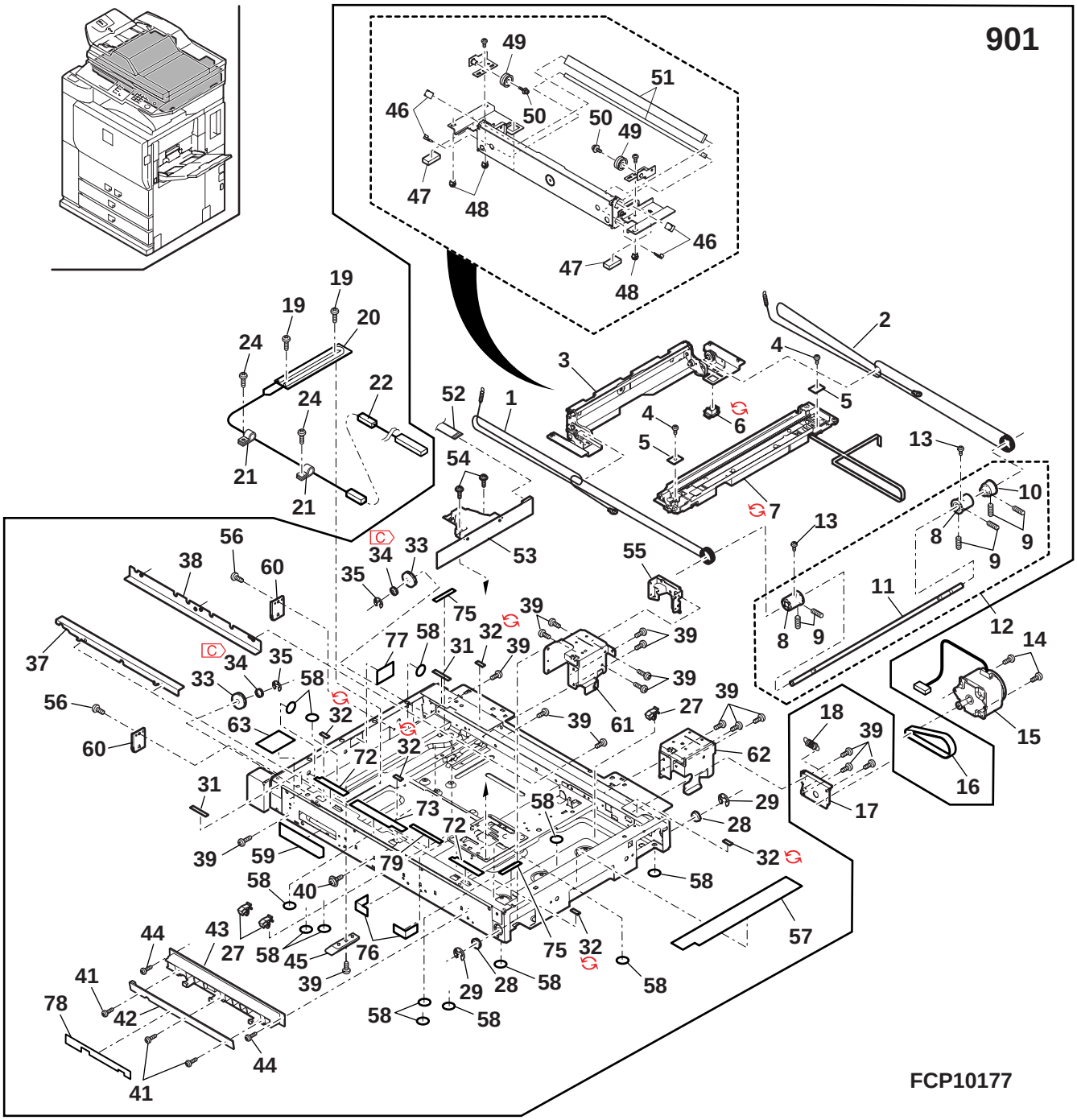
16 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 1(Optical frame 1)



17 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2(Optical frame 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION			TR No.	Effective time
1	PWiR-0201FCZ1		AQ	EG		B	MB wire FN		MB ﾜｲﾔｰ FN		
2	PWiR-0202FCZ1		AQ	EG		B	MB wire RN		MB ﾜｲﾔｰ RN		
3	CHLDZ1446FC33		BD	GJ		E	2/3 mirror unit		2/3 ﾐﾗｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
4	XBBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LHLDZ1505FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire holder		ﾜｲﾔｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
6	PGiDM1890FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CL guide		CL ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	PGiDM1890FCZ1	1	AC	DJ	N	C	CL guide		CL ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		07/08 R/C
7	CDAiU0619DS54		BS	MW		E	Lamp unit	(100V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0619DS63	1	BS	LX	N	E	Lamp unit	(100V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ	ARJ877/ ARE871	07/12
	CDAiU0619DS55		BS	MW		E	Lamp unit	(200V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0619DS64	1	BS	LX	N	E	Lamp unit	(200V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/12
8	NPLYZ0013QSZZ		AL	EB		C	Winder pulley		巻取りﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
9	LX-BZ0049FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(M4×6W)		ﾋﾞｽ		
10	NPLYZ0401FCZZ		BB	GD		C	Pulley(50T)		ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
11	NSFTZ2808FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Winder drive shaft		巻取り駆動軸		
12	CSFTZ2808FC31		AZ	FX		E	Winder drive unit		巻取り駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
13	LX-BZ0324FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw		ﾋﾞｽ		
14	XBPS730P05K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5K)		ﾋﾞｽ		
15	RMOTS0897FCZZ		BF	GN		B	Scanner motor		ｽｷｬﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
16	NBLTH0371FCZ1		AF	DS		B	Winder drive belt		巻取り駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
17	LPLTM6202FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Scanner motor fixing plate		ｽｷｬﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ取付板		
18	MSPRT3261FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Belt tension spring		ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾊﾞﾈ		
19	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	(Japan only)	ﾋﾞｽ		
20	RHETP0106FCZZ		BD	GJ		B	dehumidify heater 1	(Japan only)	除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ 1		
21	LBNDJ0002FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Clamp(HP-4N)	(Japan only)	ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
22	DHAi-3540FC11		AH	DX		C	SCN WH harness	(Japan only)	SCN WH ﾊｰﾈｽ		
24	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	(Japan only)	ﾋﾞｽ		
27	LHLDW7003XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-15-00)	(Japan only)	ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
28	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)		軸受		
29	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)		E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	PGUMS0306FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	SPF glass rubber		SPF ｶﾞﾗｽｺﾞﾑ		
32	PGUMS0283FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Table glass rubber		ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｺﾞﾑ		
	PGUMS0283FCZ2	1	AA	DJ		C	Table glass rubber		ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｺﾞﾑ		08/05
33	NPLYZ0005QSZZ		AG	DX		C	Pulley		定ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
34	NPLYZ0006QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	L pulley		L ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
	NPLYZ0006QSZ1	-	AD	DJ		C	L pulley	[Parts code correction]	L ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		1st lot
35	XRESP40-05000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)		E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
37	LRALM0183FCZZ		AG	DX		C	MB-B rail F		MB-B ﾚｰﾙ F		
38	LRALM0184FCZZ		AG	DX		C	MB-B rail R		MB-B ﾚｰﾙ R		
39	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
40	LX-BZ0004QSPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6 red)		ﾋﾞｽ		
41	XEPS740P06000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
42	CPWBF1454FCE2		BN	FQ		E	ORS PD PWB		原稿検知受光基板		
43	LHLDZ1381FCZZ		AL	EB		C	ORS PWB holder		受光基板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
44	XHBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
45	PGiDM1964FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lack regulation guide		ﾗｯｸ調整ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
46	LFiX-0284FCZZ		AC	DD		C	2nd,3rd mirror fixing plate F		第 2,3 ﾐﾗｰ押え F		
47	PCUSU0203FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Cushion		防振ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
48	MSLi-0138FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Slider		滑り材		
49	NPLYZ0399FCZZ		AG	DX		C	W pulley		W ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
50	XBPS740P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×6KS)		ﾋﾞｽ		
51	PMiR-0165FCZZ		AP	EQ		B	2nd,3rd mirror		第 2,3 ﾐﾗｰ		
52	QCNW-0232FCZZ		AL	EB		C	CCD interface FFC harness		CCD 中継 FFC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
53	CPLTM6200DS53		BX	RR		E	CCD unit		CCD ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
54	XHBS730P08KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)		ﾋﾞｽ		
55	LPLTM6199FCZZ		AF	DS		C	OC joint plate		OC 連結板		
56	LX-BZ0881FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(Red)		ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ用ﾋﾞｽ		
57	PSHEP5214FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Dust protect mylar		ﾎｺﾘ防止ﾏｲﾗｰ		
58	PSHEZ4836FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Screw protect sheet		ﾋﾞｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		
59	PSHEP5215FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	2/3 unit mylar		2/3 ﾕﾆｯﾄ部ﾏｲﾗｰ		
60	LPLTM6204FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Scanner fixing plate		ｽｷｬﾅｰ固定板		
61	LPLTM6198FCZZ		AM	EG		C	OC fixing plate L		OC 取付板 L		
62	LPLTM6317FCZZ		AL	EB		C	OC fixing plate R		OC 取付板 R		
63	PSHEP5216FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stamp mylar 2		ｽﾀﾝﾌﾟ部ﾏｲﾗｰ 2		
72	PSHEP5187FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Operation section mylar 1		操作部ﾏｲﾗｰ 1		
73	PSHEP5188FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Operation section mylar 2		操作部ﾏｲﾗｰ 2		
74	PSHEZ4843FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet 3		ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ 3		
75	PSHEP5145FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet 5		ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ 5		
76	PSHEP5155FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bottom protect sheet		底板保護ｼｰﾄ		
77	PSHEP5189FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stamp section mylar 1		ｽﾀﾝﾌﾟ部ﾏｲﾗｰ 1		
78	PSHEP5301FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Harness protect sheet		ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		
79	PSHEZ0448QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Optical bottom sheet		ｺｳｶﾞｸｿｺﾏｲﾗｰ A		
	(Unit)										
901	CDAiU0618DS51		CL	UT		E	Scanner unit(not include No.44)	(100V Series)	ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.44 を除く)		
	CDAiU0618DS52		CL	UT		E	Scanner unit(not include No.44)	(200V Series)	ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.44 を除く)		

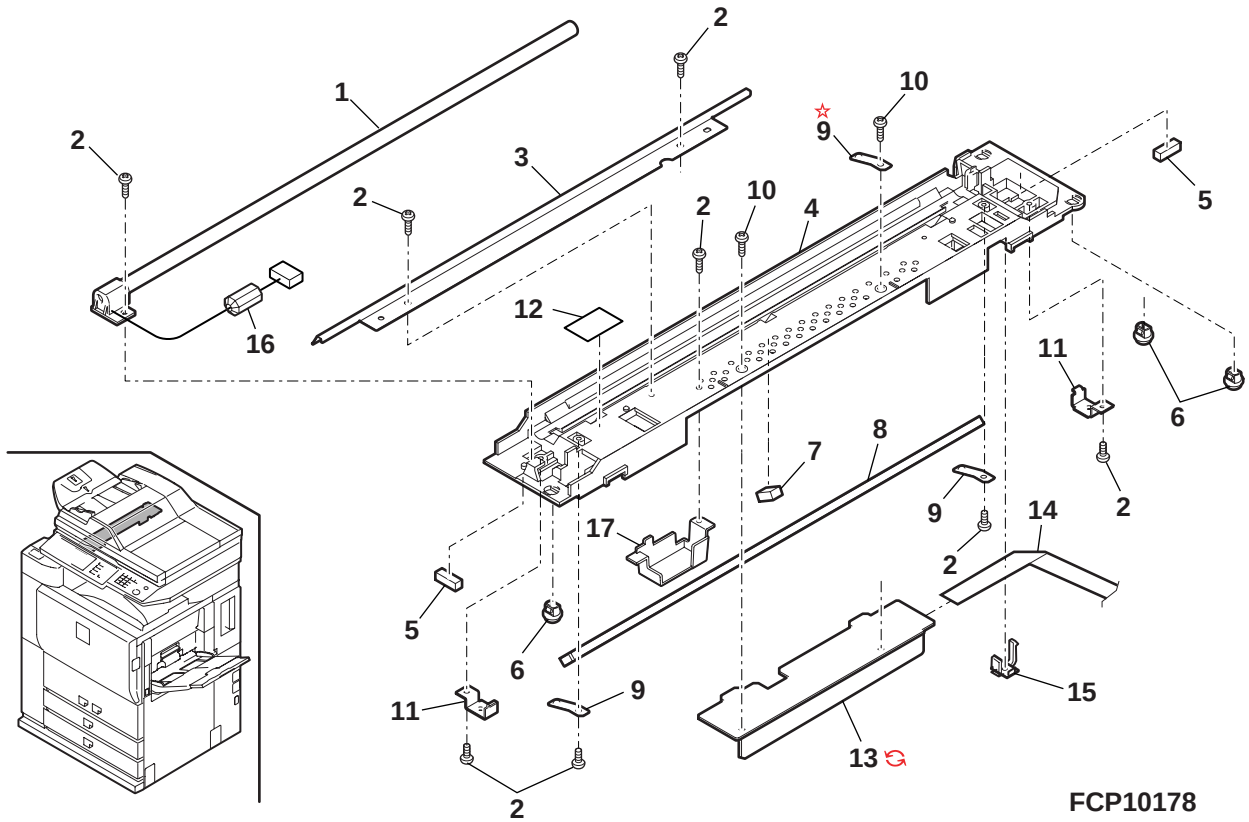
⑰ 光学ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2(Optical frame 2)



18 ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lamp unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
⚠ 1	RLMPD0675FCNA		BE	GN		B	Lamp	ｷｾﾉﾝﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
2	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PREFL0172FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Reflector	ﾚﾌﾚｸﾀｰ		
4	LDAiU0619FCZ1		AS	EQ		D	Lamp base	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾍﾞｰｽ		
5	PCUSU0203FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Cushion	防振ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
6	MSLi-0138FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Slider	滑り材		
7	PCUSF0334FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Mirror cushion	ﾐﾗｰｸｯｼｮﾝ		
8	CMiR-0164FC01		AP	EQ		B	1st mirror	第１ﾐﾗｰ		
9	MSPRP2825FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Mirror spring	ﾐﾗｰﾊﾞﾈ		
☆	MSPRP2825FCZZ	3	AC	DJ		C	Mirror spring	ﾐﾗｰﾊﾞﾈ	ARJ877/ ARE871	07/07
10	XBBS730P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	LSTYM0261FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Wire support plate	ﾜｲﾔｰ支持板		
12	TLABZ4335FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	High voltage label	高圧注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
13	CPWBF1584FC31		BH	GX		E	Inverter PWB	ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀ PWB		
♻	CPWBF1584FC32	1	BH	GT		E	Inverter PWB	ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀ PWB	ARJ877/ ARE871	07/12
14	QCNW-0217FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	CL interface FFC	CL 中継 FFC		
15	LFiX-0545FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CL read harness fixer	CL ﾘｰﾄﾞﾊｰﾈｽ押え		
16	RCORF0053FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Core(UF-50) (200V Series)	ｺｱ		
17	PGiDM2094FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Core guide (200V Series)	ｺｱｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	(Unit)									
901	CDAiU0619DS54		BS	MW		E	Lamp unit (100V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
♻	CDAiU0619DS63	1	BS	LX	N	E	Lamp unit (100V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ	ARJ877/ ARE871	07/12
	CDAiU0619DS55		BS	MW		E	Lamp unit (200V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
♻	CDAiU0619DS64	1	BS	LX	N	E	Lamp unit (200V Series)	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		07/12

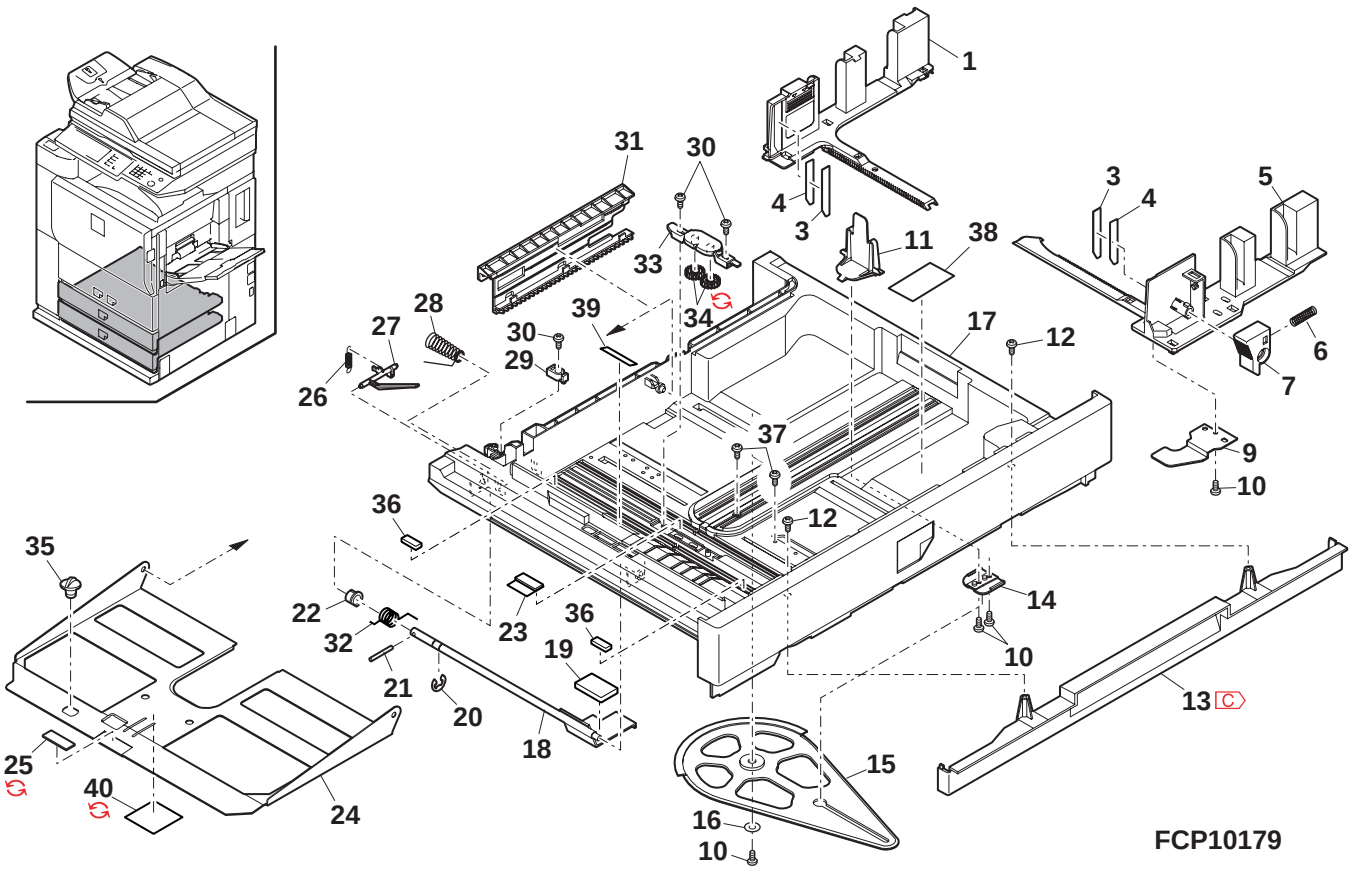
18 ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lamp unit)



19 ﾏﾙﾁ＆ 500 給紙ｶｾｯﾄ (Multi & 500 Paper feed cassette)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTP5812FCZ2		AL	EB		C	500 regulation plate R 500 規制板 R		
3	LPLTM5814FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Regulation plate 規制板ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
4	PTPE-0262FCZ1		AF	DS		C	Side plate tape 側板ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
5	LPLTP5813FCZ3		AL	EB		C	500 regulation plate F 500 規制板 F		
6	MSPRC2631FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pressure spring 加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	MLEVP0915FCZZ		AE	EB		C	Regulation F lever 規制板 F ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
9	LPLTM5819FCZZ		AF	DS		C	500 regulation bottom plate F (Multi cassette only) 500 規制底板 F		
10	LX-BZ0531FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8) (Multi cassette(Q'ty 4) 500 cassette(Q'ty 3)) ﾋﾞｽ		
11	LPLTP5815FCZ2		AQ	EQ		C	Rear edge plate 後端板		
12	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12) ﾋﾞｽ		
13	PCOVP1579FCPZ		AM	EG		D	Cassette handle cover ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	〈C〉 PCOVP1579FCTZ	-	AM	EG		D	Cassette handle cover [Parts code correction] ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		1st lot
14	LHLDZ1462FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Rear edge plate holder 後端板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
15	MARMP0268FCZZ		AW	FG		C	Multi size detect arm ﾏﾙﾁｻｲｽﾞ検知ｱｰﾑ		
16	XWHS740-08120		AA	DD		C	Washer(M4) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
17	GCASP0176FCN3		BD	GN		D	500 cassette 500 ｶｾｯﾄ		
18	CPLTM5828FC11		AN	EG		C	Lift plate unit ﾘﾌﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		
19	PMLT-1362FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lift damper sheet ﾘﾌﾄ消音ﾓﾙﾄ		
20	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7) E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	XPSSJ40-25000		AA	DD		C	SP pin(φ4-25) SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
22	NBRGP0626FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CG resin bearing CG ｼﾞﾕｼ軸受		
23	PSHEZ5208FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lift damper sheet ﾘﾌﾄ消音ｼｰﾄ		
24	LPLTM5811FCZ2		AU	EZ		C	Turn plate 回転板		
25	PSHEZ3130FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Turn plate sheet 回転板ｼｰﾄｸﾗﾘｰﾉ		
	PSHEZ5397FCZ1	1	AD	DJ		C	Turn plate sheet 回転板ｼｰﾄｸﾗﾘｰﾉ		07/11 R/C
26	MSPRT2898FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Remainder actuator spring ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ 残量		
27	MLEVP0811FCZ1		AH	DX		B	Remainder detect actuator 残量ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
28	MSPRC2897FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Cassette earth spring ｶｾｯﾄｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	LDAiU0632FCZZ		AG	DS		D	Wrong insert prevention block (500 cassette only) 誤挿入防止ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ		
30	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10) (Multi cassette(Q'ty 2) 500 cassette(Q'ty 3)) ﾋﾞｽ		
31	LPLTP5817FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Multi size detect plate ﾏﾙﾁｻｲｽﾞ検知ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
32	MSPRD3307FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Lift spring ﾘﾌﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
33	LPLTP5816FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	OC adjust plate OC 調整板		
34	NGERH1449FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Gear(18T) ｷﾞｱ		
	NGERH1609FCZZ	1	AC	DJ		B	Gear(18T) ｷﾞｱ (18T)		07/11 R/C
35	LHLDW1226FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Turn fastener ﾀｰﾝﾌｧｽﾅｰ		
36	PMLT-1363FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Cassette damper cushion ｶｾｯﾄ消音ﾓﾙﾄ		
37	XEBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) (500 cassette only) ﾋﾞｽ		
38	TLABZ4895FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Tab paper explanation label (Multi cassette only) ﾀﾌﾞ紙説明ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
39	PSHEZ4865FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Multi separate front sheet ﾏﾙﾁ分離前ｼｰﾄ		
40	PSHEZ5261FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Turn plate sheet 回転板ｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEZ5261FCZ1	1	AD	DJ		C	Turn plate sheet 回転板ｼｰﾄ		0802 R/C
	(Unit)								
901	CCASP0176FC37		BL	HL		E	Multi cassette unit(Except No.39) ﾏﾙﾁｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.39 を除く)		
	CCASP0176FC38		BL	HL		E	500 cassette unit(Except No.39) 500 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.39 を除く)		

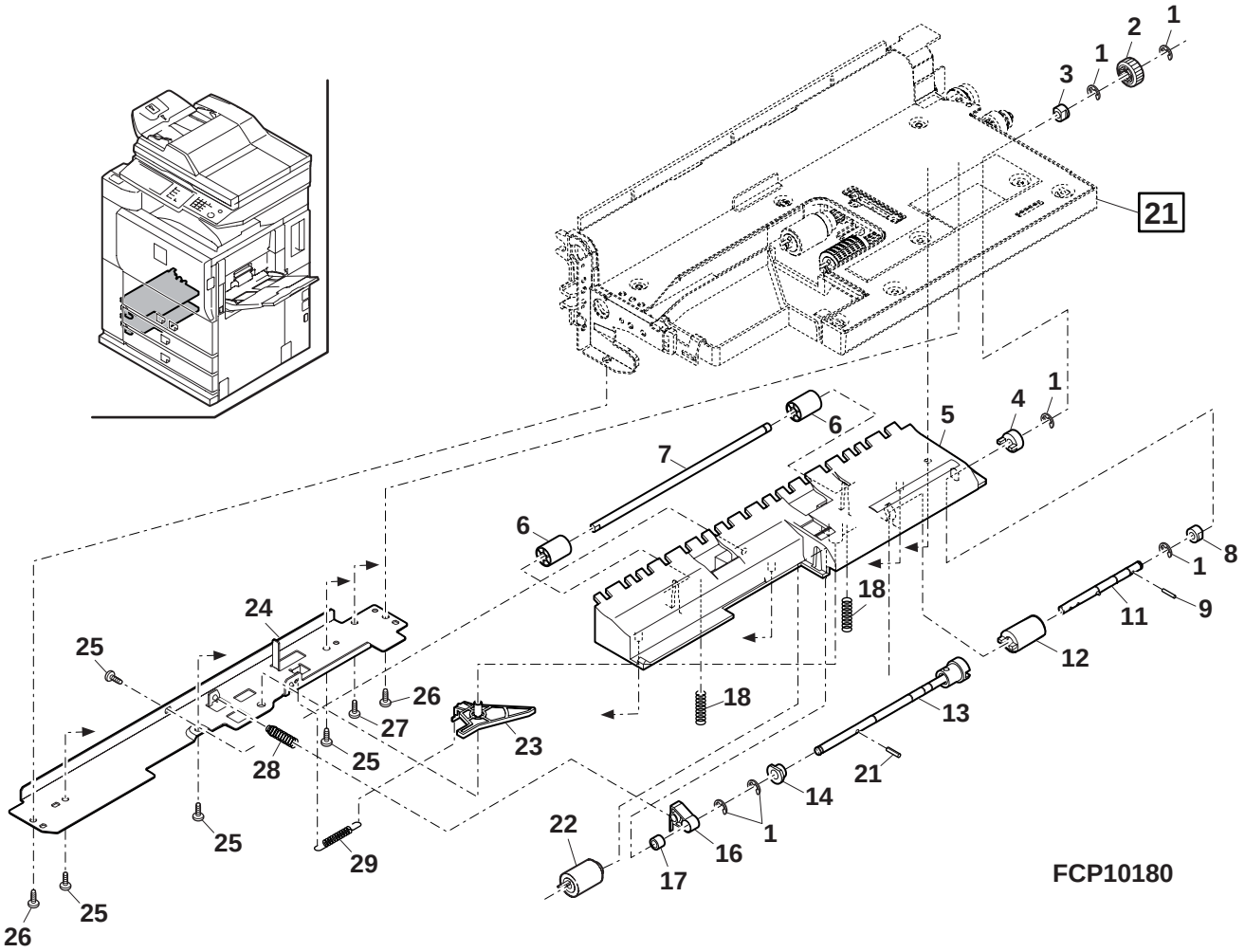
19 ﾏﾙﾁ & 500 給紙ｶｾｯﾄ (Multi & 500 Paper feed cassette)



20 第 3/4 給紙部 1(3/4 Paper feed section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
2	NGERH1561FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	Paper feed gear(18T)	給紙ｷﾞｱ
3	NBRGM0096FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Bearing(M8-M16)	ﾐﾗｰ軸受
4	NCPL-0081FCBZ	AH	DX		B	Multi separate coupling	ﾏﾙﾁ分離ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
5	PGiDM2042FCZZ	AP	EQ		D	Multi paper feed bottom PG	ﾏﾙﾁ給紙下 PG
6	NROLP1468FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
7	NSFTZ2811FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Transport follower shaft 1	搬送従動軸 1
8	NBRGM0096FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Bearing(M8-M16)	ﾐﾗｰ軸受
9	LPiNS0133FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Pin(φ2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
11	CSFTZ2813DS52	AL	DX		C	Multi separate shaft B	ﾏﾙﾁ分離軸 B
12	PCLC-0334FCZZ	AZ	FQ		B	Torque limiter	ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ
13	CSFTZ2812DS51	AP	EQ		C	Multi separate shaft A	ﾏﾙﾁ分離軸 A
14	NBRGC0136FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受
16	LHLDZ1607FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Rotation fulcrum holder	回転支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
17	NBRGC0531FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-S6-4)	軸受
18	MSPRC3226FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Transport follower spring 1	搬送従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ 1
21	LPiNS0334FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ3-14)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ
22	NROLR1466FCZ1	AN	DX		A	Paper feed separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ
23	MLEVP0834FCZ1	AF	DS		C	Multi separate lever	ﾏﾙﾁ分離圧解ﾚﾊﾞｰ
24	LPLTM6209FCZZ	AH	DX		C	PF PG bottom reinforce plate	給紙 PG 下補強板
25	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
26	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
27	XHBS740P14000	AB	DD		C	Screw(4×14)	ﾋﾞｽ
28	MSPRC3225FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Multi pressure spring	ﾏﾙﾁ圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
29	MSPRT2973FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Multi separate spring	ﾏﾙﾁ分離圧解ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
	(Unit)						
901	DUNT-7304DSZZ	BV	RB		E	Paper feed unit(include block 21,22)	給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ （ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 21,22 を含む ）

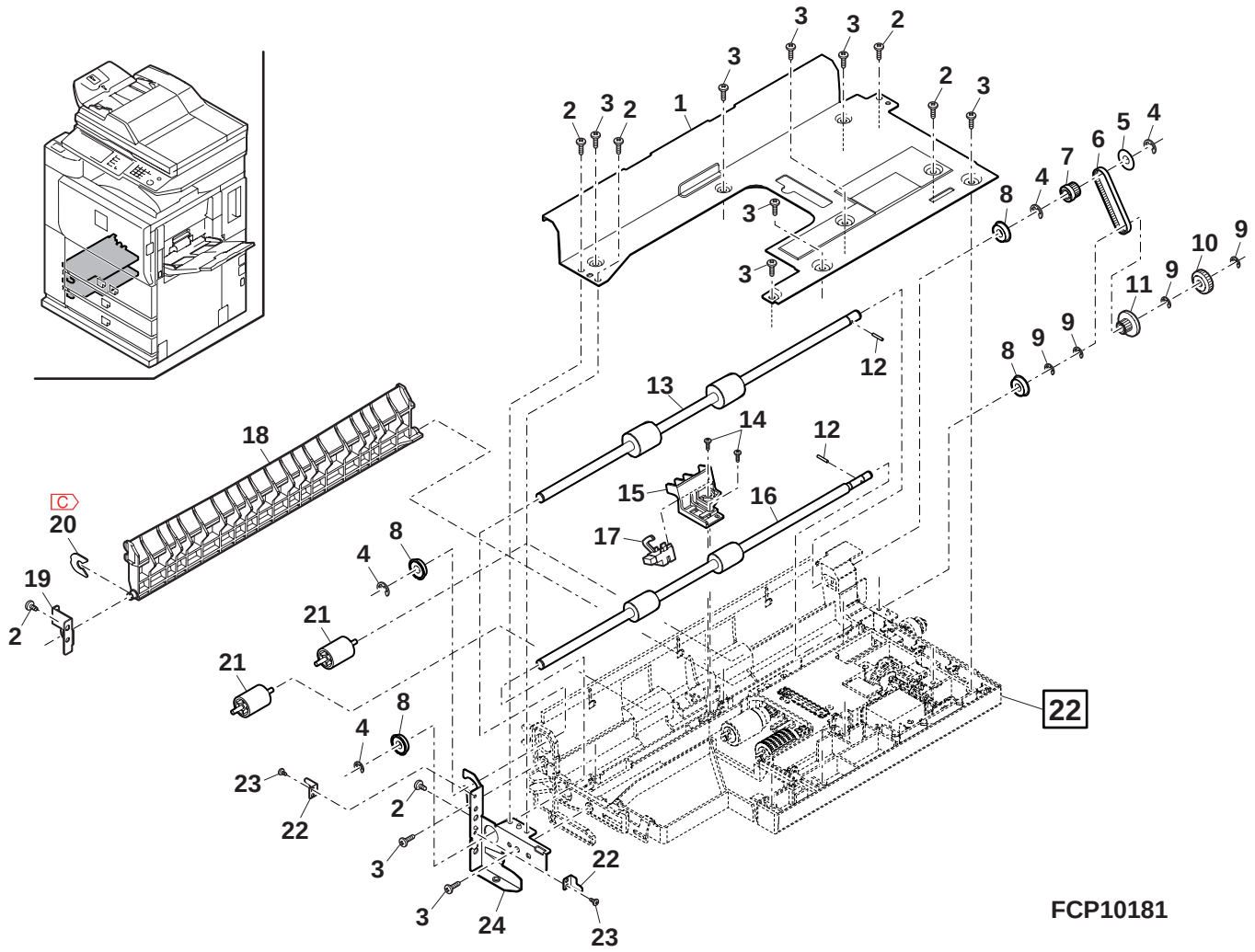
20 第 3/4 給紙部 1(3/4 Paper feed section 1)



21 第 3/4 給紙部 2(3/4 Paper feed section 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6208FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Paper feed PG upper reinforce plate	給紙 PG 上補強板		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	PSHEP5156FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Multi flange mylar	ﾏﾙﾁﾌﾗﾝｼﾞﾏｲﾗｰ		
6	NBLTH0413FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(60S2M128BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
7	NPLYZ0396FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Pulley(22P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
8	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(ϕ8-16)	軸受		
9	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NGERH1560FCZZ		AL	EB		B	One way gear(18T)	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｷﾞｱ		
11	NPLYZ0422FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley S2M(18P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ S2M		
12	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(ϕ2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
13	NROLR1451FCZZ		AV	FG		B	Transport roller 2	搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 2		
14	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	LPLTP6205FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Multi sensor fixing plate	ﾏﾙﾁｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
16	NROLR1450FCZZ		AV	FG		B	Transport roller 1	搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 1		
17	QSW-Z0538FCZZ		AL	EB		B	Transport sensor	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ		
18	PGiDM2043FCZZ		AL	EB		D	PF U-turn PG	給紙 U ﾀｰﾝ PG		
19	LPLTM6169FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	U-turn PG fulcrum plate	U ﾀｰﾝ PG 支点板		
20	◇C PRNGP0090FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	E type ring(E5) [Missing parts code]	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)		1st lot
21	NROLP1351FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Follower roller	従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
22	MSPRP3183FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Multi arm plate spring	ﾏﾙﾁｱｰﾑ板ﾊﾞﾈ		
23	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
24	LFRM-1134FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PF F frame	給紙 F ﾌﾚｰﾑ		

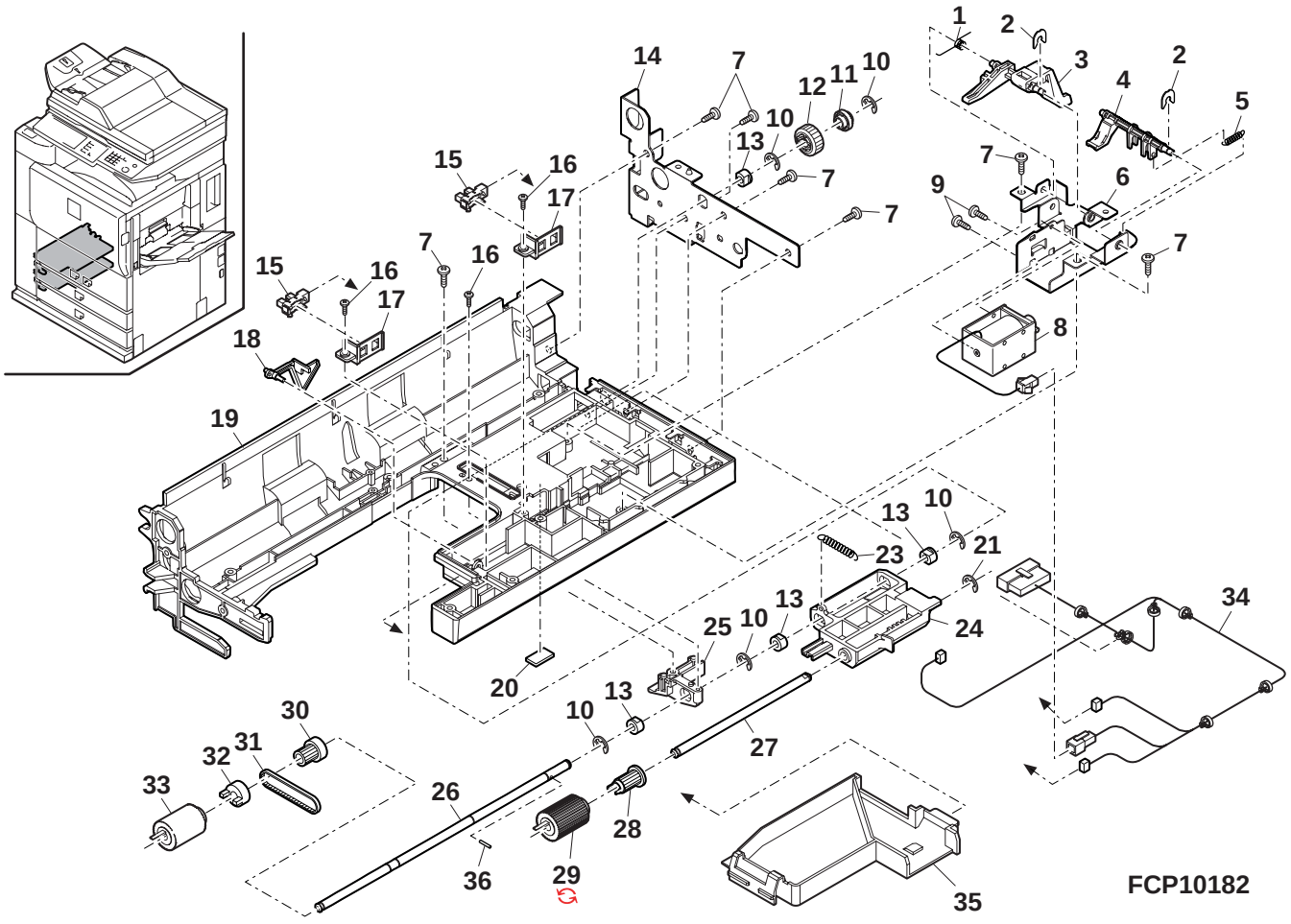
21 第 3/4 給紙部 2(3/4 Paper feed section 2)



22 第 3/4 給紙部 3(3/4 Paper feed section 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	MSPRD3224FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick-up movable lever spring ﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	呼込み可動		
2	PRNGP0115FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	E type ring(E3)	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	MLEVP0892FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick-up movable lever	呼込み可動ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
4	MARMP0307FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Pick movable arm	ﾋﾟｯｸ可動ｱｰﾑ		
5	MSPRT3223FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick solenoid spring	ﾋﾟｯｸｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	LPLTM6319FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Solenoid fixing plate	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ取付板		
7	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	RPLU-0352FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Solenoid(SOL-10A)	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
9	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
10	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	PCLR-0484FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Multi drive collar	ﾏﾙﾁ駆動ｶﾗｰ		
12	NGERH1561FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Paper feed gear(18T)	給紙ｷﾞｱ		
13	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(M8-M16)	ﾐﾗｰ軸受		
14	LPLTM6207FCZZ		AH	DX		C	PF roller fixing plate	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ取付板		
15	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
16	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	LPLTP5827FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Multi sensor fixing plate	ﾏﾙﾁｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
18	MLEVP0813FCZ2		AH	DX		B	Multi PE actuator	ﾏﾙﾁ PE ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
19	PGiDM2041FCZZ		AX	FG		D	Multi paper feed PG upper	ﾏﾙﾁ給紙 PG 上		
20	PMLT-1340FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Solenoid silence cushion	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ消音ﾓﾙﾄ		
21	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	MSPRT3227FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Multi pick-up spring	ﾏﾙﾁﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	LHLDZ1569FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Pick-up roller holder	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
25	LHLDZ1585FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Fulcrum holder	支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
26	NSFTZ2809FCZZ		AN	EG		C	Multi PF roller shaft	ﾏﾙﾁ給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
27	NSFTZ2810FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Pick-up roller shaft	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
28	NPLYZ0373FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Paper feed roller pulley	給紙ﾛｰﾗﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
29	NROLR1467FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Pick-up roller	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ		
	NROLR1467FCZ2	1	AN	EQ	N	A	Pick-up roller	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ		07/10 R/C
30	NPLYZ0365FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick-up roller pulley	呼込ﾛｰﾗﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
31	NBLTH0412FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Belt(57MXL3.2BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
32	NCPL-0081FCZZ		AH	DX		B	One way coupling	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
33	NROLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Paper feed separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
34	DHAi-3506FCZZ		AL	EB		C	PF unit harness	給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ		
35	PGiDM1912FCZ1		AW	FG		C	Paper feed PG F	給紙 PG F		
36	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		

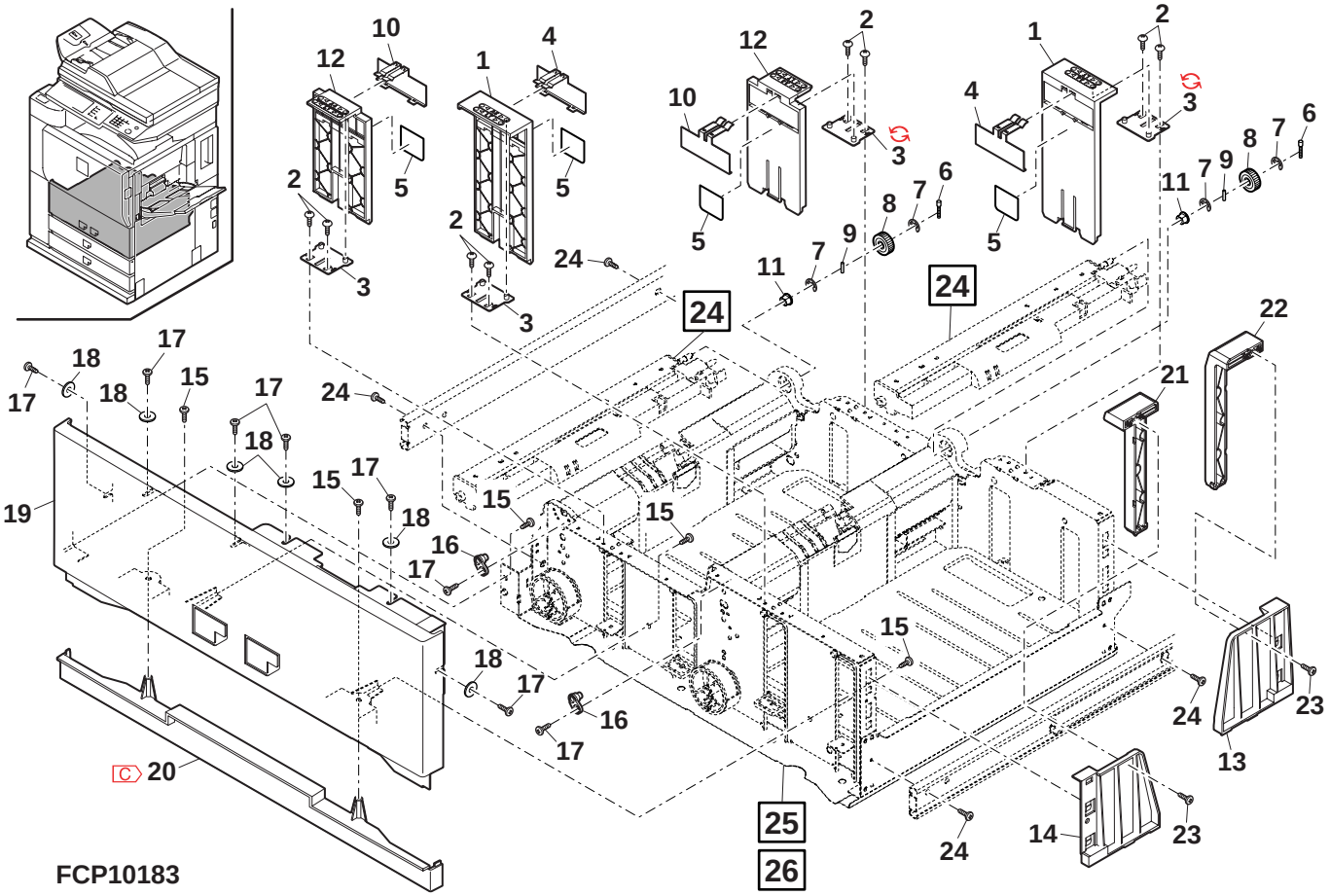
22 第 3/4 給紙部 3(3/4 Paper feed section 3)



23 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 1(1/2 Paper feed tray 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTP6274FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	B5 regulation plate (Japan only) B5 規制板		
	LPLTP5838FCZ2		AK	DX		C	1/2 paper feed regulation plate R (Except Japan) 第 1/2 給紙規制板 R		
2	LX-BZ0983FCPZ		AD	DD		C	Screw(With washer)(4×8) ﾜｯｼｬ付きﾋﾞｽ		
3	CPLTM5839FC02		AH	DX		C	Off center adjust plate ｵﾌｾﾝﾀｰ調整板		
	CPLTM5839FC03	1	AV	FG		C	Off center adjust plate ｵﾌｾﾝﾀｰ調整板		07/08 mid
4	QEARP0169FCZZ		AG	DS		C	B5 regulation earth plate (Japan only) B5 規制ｱｰｽ板		
	QEARP0135FCZ1		AZ	FX		C	1/2 paper feed regulation earth plate (Except Japan) 第 1/2 給紙規制ｱｰｽ板		
5	TLABZ5099FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Indication label 表示指示線ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
6	LX-BZ0670FCP1		AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8) 駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ		
7	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5) E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	NGERH0863FCZZ		AB	DD		B	Pick-up roller gear(18T) ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰｷﾞｱ		
9	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ2-10) 平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
10	QEARP0135FCZ1		AZ	FX		C	1/2 paper feed regulation earth plate 第 1/2 給紙規制ｱｰｽ板		
11	NBRGC0651FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
12	LPLTP5837FCZ2		AH	DX		C	1/2 paper feed regulation plate L 第 1/2 給紙規制板 L		
13	LPLTP5836FCZ2		AW	FG		C	1/2 paper feed rear end plate R 第 1/2 給紙後端板 R		
14	LPLTP5835FCZ2		AW	FG		C	1/2 paper feed rear end plate F 第 1/2 給紙後端板 F		
15	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LHLDZ1469FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Upper transport fulcrum holder 上搬送支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
17	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
18	XWHS740-08120		AA	DD		C	Washer(M4) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
19	GCAB-1035FCTZ		BA	GJ	N	D	1/2 paper feed tray front cabinet 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ前ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
20	PCOVP1579FCPZ		AM	EG		D	Cassette handle cover ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	PCOVP1579FCPZ		AM	EG		D	Cassette handle cover ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	PCOVP1579FCTZ	-	AM	EG		D	Cassette handle cover [Parts code correction] ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		1st lot
24	LX-BZ0848FCZZ		AC	DD		C	ACC fixing screw N ACC 固定ﾋﾞｽN		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNT-7307DSZZ		CC	TZ		E	1/2 Paper feed tray unit(include block 24,25,26) (Japan only) 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 24, 25,26 を含む)		
	DUNT-7307DS11		CB	TZ		E	1/2 Paper feed tray unit(include block 24,25,26) (Except Japan) 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 24, 25,26 を含む)		

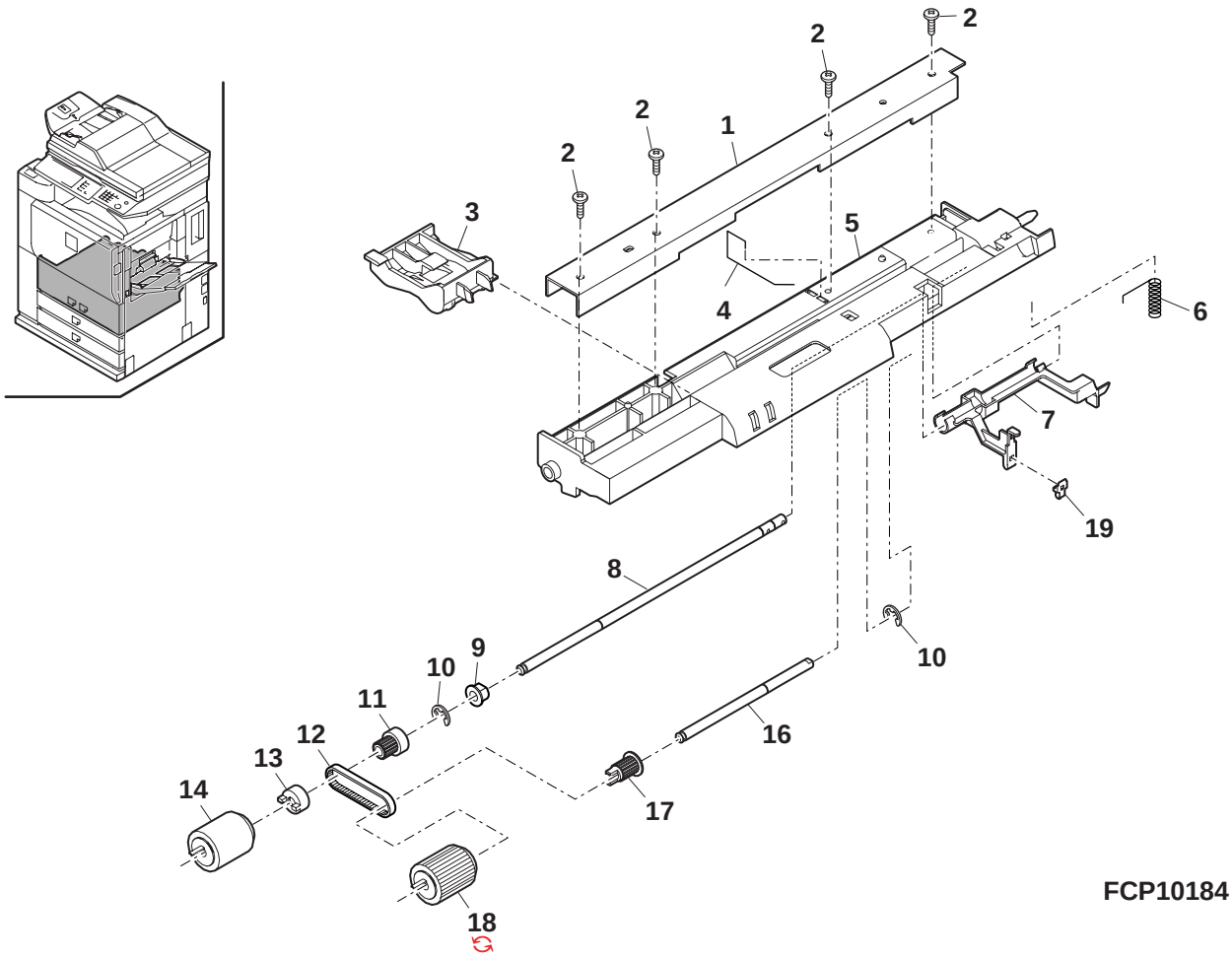
23 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 1(1/2 Paper feed tray 1)



24 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 2(1/2 Paper feed tray 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM5841FCZZ		AK	EB		C	1/2 paper feed PG upper reinforce plate	第 1/2 給紙 PG 上補強板		
2	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PGiDM2071FCZZ		AG	DS		C	1/2 paper feed support PG upper	第 1/2 給紙補助 PG 上		
4	MSPRD3282FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PG upper earth spring	PG 上ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	PGiDM2072FCZ1		AQ	EQ		D	1/2 paper feed PG upper(for 1st PF)	第 1/2 給紙 PG 上		
	PGiDM2072FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	1/2 paper feed PG upper(for 2nd PF)	第 1/2 給紙 PG 上		
6	MSPRC3252FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Pick adjust spring	ﾋﾟｯｸ調整ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	MLEVP0917FCZZ		AE	DS		B	PE actuator	PE ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
8	NSFTZ2838FCZZ		AK	DX		C	1/2 paper feed roller shaft	第 1/2 給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
9	NBRGC0651FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
10	XRESP50−06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	NPLYZ0373FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Paper feed roller pulley	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
12	NBLTH0338FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Belt(B55MXL 4.8)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
13	NCPL−0081FCZZ		AH	DX		B	One way coupling	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	NROLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Paper feed separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
16	NSFTZ2839FCZZ		AF	DS		C	1/2 paper feed pick-up roller shaft	第 1/2 給紙呼込ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
17	NPLYZ0365FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick-up roller pulley	呼込ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
18	NROLR1467FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Pick-up roller	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ		
	NROLR1467FCZ2	1	AN	EQ	N	A	Pick-up roller	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ		07/10 R/C
19	LPLTM6382FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PE protect plate	PE 保護板		

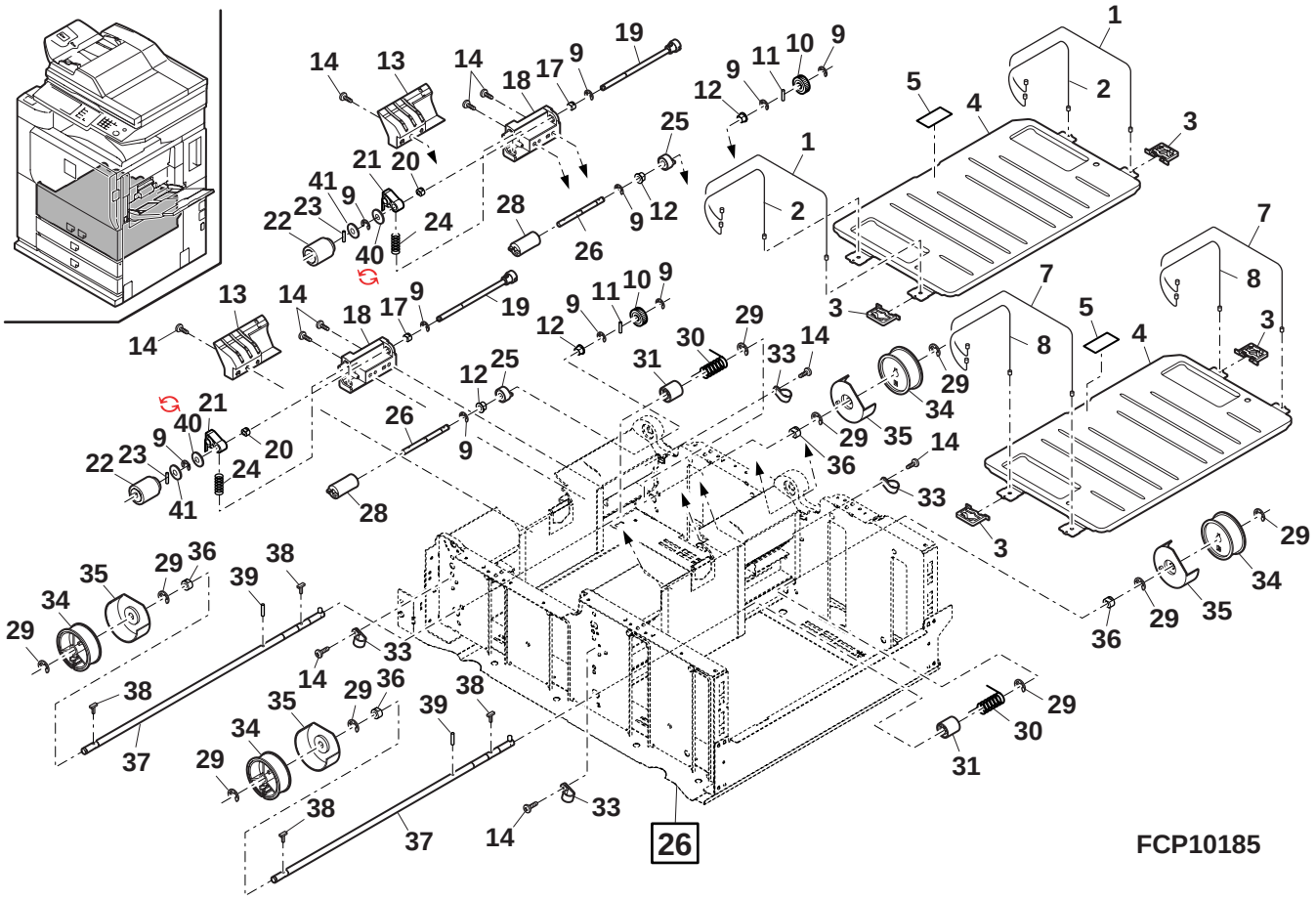
24 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 2(1/2 Paper feed tray 2)



25 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 3(1/2 Paper feed tray 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PWiR-0194FCZ1		AR	EQ		B	Wire LB(Silver)	ﾜｲﾔｰ LB		
2	PWiR-0193FCZ2		AQ	EQ		B	Wire LA(Red)	ﾜｲﾔｰ LA		
3	PGiDM1943FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Paper feed base guide	給紙台ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
4	LDAiU0633FCZ2		AV	FG		C	Paper feed base	給紙台		
5	PSHEZ3138FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Paper feed base sheet	給紙台ｸﾗﾘｰﾉ		
7	PWiR-0196FCZ1		AR	EQ		B	Wire RB(Blue)	ﾜｲﾔｰ RB		
8	PWiR-0195FCZ2		AQ	EQ		B	Wire RA(Red)	ﾜｲﾔｰ RA		
9	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NGERH0863FCZZ		AB	DD		B	Pick-up roller gear(18T)	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰｷﾞｱ		
11	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
12	NBRGC0651FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
13	PGiDM2073FCZZ		AG	DS		C	1/2 paper feed support PG lower	第 1/2給紙補助PG下		
14	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(M8-M16)	ﾐﾗｰ軸受		
18	LHLDZ1578FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Bearing holder	軸受ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
19	CSFTZ2837DS51		AL	EB		C	1/2 paper feed separate roller shaft	第 1/2 給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
20	NBRGC0531FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-S6-4)	軸受		
21	LHLDZ1581FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Rotation fulcrum	回転支点		
22	NRŌLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Paper feed separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
23	LPiNS0334FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ3-14)	SPﾋﾟﾝ		
24	MSPRC3251FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed pressure spring	第 1/2 給紙圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	NCPL-0081FCZZ		AH	DX		B	One way coupling	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	CSFTZ2836DS52		AL	DX		C	1/2 paper feed separate drive shaft	第 1/2 給紙分離駆動軸		
28	PCLC-0334FCZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Torque limiter	ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ		
29	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	MSPRD2910FCZ2		AK	EB		C	Tray support spring	ﾄﾚｲ補助ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	MARMP0271FCZ1		AK	EB		C	Spring lock arm	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾛｯｸｱｰﾑ		
33	LHLDW0005SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(NK-8N)	ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
34	NPLYZ0379FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Winder pulley	巻取ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
35	PCŌVP1581FCZ1		AK	DX		C	Winder pulley cover	巻取ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
36	NBRGC0080FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
37	CSFTZ2835DS71		AQ	EQ		C	Winder shaft	巻取ｼｬﾌﾄ		
38	LPiNS0263FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	T type pin	T 型平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
39	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
40	LX-WZ2011SCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider(W6.2)	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
	LX-WZ0473FCZZ	1	AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		07/09
41	LX-WZ5002BCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider(M6)	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		

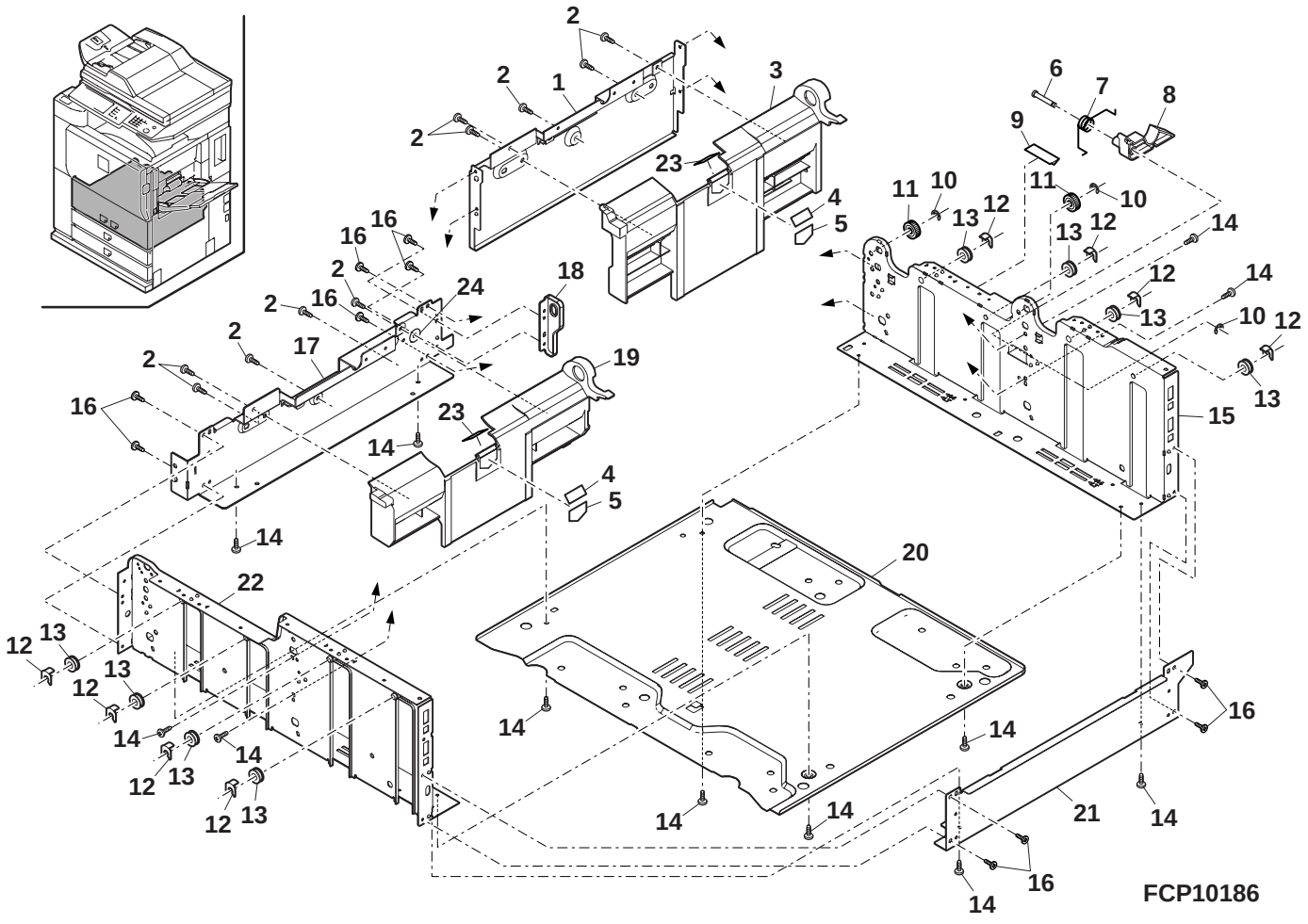
25 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 3(1/2 Paper feed tray 3)



26 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 4(1/2 Paper feed tray 4)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	ＬＰＬＴＭ６３２９ＦＣＺＺ	AS	EQ		C	Paper feed lower PG R support plate	給紙下 PG R 補助板
2	ＸＥＢＳ７４０Ｐ１０００００	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	ＰＧｉＤＭ２０６９ＦＣＺＺ	AV	FG		D	1/2 paper feed lower PG R	第 1/2 給紙下 PG R
4	ＰＳＨＥＰ５１８２ＦＣＺＺ	AC	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed separate sheet	第 1/2 給紙分離ｼｰﾄ
5	ＰＳＨＥＰ５１９９ＦＣＺＺ	AB	DJ		C	Separate front protect sheet	分離前保護ｼｰﾄ
6	ＮＳＦＴＺ２６３１ＦＣＰ１	AE	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed cassette lock shaft	第 1/2 給紙ｶｾｯﾄﾛｯｸ軸
7	ＭＳＰＲＤ２９０９ＦＣＺＺ	AG	DX		C	T cassette lock arm spring	T ｶｾｯﾄﾛｯｸｱｰﾑｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
8	ＭＡＲＭＰ０２７０ＦＣＺＺ	AK	DX		C	T cassette lock arm	T ｶｾｯﾄﾛｯｸｱｰﾑ
9	ＰＳＨＥＺ４８６７ＦＣＺ１	AD	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed tray rear sheet	第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ後ｼｰﾄ
10	ＸＲＥＳＰ５０－０６０００	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
11	ＮＧＥＲＨ０８６３ＦＣＢＺ	AD	DJ		B	Pick-up roller gear(18T)	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰｷﾞｱ
12	ＬＳＴＰＰ０３５８ＦＣＺＺ	AF	DS		C	Wire fixing stopper(E7)	ﾜｲﾔｰ押えｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ
13	ＮＰＬＹＺ０４００ＦＣＺＺ	AC	DJ		C	Wire pulley 2000	ﾜｲﾔｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ 2000
14	ＸＨＢＳ７４０Ｐ１０００００	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
15	ＣＦＲＭ－１０４４ＦＣ１１	AY	FQ		C	Frame 2000 R	ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2000R
16	ＬＸ－ＢＺ１１４９ＦＣＰＺ	AA	DD	N	C	Reinforce plate fixing screw	補強板固定ﾋﾞｽ
17	ＣＰＬＴＭ６２７１ＦＣ０１	AU	EZ		C	PG L fixing plate	PG L 取付板
18	ＬＰＬＴＭ６２６８ＦＣＺＺ	AF	DS		C	T cassette position plate	T ｶｾｯﾄ位置決め板
19	ＰＧｉＤＭ２０７０ＦＣＺＺ	AV	FG		D	1/2 paper feed lower PG L	第 1/2 給紙下 PG L
20	ＬＰＬＴＭ６２７０ＦＣＺＺ	AW	FG		C	1/2 paper feed bottom plate	第 1/2 給紙底板
21	ＬＳＴＹＭ０３３１ＦＣＺＺ	AM	EG		C	Cassette right support stay	ｶｾｯﾄ右支持ｽﾃｲ
22	ＣＦＲＭ－１０４３ＦＣ１１	AW	FG		C	Frame 2000 F	ﾌﾚｰﾑ 2000F
23	ＰＳＨＥＺ５２５８ＦＣＺＺ	AC	DJ		C	SP protect sheet	SP 保護ｼｰﾄ
24	ＬＸ－ＷＺ０１４４ＦＣＺＺ	AA	DD		C	Washer	定着ﾜｯｼｬ

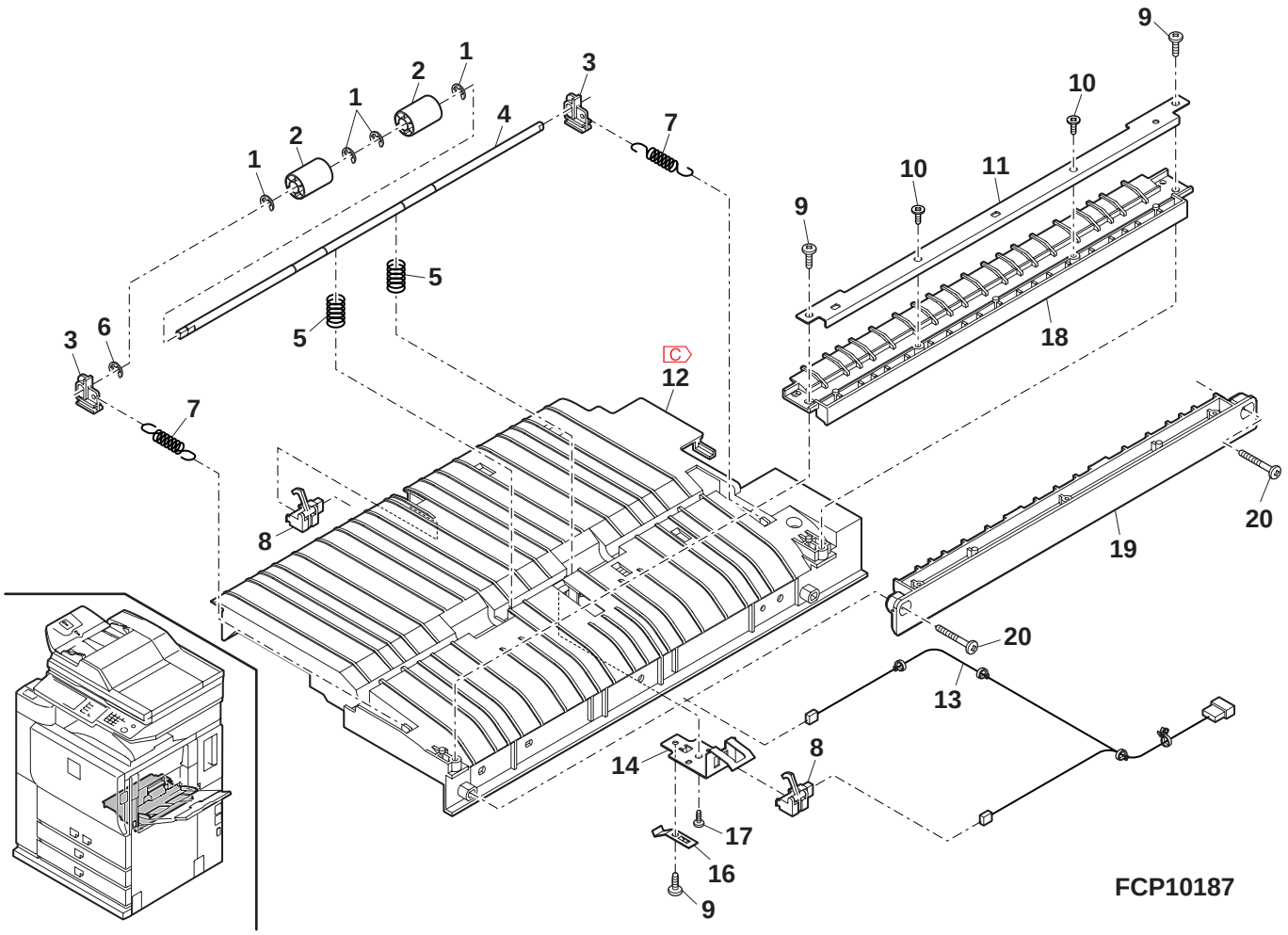
26 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ 4(1/2 Paper feed tray 4)



27 第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継部 (Five tray interface section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	XRESP50−06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
2	NRÖLP1468FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
3	PGiDM2068FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Follower roller guide	従動ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
4	NSFTZ2834FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Five tray interface follower shaft	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継従動軸		
5	MSPRC3249FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transport follower shaft	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
6	XRESP40−06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	MSPRT3250FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Follower roller guide spring	従動ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	QSW−Z0543FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Transport sensor	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ		
9	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
10	LX−BZ0531FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	LPLTM6267FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Five tray interface upper PG reinforce plate	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継上 PG 補強板		
12	PGiDM2067FCZZ		AW	FG		C	Five tray interface lower PG	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継下 PG		
	◇C◇ PGiDM2067FCTZ	-	AW	FG		C	Five tray interface lower PG [Parts code correction]	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継下 PG		1st lot
13	DHAi−3533FCZZ		AG	DX		C	LPPD harness	LPPD ﾊｰﾈｽ		
14	LPLTM6328FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transport sensor fixing plate	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
16	MSPRP3179FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Open/shut PG pressure spring	開閉 PG 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	PGiDM2066FCTZ		AN	EB		C	Five tray interface upper PG	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継上 PG		
19	PCÖVP1762FCTZ		AL	EB		D	Five tray interface cover	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継ｶﾊﾞｰ		
20	XHBS740P25000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×25)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	(Unit)									
901	CGiDM2067DS51		BE	GN		E	Five tray interface unit(not include No.19,20)	給紙 PG 上ﾕﾆｯﾄ (No.19,20 を除く)		

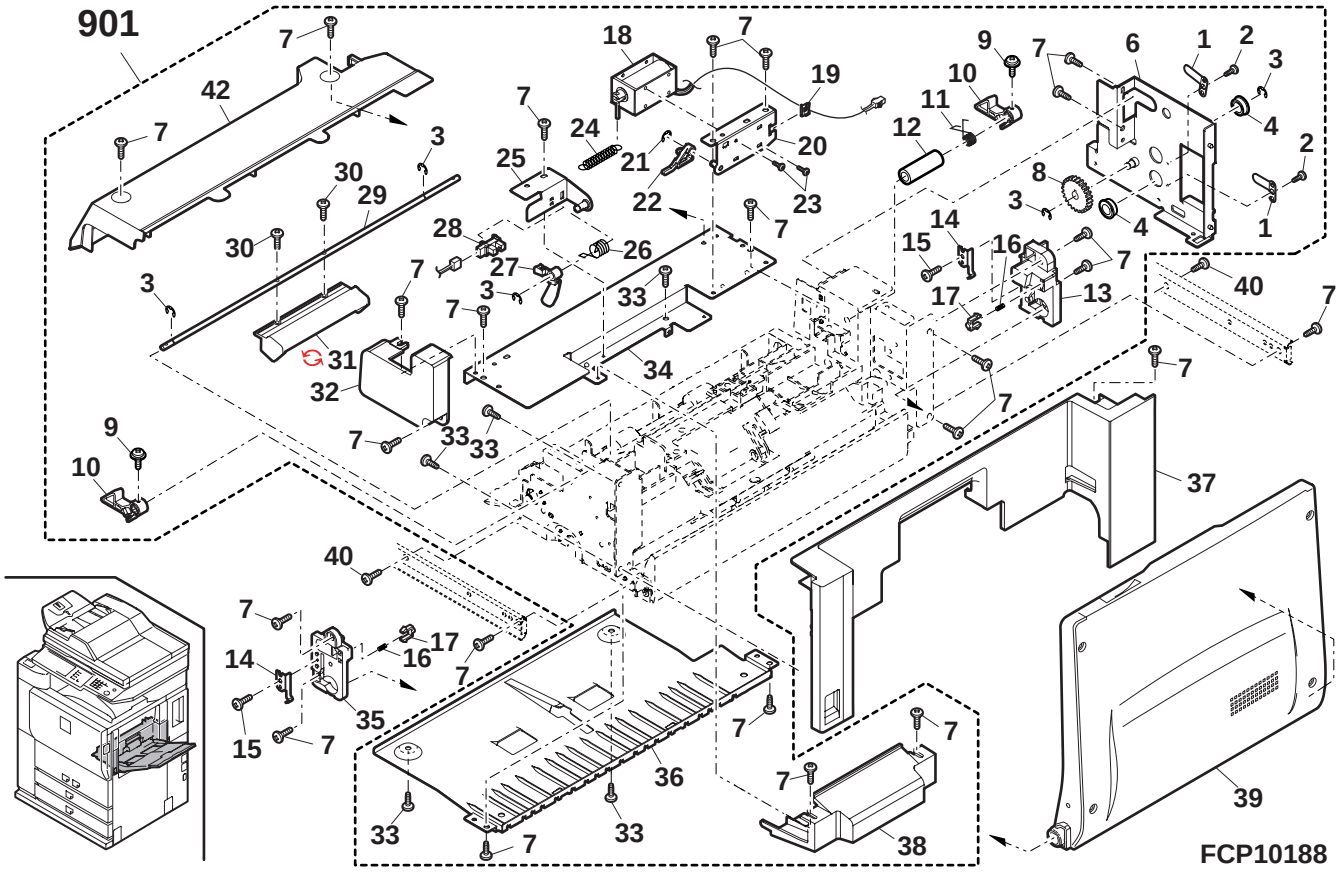
27 第 5 ﾄﾚｲ中継部 (Five tray interface section)



28 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Manual paper feed unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	QEARP0158FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Interface pass earth plate	中継ﾊﾟｽｱｰｽ板		
2	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
6	CPLTM6261FC03		AP	EG		C	Manual paper feed fixing plate	手差し取付板		
7	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	NGERH0269FCZZ		AC	DD		B	Stirring gear(36T)	撹拌用ｷﾞｱ		
9	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
10	PTME-0293FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Delivery lock pawl	排紙ﾛｯｸ爪		
11	MSPRD3248FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lever spring	ﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	PSPAZ1449FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	Bearing	軸受		
13	LPLTP6265FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Tray fixing plate R	ﾄﾚｲ取付板 R		
14	MSPRP3187FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tray lock spring	ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
16	MSPRC2114FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Lock spring	ﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	PTME-0271FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Tray lock pawl	ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸ爪		
18	RPLU-0354FCZZ		AU	EZ		B	Pick-up solenoid	呼込みｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
19	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
20	CPLTM6338FC01		AF	DS		C	Pick-up solenoid fixing plate	呼込みｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ取付板		
21	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	MARMP0316FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Pick-up arm	呼込みｱｰﾑ		
23	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
24	MSPRT3279FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick-up solenoid spring	呼込みｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	CPLTM6326FC01		AF	DS		C	Paper detect sensor fixing plate	用紙検知ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
26	MSPRD3246FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Manual paper feed acutuator spring	手差しｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	MLEVP0907FCZ1		AE	DJ		B	Paper detect actuator	用紙検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
28	VHPGP1A71A1-18		AG	DX		B	Photo transistor(GP1A71A1)	ﾌｫﾄﾄﾗﾝｼﾞｽﾀｰ		
29	NSFTZ2827FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Knob shaft	取手軸		
30	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
31	MLEVP0768FCPZ		AH	DX		C	Lock off lever	ﾛｯｸ解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
	MLEVP0768FCTZ	1	AH	DX		C	Lock off lever	ﾛｯｸ解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ		08/03
32	PCOVP1740FCZZ		AG	DX		D	Manual paper feed front cover	手差し前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
33	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
34	LPLTM6266FCZZ		AK	EB		C	Manual paper feed reinforce plate	手差し補強板		
35	LPLTP6262FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Tray fixing plate F	ﾄﾚｲ取付板 F		
36	PGiDH2062FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	Manual paper feed lower PG	手差し下 PG		
37	PCOVP1737FCTZ		AS	EZ		D	Front cover	前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
38	PCOVP1738FCTZ		AG	DX		D	Roller cover	ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
39	CSOU-0189DS55		BL	HL		E	Manual paper feed tray unit (Japan only)	手差し給紙ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CSOU-0189DS56		BK	HG		E	Manual paper feed tray unit (Except Japan)	手差し給紙ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		
40	LX-BZ0408FCPZ		AB	DD		E	DV drive screw	DV 駆動ﾋﾞｽ		
42	PCOVP1776FCZZ		AR	EQ		D	Manual paper feed upper cover	手差し上ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	(Unit)									
901	CFRM-1130DS51		BX	TF		E	Manual paper feed unit(include block 29,30)	手差し給紙本体ﾕﾆｯﾄ(ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ29,30 を含む)		

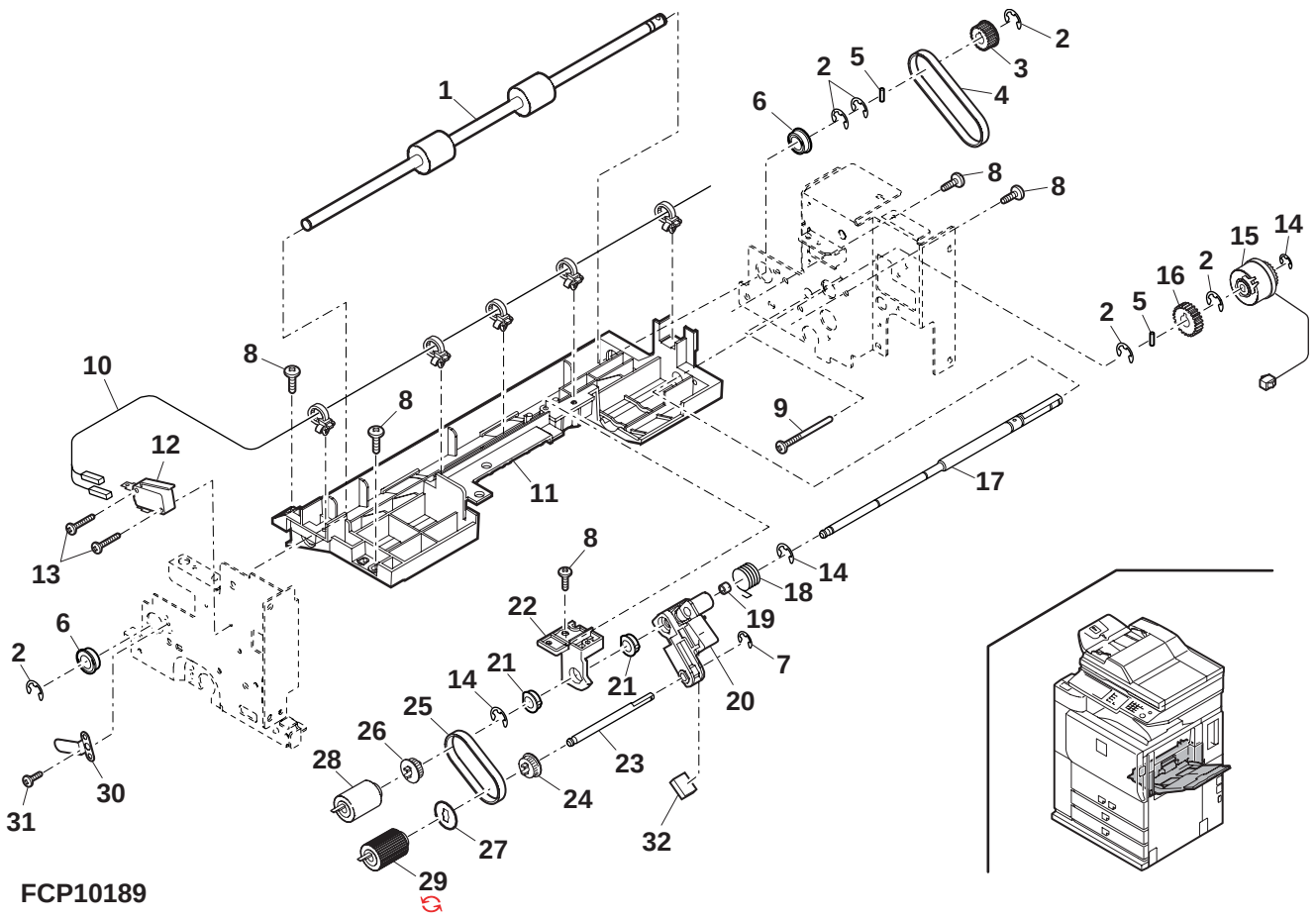
28 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Manual paper feed unit 1)



29 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Manual paper feed unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NROLR1464FCZZ		AX	FG		B	Manual paper feed transport roller	手差し搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ		
2	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	NPLYZ0330FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(20T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
4	NBLTH0418FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(60S3M171BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
5	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
6	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
7	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	LX-BZ0535FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
10	DHAi-3531FCZZ		BB	GD		C	Manual paper feed unit harness	手差しﾕﾆｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ		
11	PGiDM2063FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	MPF Manual paper feed PG	手差し上 PG		
12	QSW-M0518FCPZ		AH	DX		B	Door switch(DSWLU)(AM51612C531)	ﾄﾞｱｽｲｯﾁ		
13	XBBS730P14000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×14)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	PCLC-0329FCZZ		AU	EZ		B	Paper feed clutch	給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
16	NGERH0457FCZZ		AC	DD		B	DV drive gear R	DV 駆動ｷﾞｱ R		
17	NSFTZ2830FCZ1		AV	FG		C	Pick-up drive shaft	呼込み駆動軸		
18	MSPRT3245FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Manual paper feed solenoid arm spring	手差しｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｱｰﾑ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	NBRGC0531FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-S6-4)	軸受		
20	MARMP0308FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Manual paper feed arm	手差しｱｰﾑ		
21	NBRGC0136FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
22	LHLDZ1595FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Pick-up shaft holder	呼込み軸ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
23	NSFTZ2832FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Pick-up shaft	呼込み軸		
24	NPLYZ0425FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick-up pulley(28P)	呼込みﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
25	NBLTH0417FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(40S2M132BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
26	NPLYZ0426FCZZ		AL	EB		B	Paper feed roller pulley(28P)	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
27	PSHEZ5136FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Sheet	ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞｼｰﾄ		
28	NROLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Paper feed separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
29	NROLR1467FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Pick-up roller	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ		
	↻ NROLR1467FCZ2	1	AN	EQ	N	A	Pick-up roller	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ		07/10 R/C
30	QEARP0158FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Interface pass earth plate	中継ﾊﾟｽｱｰｽ板		
31	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
32	PMLT-1376FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	PF arm silent sheet	手差ｱｰﾑ消音ｼｰﾄ		

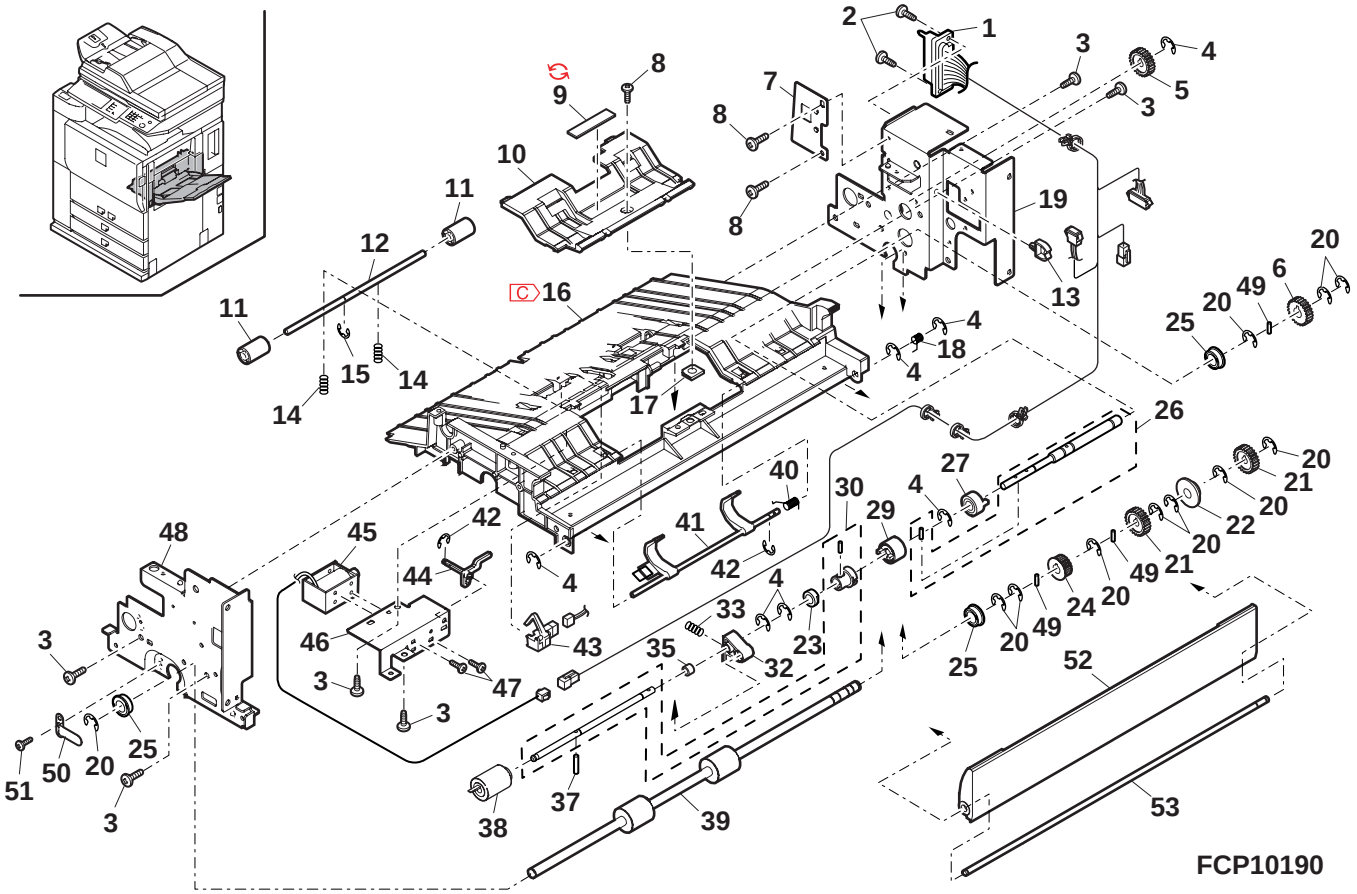
29 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Manual paper feed unit 2)



30 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Manual paper feed unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	DHAi-3531FCZZ		BB	GD		C	Manual paper feed unit harness	手差しﾕﾆｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ		
2	XHBS730P10000		AD	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	NGERH0111FCBZ		AD	DJ		B	Idle gear(24T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ		
6	NGERH0457FCZZ		AC	DD		B	DV drive gear R	DV 駆動ｷﾞｱ R		
7	LPLTM6302FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Drawer GID plate	ﾄﾞﾛｱ GID 板		
8	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	PSHEZ4960FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Pick-up pad	呼込みﾊﾟｯﾄﾞ		
	PSHEZ5763FCZZ	1	AQ	DJ		C	Pick-up pad	呼込みﾊﾟｯﾄﾞ		08/05 R/C
10	PCOVP1736FCT1		AG	DX		D	Separate roller cover	分離ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
11	NROLP1468FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
12	NSFTZ2831FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Manual paper feed follower shaft	手差し従動軸		
13	LHLDW1009ACZZ		AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-05S-2)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
14	MSPRC3244FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Follower spring	従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	LDAiU0673FCZZ		AV	FG		C	Manual paper feed unit	手差し本体		
	LDAiU0673FCTZ	-	AV	FG		C	Manual paper feed base [Parts code correction]	手差し本体		1st lot
17	LX-NZ0098FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Speed nut	ｽﾋﾟｰﾄﾞﾅｯﾄ		
18	MSPRD3247FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tray cover spring	ﾄﾚｲｶﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	CFRM-1131FC02		AN	EG		C	Manual paper feed frame R	手差しﾌﾚｰﾑ R		
20	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	NGERH0111FCWZ		AD	DJ		B	Idle gear(24T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ		
22	PCLR-0448FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	ADU collar(φ27)	ADU ｶﾗｰ		
23	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(M8-M16)	ﾐﾗｰ軸受		
24	NPLYZ0330FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(20T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
25	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
26	CSFTZ2829DS51		AN	EG		C	Separate drive shaft	分離駆動軸		
27	NCPL-0081FCZZ		AH	DX		B	One way coupling	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	PCLC-0325FCZZ		AP	EQ		B	Separate torque limiter	分離ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ		
30	CSFTZ2828DS51		AP	EQ		C	Separate roller shaft	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
32	LHLDZ1581FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Rotation fulcrum	回転支点		
33	MSPRC3242FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate spring	分離ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	NBRGC0531FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-S6-4)	軸受		
37	LPiNS0334FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ3-14)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
38	NROLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	Paper feed separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
39	NROLR1465FCZZ		AX	FG		B	Five tray transport roller	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ		
40	MSPRD3243FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Stopper spring	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
41	LSTPP0375FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Stopper	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
42	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	QSW-Z0543FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Transport sensor	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ		
44	MARMP0310FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Stopper arm	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰｱｰﾑ		
45	RPLU-0353FCPZ		AQ	EQ		B	Gate solenoid	ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
46	LPLTM6327FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gate solenoid fixing plate	ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ取付板		
47	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
48	LFRM-1130FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Manual paper feed frame F	手差しﾌﾚｰﾑ F		
49	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
50	QEARP0158FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Interface pass earth plate	中継ﾊﾟｽｱｰｽ板		
51	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
52	PCOVP1739FCTZ		AH	DX		D	Tray cover	ﾄﾚｲｶﾊﾞｰ		
53	NSFTZ2833FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Tray cover shaft	ﾄﾚｲｶﾊﾞｰ軸		

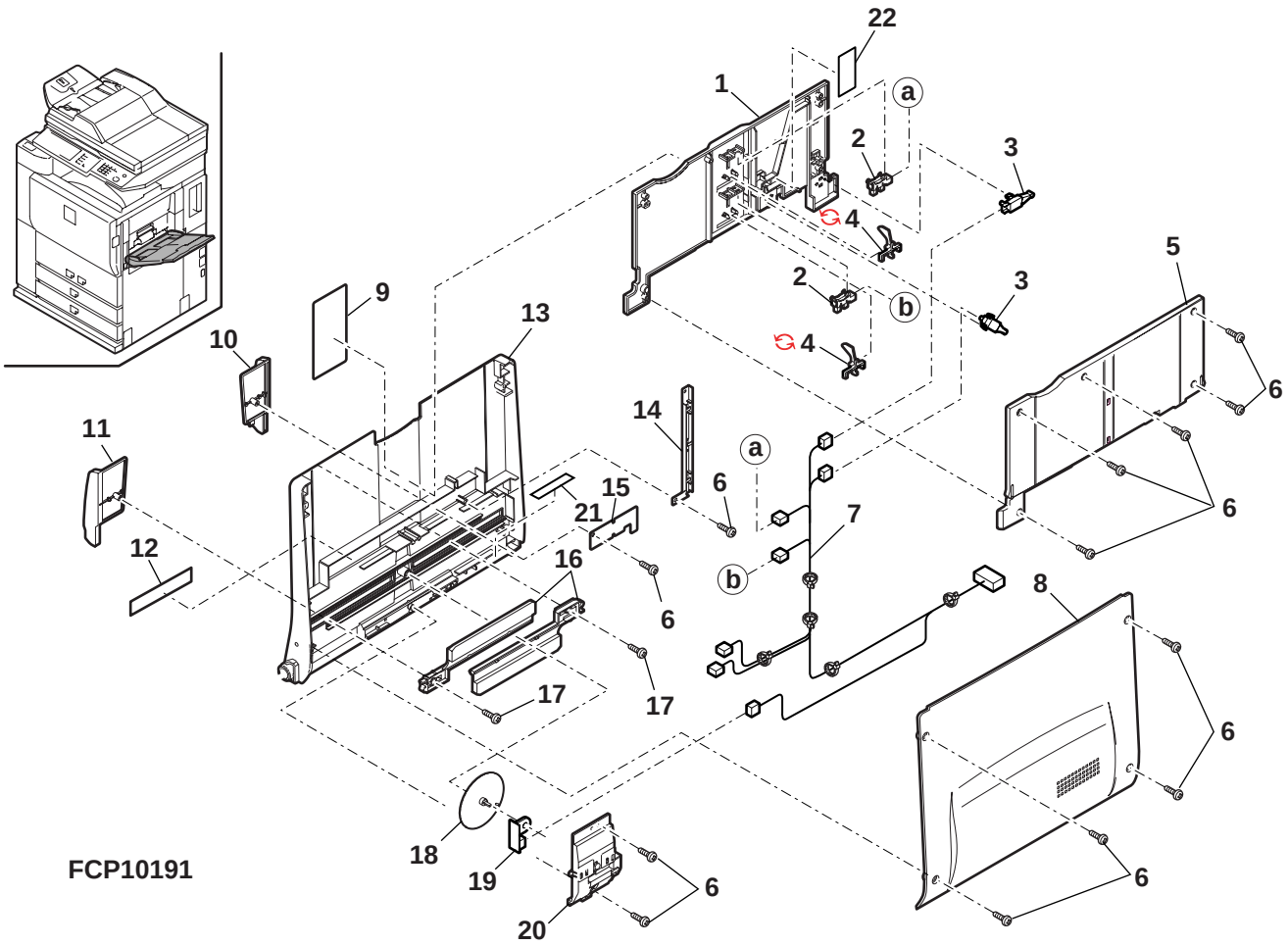
30 手差し給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Manual paper feed unit 3)



31 手差し給紙ﾄﾚｲ (Manual paper feed tray)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LSOU-0026QSTZ		AR	EQ		D	Manual paper feed tray upper 手差しﾄﾚｲ上		
2	VHPGP1A71A1-18		AG	DX		B	Photo transistor(GP1A71A1) ﾌｫﾄﾄﾗﾝｼﾞｽﾀｰ		
3	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Swith(D2X-G) ｽｲｯﾁ		
4	MLEVP0035QSE1		AC	DJ		B	Original detect actuator 原稿検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
	MLEVP0035QSE2	3	AC	DJ		B	Original detect actuator [Productivity improvement] 原稿検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		07/03
5	LSOU-0027QSTZ		AT	EZ		D	Manual paper feed tray lower 手差しﾄﾚｲ下		
6	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
7	DHAi-3532FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Manual paper feed tray harness 手差しﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ		
8	LSOU-0190FCTZ		AT	FQ		D	Multi tray 250 lower ﾏﾙﾁﾄﾚｲ 250 下		
9	TLABZ4856FCZZ		AF	DS		D	OC label 原稿ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
10	PGiDM2065FCT1		AF	DS		C	Size guide R ｻｲｽﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
11	PGiDM2064FCT1		AF	DS		C	Size guide F ｻｲｽﾞｶﾞｲﾄﾞ F		
12	TLABZ4853FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Manual paper feed size label (Japan only) 手差しｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABZ4854FCZ1		AF	DS		D	Manual paper feed size label (Except Japan) 手差しｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
13	LSOU-0189FCT1		AU	FQ		D	Multi tray 250 upper ﾏﾙﾁﾄﾚｲ 250 上		
14	LHLDZ1521FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Harness holder ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
15	PSHEP5168FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Harness fixing sheet ﾊｰﾈｽ押えｼｰﾄ		
16	NGERR1386FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Width detect rack 幅検知ﾗｯｸ		
17	XEPS730P06X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6X) ﾋﾞｽ		
18	NGERP1385FCBZ		AG	DS		C	Width detect pinion gear 幅検知ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝ		
19	CPWBF0106QSE4		AP	EQ		E	Manual paper feed VR PWB 手差し VR 基板		
20	LPLTP6020FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Width detect fixing plate 幅検知取付板		
21	PSHEP5223FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Tray harness protect sheet ﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		
22	PSHEP5297FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Tray harness guide sheet ﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		
	(Unit)								
901	CSOU-0189DS55		BL	HL		E	Manual paper feed tray unit (Japan only) 手差し給紙ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CSOU-0189DS56		BK	HG		E	Manual paper feed tray unit (Except Japan) 手差し給紙ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		

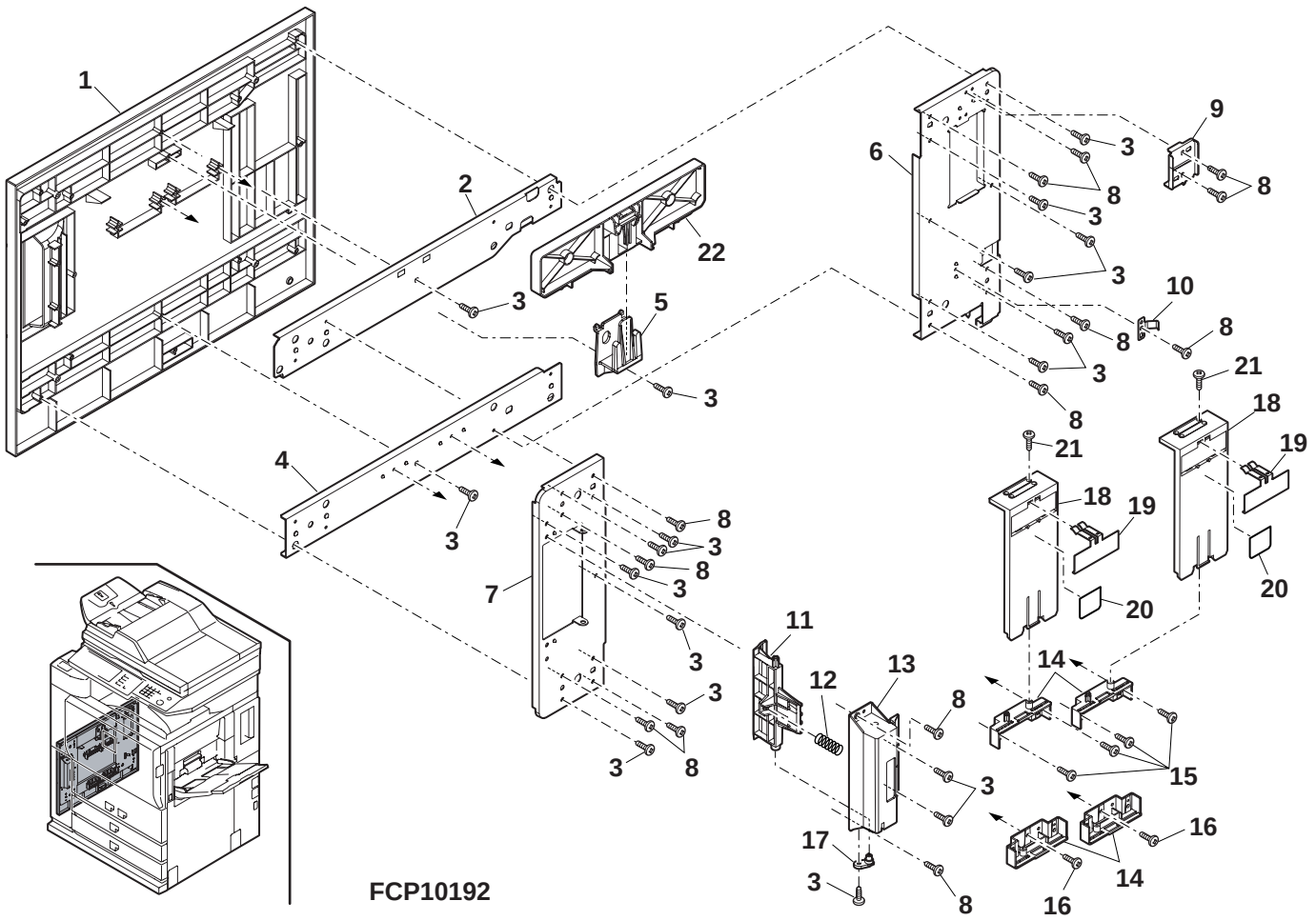
31 手差し給紙ﾄﾚｲ (Manual paper feed tray)



32 左下ｷｬﾋﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ (Left under cabinet unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
1	GCAB-1031FCTZ	BC	GJ	N	D	Left lower cabinet	左下ｷｬﾋﾞ
2	LPLTM6190FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Left lower cabinet reinforce plate upper	左下ｷｬﾋﾞ補強板上
3	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
4	LPLTM6191FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Left lower cabinet reinforce plate lower	左下ｷｬﾋﾞ補強板下
5	LDAiU0678FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Tab paper regulation fixing base	ﾀﾌﾞ紙規制板取付台
6	LPLTM6186FCZZ	AM	EG		C	Left lower cabinet reinforce plate	左下ｷｬﾋﾞ補強板
7	CPLTM6189FC01	AQ	EQ		C	Left lower cabinet reinforce plate R	左下ｷｬﾋﾞ補強板 R
8	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
9	CPLTM6187FC01	AF	DS		C	Fulcrum shaft adjust plate A	支点軸調整板 A
10	QEARP0157FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Left lower cabinet door earth plate	左下ｷｬﾋﾞﾄﾞｱｱｰｽ板
11	MLEVP0890FCTZ	AL	EB	N	D	Left door release lever	左ﾄﾞｱ解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ
12	MSPRC3219FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Release lever return spring	解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
13	LDAiU0679FCTZ	AH	DX	N	D	Release lever fixing base	解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ取付台
14	PTME-0292FCZZ	AE	DS		D	Regulation plate R lock pawl	(Japan only) 規制板 R ﾛｯｸ爪
15	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	(Japan only) ﾋﾞｽ
16	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	(Japan only) ﾋﾞｽ
17	LHLDZ1469FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Upper transport fulcrum holder	上搬送支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
18	LPLTP5838FCZ2	AK	DX		C	1/2 paper feed regulation plate R	(Japan only) 第 1/2 給紙規制板 R
19	QEARP0135FCZ1	AZ	FX		C	1/2 paper feed regulation earth plate	(Japan only) 第 1/2 給紙規制ｱｰｽ板
20	TLABZ5099FCZZ	AC	DJ		D	Indication label	表示指示線ﾗﾍﾞﾙ
21	XEBS740P12000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	(Japan only) ﾋﾞｽ
22	LPLTP6304FCZZ	AP	EQ		C	Tab paper rear edge plate	ﾀﾌﾞ紙後端板
	(Unit)						
901	CCAB-1031DS51	BM	HR		E	Left lower cabinet unit	(Japan only) 左下ｷｬﾋﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ
	CCAB-1031DS52	BK	HG		E	Left lower cabinet unit	(Except Japan) 左下ｷｬﾋﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ

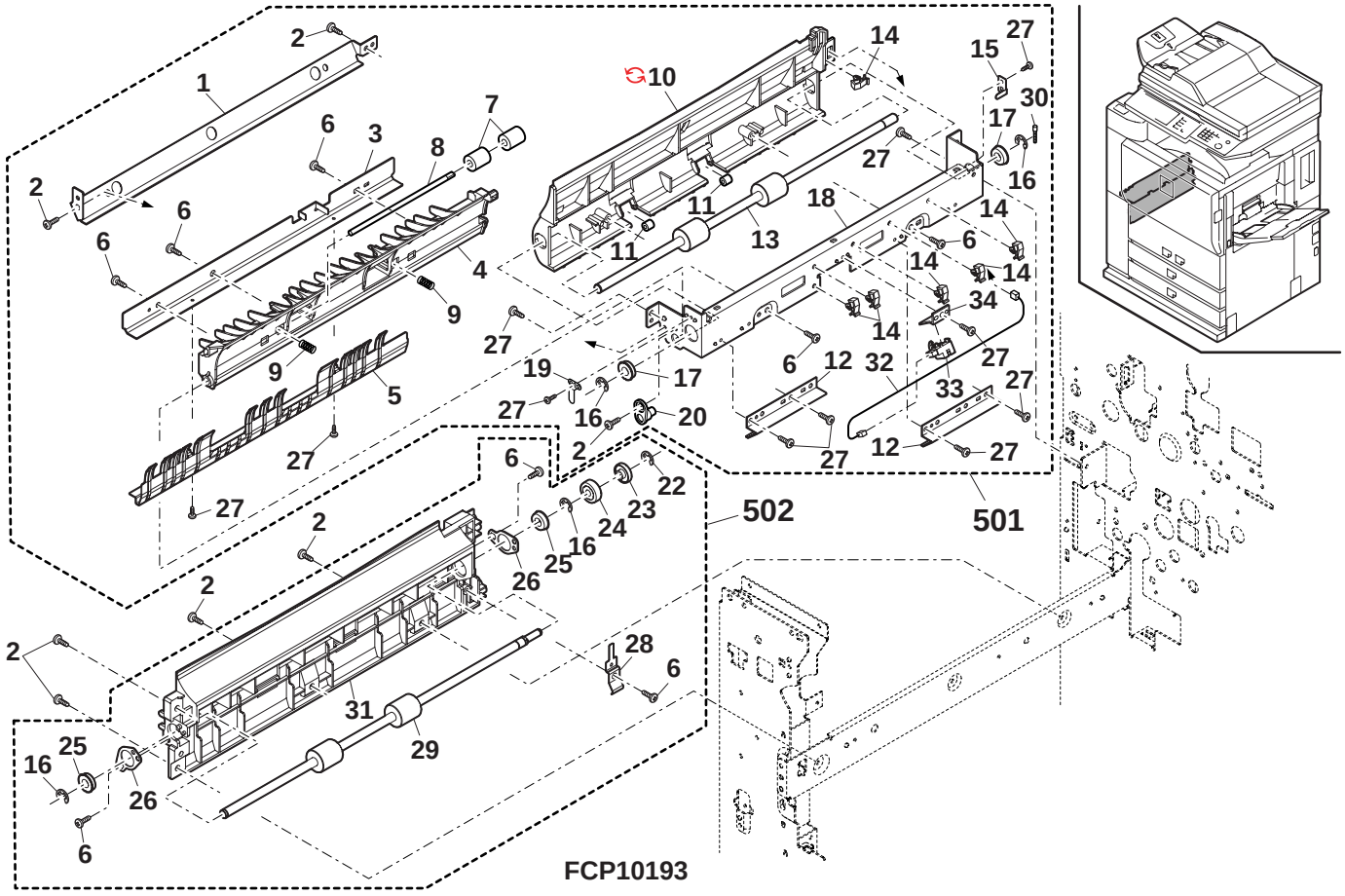
32 左下ｷｬﾋﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ (Left under cabinet unit)



33 縦搬送上部 (Vertical transport upper section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LFRM-1118FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Upper transport frame B	上搬送ﾌﾚｰﾑ B		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LPLTM6184FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Upper open/shut PG reinforce plate	上開閉 PG 補強板		
4	PGiDM2035FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Vertical transport upper open/shut PG	縦搬送上開閉 PG		
5	PGiDH2075FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Vertical transport support PG	縦搬送補助 PG		
6	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	NROLP1468FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
8	NSFTZ2637FCZZ		AU	FG		C	1/2 paper feed transport follower shaft	第 1/2 給紙搬送従動軸		
9	MSPRC3216FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Upper follower roller spring	上従動ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	PGiDM2034FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Vertical transport upper PG	縦搬送上 PG		
	PGiDM2034FCTZ	1	AP	EG		C	Vertical transport upper PG	縦搬送上 PG		08/03 R/C
11	PCLR-0461FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	U-turn collar	U ﾀｰﾝｺﾛ		
12	LFiX-0587FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Upper PG fixing plate	上 PG 押え板		
13	NROLR1447FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Vertical transport roller upper	縦搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ上		
14	LHLDW7011XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Edge sadlle(YMC-05-0)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
15	QEARP0158FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Interface pass earth plate	中継ﾊﾞｽｱｰｽ板		
16	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
18	LFRM-1117FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	Upper transport frame A	上搬送ﾌﾚｰﾑ A		
19	QEARP0173FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Open/shut PG earth plate	開閉 PG ｱｰｽ板		
20	LHLDZ1469FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Upper transport fulcrum holder	上搬送支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
22	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	PCLR-0482FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drive collar(φ18.2)	駆動ｶﾗｰ		
24	NGERH1592FCZZ		AK	EB		B	One way gear(18T)	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｷﾞｱ		
25	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
26	LPLTM6367FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing fixing plate	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ取付板		
27	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
28	QEARP0172FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Left PG earth plate	左 PG ｱｰｽ板		
29	NROLR1446FCZZ		AV	FG		B	1/2 paper feed left roller	第 1/2 給紙左ﾛｰﾗｰ		
30	LX-BZ0670FCP1		AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8)	駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ		
31	PGiDM2033FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	1/2 paper feed left PG	第 1/2 給紙左 PG		
32	DHAi-3578FCZZ		AF	DS		C	T1PPD harness	T1PPD ﾊｰﾈｽ		
33	QSW-Z0538FCZZ		AL	EB		B	Transport sensor	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ		
34	LPLTM6381FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	T1PPD fixing plate	T1PPD 取付板		
501	CFRM-1117DS51		BF	GN		E	Vertical transport unit	縦搬送ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CGiDM2033DS51		BB	GD		E	1/2 paper feed left PG unit	第 1/2 給紙左 PG ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

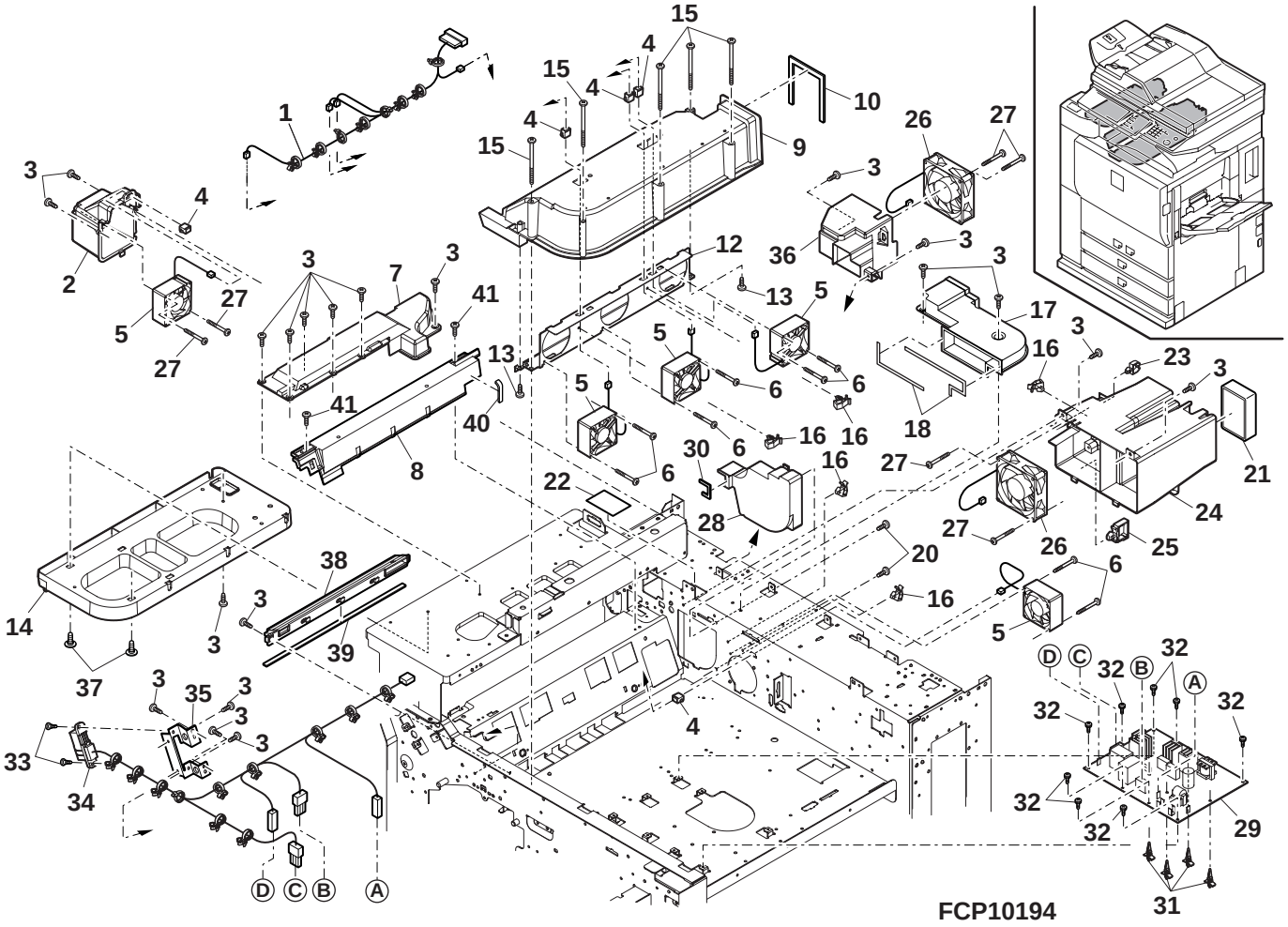
33 縦搬送上部 (Vertical transport upper section)



34 ﾀﾞｸﾄ部 (Duct section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	DHAi-3519FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Duct fan interface harness ﾀﾞｸﾄﾌｧﾝ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
2	PDUC-0177FCZ1		AM	EB		C	Delivery rear duct 排紙ﾘｱﾀﾞｸﾄ		
3	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	QCNCM1000FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Connector(BU03P-TR-PH) ｺﾈｸﾀｰ		
5	NFANP0069FCZZ		AV	FG		B	Fan(CFM1N) ﾌｧﾝ		
6	XBBS740P30000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×30) ﾋﾞｽ		
7	PDUC-0176FCZ1		AN	EQ		C	Delivery interface duct 排紙中継ﾀﾞｸﾄ		
8	PDUC-0227FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Fusing duct upper 定着ﾀﾞｸﾄ上		
9	PDUC-0231FCZZ		AW	FG		C	Main duct ﾒｲﾝﾀﾞｸﾄ		
10	PMLT-1359FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Duct cushion ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ		
12	LPLTM7451FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Main duct bottom plate ﾒｲﾝﾀﾞｸﾄ底板		
13	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
14	PDUC-0175FCZZ		AX	FG		C	Delivery upper duct 排紙上ﾀﾞｸﾄ		
15	LX-BZ0984FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Main duct fixing screw ﾒｲﾝﾀﾞｸﾄ取付ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0) 横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
17	PDUC-0232FCZZ		AN	EG		C	Delivery tray duct F 排紙ﾄﾚｲﾀﾞｸﾄ F		
18	PMLT-1637FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tray duct cushion lower ﾄﾚｲﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ下		
20	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
21	PFiLZ0298FCZZ		AV	FG		A	Ozone filter ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
22	PSHEP5253FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tray duct sheet ﾄﾚｲﾀﾞｸﾄｼｰﾄ		
23	LHLDW1006FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-09-0) ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
24	PDUC-0174FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Sub duct ｻﾌﾞﾀﾞｸﾄ		
25	LHLDW1155FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle S(LWS3S2W) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ小		
26	NFANP0068FCPZ		BB	GD		B	Radiate fan 冷却ﾌｧﾝ		
27	XEPS740P35000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×35) ﾋﾞｽ		
28	PDUC-0228FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Fusing duct lower 定着ﾀﾞｸﾄ下		
⚠ 29	RDENC0027FCPZ		BY	TF		B	Sub power supply PWB (100V Series) ｻﾌﾞ電源基板		
⚠ 29	RDENC0028FCP1		BY	TZ		B	Sub power supply PWB (200V Series) ｻﾌﾞ電源基板		
30	PMLT-1638FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Fusing duct cushion 定着ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ		
31	LSUPP0118FCPZ		AB	DJ		C	Supporter(SPLSN6) ｻﾎﾟｰﾀｰ		
32	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
33	LX-BZ0922FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw 段ﾋﾞｽ		
34	DHAi-3993FCPZ		BF	GN		C	Fusing interface harness 定着中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
35	LPLTM7442FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Fusing drawer plate 定着ﾄﾞﾛｱ取付板		
36	PDUC-0180FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Delivery tray duct R 排紙ﾄﾚｲﾀﾞｸﾄ R		
37	LX-BZ0862FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Pressure plate fulcrum screw 圧接板支点ﾋﾞｽ		
38	PDUC-0229FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Fusing duct rear 定着ﾀﾞｸﾄ後		
39	PMLT-1640FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Main duct sheet ﾒｲﾝﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ		
40	PMLT-1639FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Fusing duct cushion B 定着ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ B DG2		
41	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		

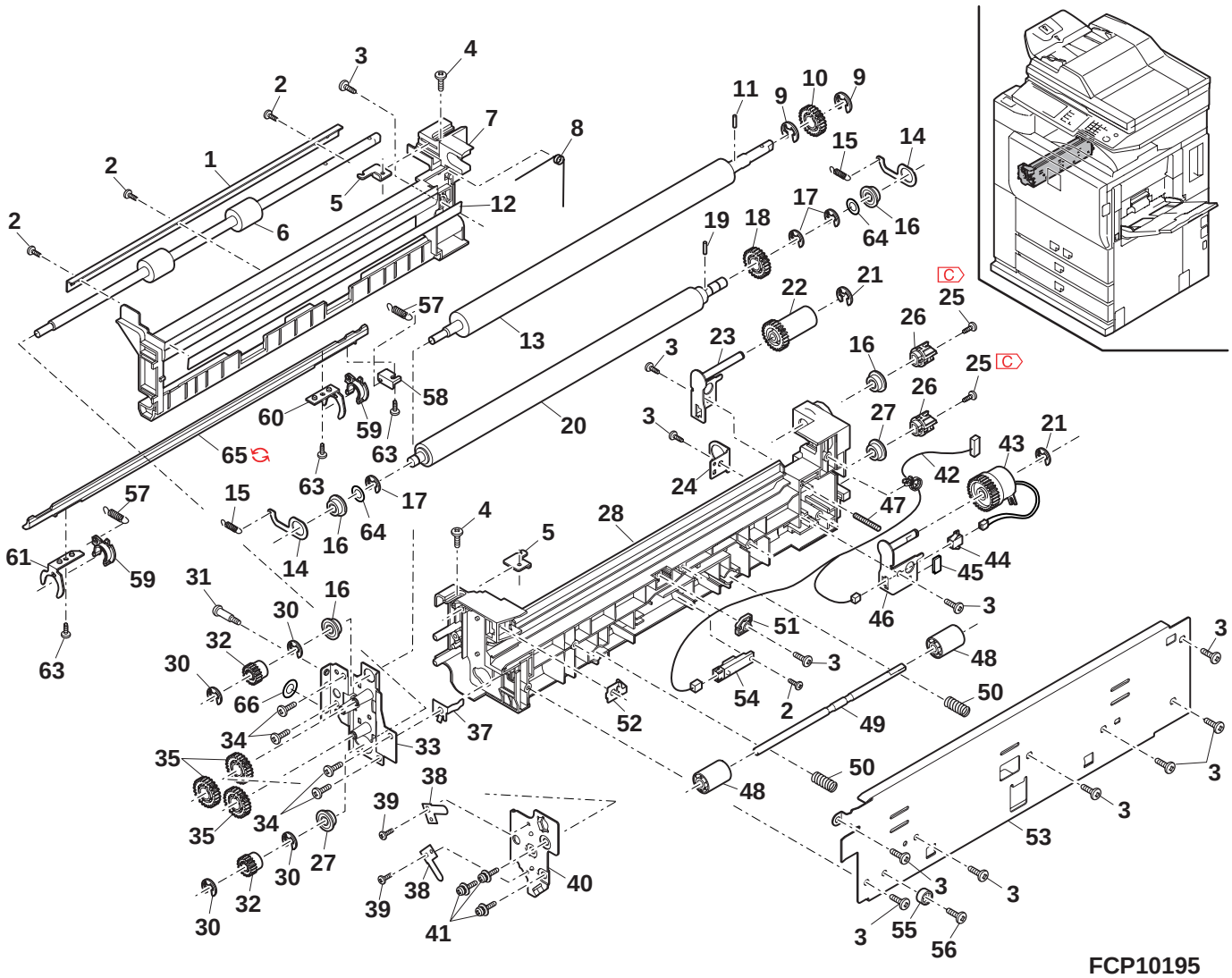
34 ﾀﾞｸﾄ部 (Duct section)



35 PS ﾛｰﾗｰ (PS roller)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LSTYM0260FCZZ		AK	EB		C	PS support stay	PS 補強ｽﾃｲ		
2	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XBBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LPLTM6148FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS pressure plate F	PS 圧接ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ F		
6	NRÖLR1488FCZZ		AV	FG		C	PS front roller	PS 前ﾛｰﾗｰ		
7	PGiDM2028FCZZ		AU	EZ		D	PS paper guide B	PS ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ B		
8	MSPRD3296FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Brake earth wire	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｱｰｽ線		
9	XRESP90−10000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E9)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NGERH1539FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	PS gear(22T)	PS ｷﾞｱ		
11	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
12	PSHEP5137FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	PS myler	PS ﾏｲﾗｰ		
13	NRÖLR1442FCZ1		AZ	FQ		B	PS roller	PS ﾛｰﾗｰ		
14	MLEVF0887FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS pressure lever	PS 圧接ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
15	MSPRT3200FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS pressure spring	PS 加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	NBRGY0100GCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受		
17	XRESP70−08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	NGERH1474FCZZ		AC	DD		B	PS gear(20T)	PS ｷﾞｱ		
19	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
20	NRÖLP1441FCZZ		AU	EZ		B	PS follower roller	PS 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
21	XRESP40−05000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	PCLC−0322FCZZ		AZ	FX		B	BR tolque limiter	BR ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ		
23	CPLTM6147FC01		AH	DX		C	PS brake plate	PS ﾌﾞﾚｰｷﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
24	LPLTM6364FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	PS bearing reinforce plate	PS 軸受補強板		
25	LX−BZ0589FCP1		AA	DD		C	Coupling screw	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽ		
	◇C LX−BZ1152FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Coupling screw [Parts code correction]	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
26	NCPL−0059FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	Coupling	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
28	PGiDM2027FCZZ		AS	EQ		D	PS paper guide A	PS ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ A		
30	XRESP50−06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	LX−BZ0828FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Knob fixing screw	取手固定ﾋﾞｽ		
32	NGERH1540FCZZ		AL	EB		B	One way gear(14T)	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｷﾞｱ		
33	CPLTM6146FC02		AM	EG		C	PS jam release drive plate	PS ｼﾞｬﾑ解除駆動ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
34	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
35	NGERH0457FCZZ		AC	DD		B	DV drive gear R	DV 駆動ｷﾞｱ R		
37	QEARP0151FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS earth plate	PS ｱｰｽ板		
38	QEARP0160FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Delivery roller earth plate	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ板		
39	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
40	LPLTM6365FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	PS jam release reinforce plate	PS ｼﾞｬﾑ解除補強板		
41	XBPS740P10KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	DHAi−3478FCZZ		AG	DX		C	PS harness	PS ﾊｰﾈｽ		
43	PCLC−0364FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Paper feed clutch	給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
44	QCNCM0999FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Interface connector(BU02P-TR-P-H)(2pin)	中継ｺﾈｸﾀｰ		
45	PSHEZ4914FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery soundproof sheet	排紙防音ｼｰﾄ		
46	CPLTM6150FC01		AH	DX		C	PS brake plate R	PS ﾌﾞﾚｰｷﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ R		
47	MSPRC3299FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Brake earth spring	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
48	NRÖLP1468FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
49	NSFTZ2759FCZZ		AG	DS		C	PS front follower shaft	PS 前従動軸		
50	MSPRC3201FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS front pressure spring	PS 前加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
51	LFiX−0584FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Guide fixer	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ押え		
52	QEARP0152FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	PS follower roller earth plate	PS 従動ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ板		
53	LPLTM6145FCZZ		AL	EB		C	PS guide plate	PS ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
54	VHPGP2A200L−18		AQ	EQ		B	Paper pass detect sensor(GP2A200L)	用紙通過検知ｾﾝｻｰ		
55	PCLR−0519FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Collar(φ16)	ｺﾛ		
56	LX−BZ0926FCP1		AC	DD		C	Step screw	ｺﾛ段ﾋﾞｽ		
57	MSPRT3320FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS movable PG spring	PS 可動 PG ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
58	LPLTP6421FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	PS movable PG hook	PS 可動 PG ﾌｯｸ		
59	NBRGP0733FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	PS movable PG bearing	PS 可動 PG 軸受		
60	LPLTM6420FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	PS movable PG fulcrum plate R	PS 可動 PG 支点板 R		
61	LPLTM6419FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	PS movable PG fulcrum plate F	PS 可動 PG 支点板 F		
63	LX−BZ0232FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
64	LX−WZ0421FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
65	PGiDA2103FCZZ		BH	HC		C	PS mobable PG	PS 可動 PG		
	PGiDA2103FCZ1	1	BH	GN		C	PS mobable PG	PS 可動 PG		0802 R/C
66	PSPAK1442FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS spacer	PS ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
	(Unit)									
901	CGiDM2027DS52		BX	TF		E	PS roller unit	PS ﾛｰﾗｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		

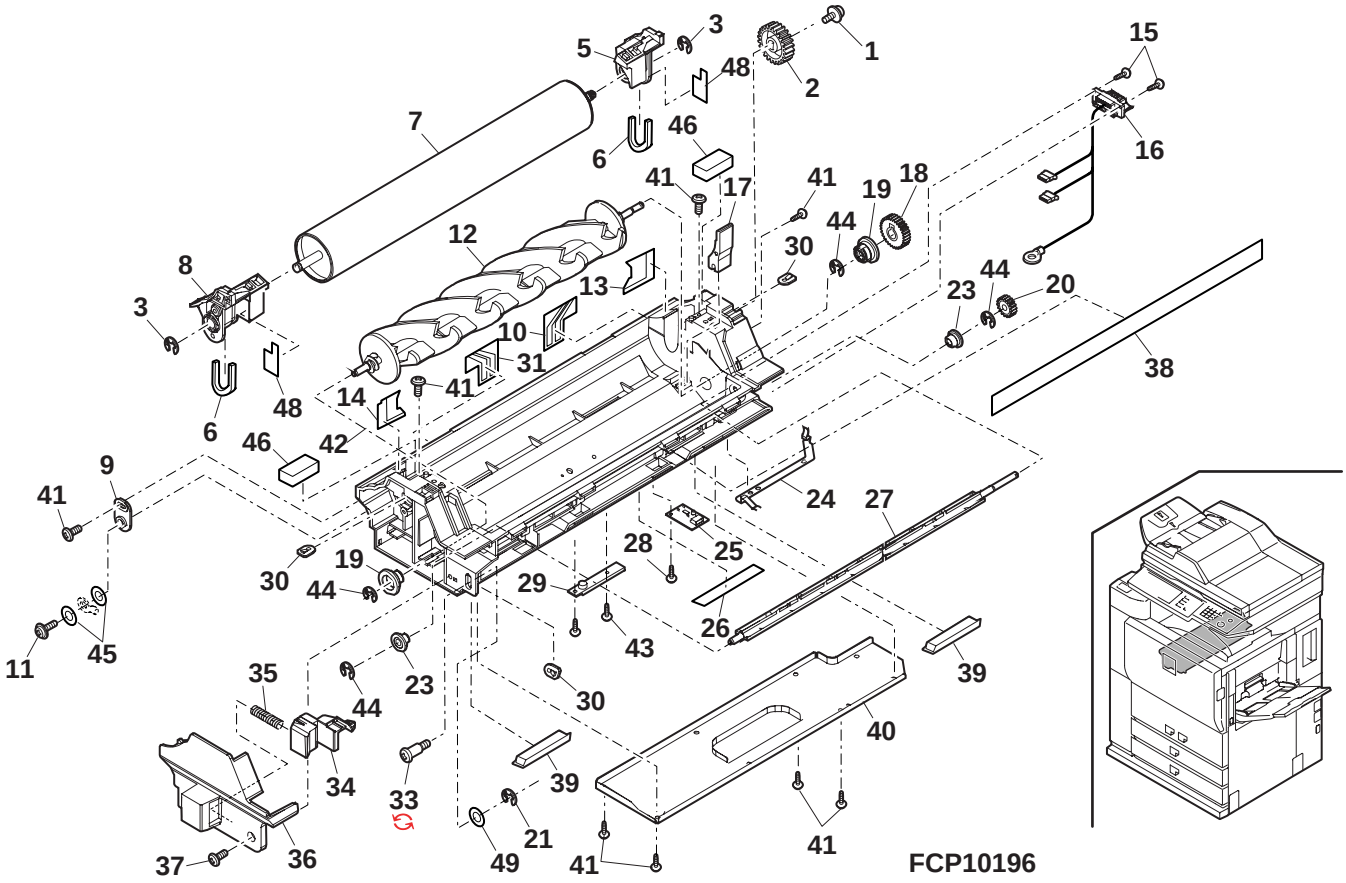
35 PS ﾛｰﾗｰ (PS roller)



36 現像ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(DV unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LX-BZ0883FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw	作業軸支点ﾋﾞｽ		
2	NGERH1556FCZZ		AE	DS		B	MG gear(37T)	MG ｷﾞｱ		
3	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	CHLDZ1564FC02		AU	EZ		B	MG holder R	MG ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ R		
6	PMLT-1327FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	DV cushion C	DV ﾓﾙﾄ C		
7	NROLM1445FCZZ		BR	MJ		B	MG roller	MG ﾛｰﾗｰ		
8	LHLDZ1563FCZ1		AH	DX		C	MG holder F	MG ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F		
9	LPLTP6303FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Adjust plate	主極調整板		
10	PSHEP5222FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	DV duct mylar R	DV ﾀﾞｸﾄﾏｲﾗｰ R		
11	LX-BZ0187FCZ1		AA	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	NROLP1436FCZ1		AU	EZ		B	MX roller	MX ﾛｰﾗｰ		
13	PSEL-0883FCZ2		AD	DJ		A	DV side seal R	DV ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ R		
14	PSEL-0882FCZ2		AE	DJ		A	DV side seal F	DV ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ F		
15	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
16	DHAi-3501FCZZ		AW	FG		C	DV harness	DV ﾊｰﾈｽ		
17	LHLDZ1565FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV block	DV ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ		
18	NGERH1557FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	MX gear(34T)	MX ｷﾞｱ		
19	CBRGP0706FC01		AS	EQ		B	MX bearing	MX ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
20	NGERH1558FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	AG gear(17T)	AG ｷﾞｱ		
21	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	NBRGC0020QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Bearing(DMXBRGF6/14)	軸受		
24	LPLTM6313FCZZ		AF	DS		C	DV earth plate	DV ｱｰｽ板		
25	RDTCH0155FCPZ		AT	EZ		B	Humidity sensor	湿度ｾﾝｻｰ		
26	PSHEP5144FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV protect sheet B	DV 保護ｼｰﾄ B		
27	NROLP1437FCPZ		AR	EQ		B	AG roller	AG ﾛｰﾗｰ		
28	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
29	RDTCT0158FCZ1		AY	FG		B	ATC sensor	ATC ｾﾝｻｰ		
30	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M4 plate N	M4 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ N		
31	PSHEP5221FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	DV duct mylar F	DV ﾀﾞｸﾄﾏｲﾗｰ F		
33	LX-BZ0656FCP1		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ1143FCPZ	1	AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		07/07
34	MLEVP0783FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV lock lever	DV ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
35	MSPRC2875FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	F handle spring	F ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
36	PCOVP1716FCZZ		AL	EB		D	DV cover F	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ F		
37	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
38	PSHEP5143FCZZ		AE	DS		C	DV harness protect sheet	DV ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		
39	PSEL-0887FCZ1		AN	EQ		C	DV-FIL seal	DV-FIL ｼｰﾙ		
40	LPLTM6179FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Bottom fixing plate	ﾎﾞﾄﾑ取付板		
41	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	PBOX-0136FCZZ		BA	FX		D	DV-BOX	DV-BOX		
43	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
44	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
45	LX-WZ0023FCPZ		AA	DD		C	M paper exit roller washer	M 排出ﾛｰﾗｰﾜｯｼｬｰ		
46	PMLT-1375FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	DV cushion G	DV ﾓﾙﾄ G		
48	PSEL-0895FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	MG holder seal	MG ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｼｰﾙ		
49	LX-WZ0145FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
	(Unit)									
901	CBOX-0136DS52		CA	UB		E	DV unit(include block 37)	DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (37 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		

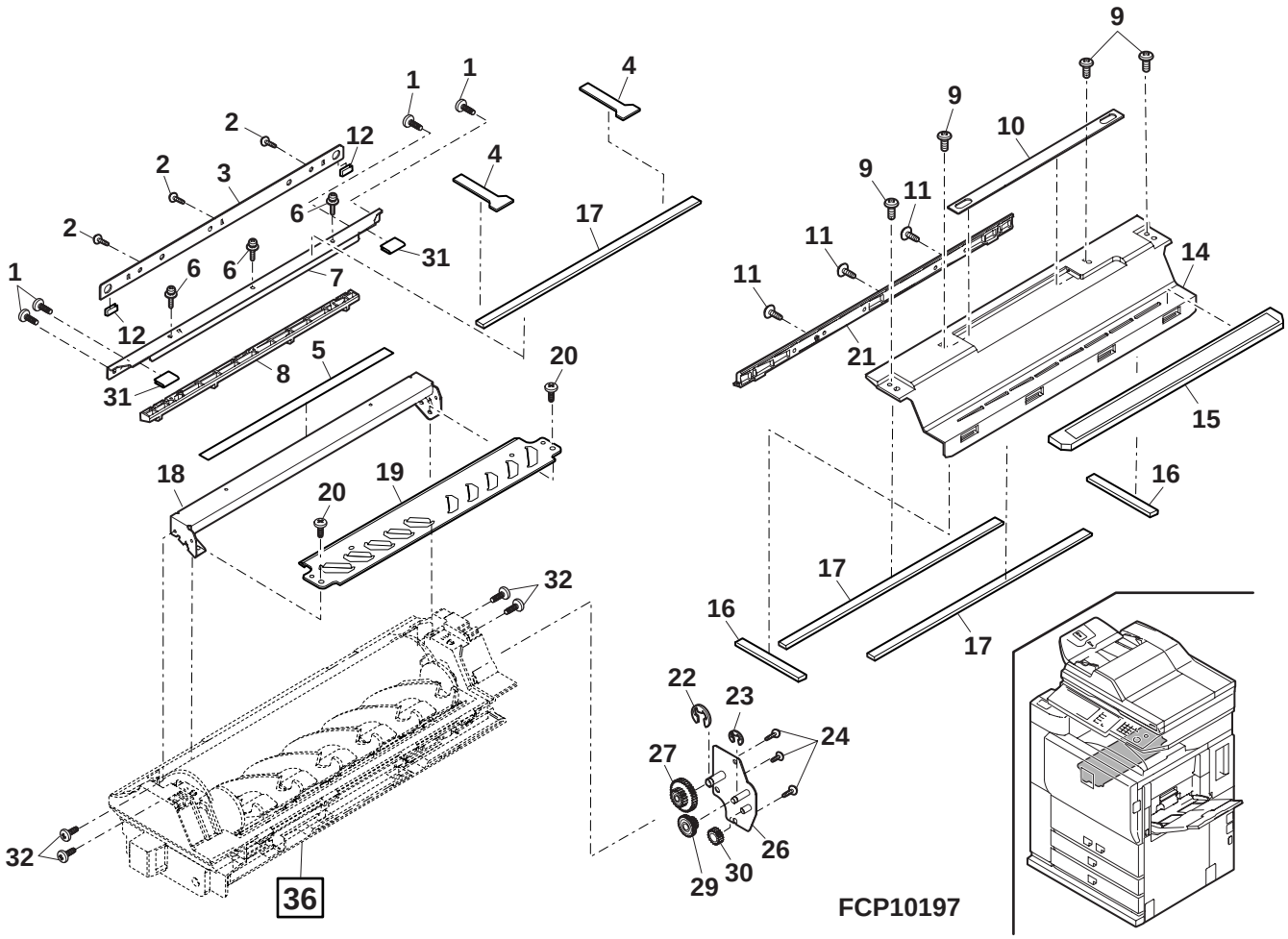
36 現像ユニット 1(DV unit 1)



37 現像ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(DV unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XEBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
2	XBPS730P06KS0	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	LPLTM6176FCZZ	AM	EG		C	Doctor	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ
4	PMLT−1330FCZ1	AB	DJ		C	DV cushion E	DV ﾓﾙﾄ E
5	PSEL−0894FCZ2	AD	DJ		C	DV dust seal	DV 防塵ｼｰﾙ
6	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
7	LPLTM6177FCZZ	AS	EQ		C	Doctor fixing plate	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ取付板
8	LPLTP6311FCZ1	AG	DX		C	Doctor lock plate	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ固定板
9	XBBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
10	JHNDP0001YSBZ	AC	DJ		C	SRU handle	SRU 用取手
11	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
12	PSHEZ5141FCZ1	AA	DJ		C	Doctor suede	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰｽｴｰﾄﾞ
14	PCOVP1715FCZZ	AM	EG		D	DV cover	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ
15	PMLT−1324FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Supply enter cushion	補給口ﾓﾙﾄ
16	PMLT−1326FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	DV cushion B	DV ﾓﾙﾄ B
17	PMLT−1325FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	DV cushion A	DV ﾓﾙﾄ A
18	LPLTM6178FCZ1	AT	EQ		C	Doctor reinforce plate	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ補強板
19	LPLTM6312FCZ1	AX	EZ		C	DV separate plate	DV 仕切板
20	XBBS740P06000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
21	CCOVP1759DS52	AN	EG	N	A	Doctor cover	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ
22	XRESP70−08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
23	XRESP50−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
24	XEPS730P08X00	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X)	ﾋﾞｽ
26	CPLTM6180FC018	AH	DX		C	Idle fixing plate	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ取付板
27	NGERH1571FCZZ	AK	DX		B	Idle gear(33/23T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
29	NGERH1572FCZZ	AH	DX		B	Idle gear(21/15T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
30	NGERH1573FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Idle gear(18T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
31	PMLT−1328FCZ1	AB	DJ		C	DV cushion D	DV ﾓﾙﾄ D
32	XBBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
	(Unit)						
901	CBOX−0136DS52	CA	UB		E	DV unit(include block 36)	DVﾕﾆｯﾄ(36ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)

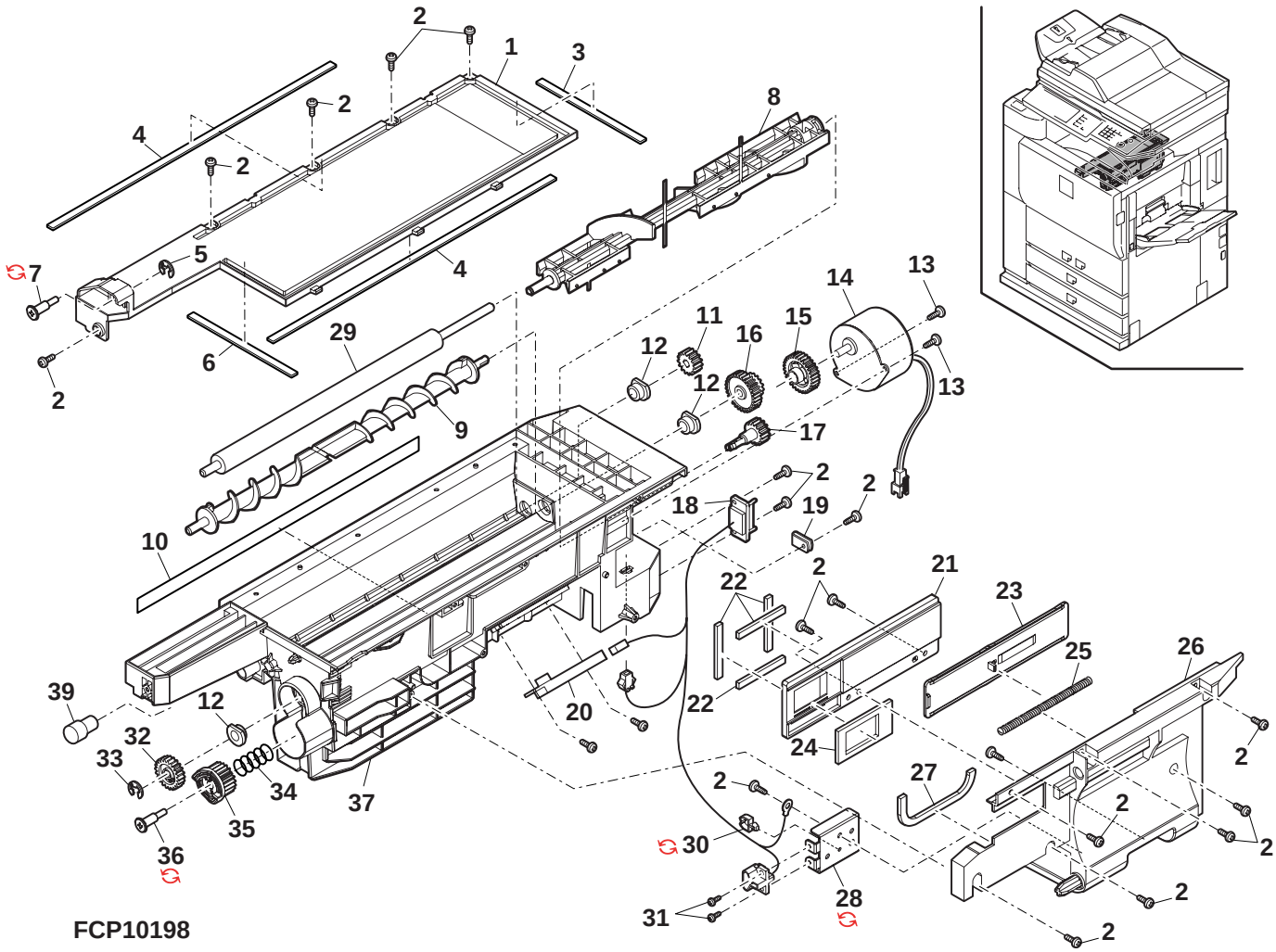
37 現像ユニット 2(DV unit 2)



38 ﾄﾅｰﾎｯﾊﾟｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Toner hopper unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP1784FCZZ		AQ	EQ		D	TH cover	TH ｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PMLT-1349FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	TC cushion LR	TC ﾓﾙﾄ LR		
4	PMLT-1367FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	TC cushion FB	TC ﾓﾙﾄ FB		
5	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	PMLT-1368FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	TC cushion LR2	TC ﾓﾙﾄ LR2		
7	LX-BZ0656FCP1		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ1143FCPZ	1	AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		07/07
8	CSFTP2872DS51		AV	FG		C	TH shaft unit	TH ｼｬﾌﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		
9	NSRW-0039FCP1		AQ	EQ		C	TH screw	TH ｽｸﾘｭｰ		
10	PSHEZ5227FCZZ		AE	DS		C	TN sheet	TN ｼｰﾄ		
11	NGERH0005YSZZ		AD	DJ		B	TH gear(18T)	TH ｷﾞｱ		
12	NBRGC0020QSZZ		AH	DX		C	Bearing(DMXBRGF6/14)	軸受		
13	XEBS830P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	RMOTD0893FCNA		AZ	FX		B	Toner motor 1	ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ 1		
15	NGERH1588FCZZ		AE	DS		B	TH gear(33T)	TH ｷﾞｱ		
16	NGERH1589FCZZ		AE	DS		B	TH gear(34/18T)	TH ｷﾞｱ		
17	NGERH1587FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	TH gear(19T)	TH ｷﾞｱ		
18	DHAi-3551FCZZ		AX	FG		C	TSFD harness	TFSD ﾊｰﾈｽ		
19	LBNDJ0016FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Nylon clamp(HP-3N)	ﾅｲﾛﾝｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
20	RDTCT0159FCZZ		AY	FQ		B	Toner remain detect sensor	ﾄﾅｰ残量検知ｾﾝｻｰ		
21	PGiDM2084FCZZ		AF	DS		C	TH guide	TH ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
22	PMLT-1351FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Guide cushion A	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ A		
23	PSHT-0098FCZZ		AG	DX		C	TH shutter	TH ｼｬｯﾀｰ		
24	PMLT-1350FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Shutter cushion	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾓﾙﾄ		
25	MSPRC3281FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	TH shutter spring	TH ｼｬｯﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	PGiDM2085FCZ3		AQ	EQ		C	TH bottle guide (Japan,Europe,Australia,New zealand)	TH ﾎﾞﾄﾙｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	PGiDM2085FCZ2		AS	EQ		C	TH bottle guide (U.S.A Other countries)	TH ﾎﾞﾄﾙｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
27	PMLT-1352FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Guide cushion B	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ B		
28	LPLTM6340FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Clam fixing plate	ｸﾗﾑ取付板		
	LPLTM6340FCZ1	5	AD	DJ		C	Clam fixing plate	ｸﾗﾑ取付板	ARE888	08/03 mid
29	NROLS1583FCZZ		AZ	EQ		B	TN roller N	TN ﾛｰﾗｰ N		
30	LHLDW2085SCZZ		AA	DD		C	Harness clamp(UAMS-05-0)	ﾊｰﾈｽｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
	LHLDW1970FCPZ	5	AH	DX		C	Harness clamp	ﾊｰﾈｽｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ	ARE888	08/03 mid
31	LX-BZ0901FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Hopper drawer screw	ﾎｯﾊﾟｰﾄﾞﾛｱﾋﾞｽ		
32	NGERH1595FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Joint gear	連結ｷﾞｱ		
33	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	MSPRC3310FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	TN spring	TN ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	NGERH1596FCZZ		AE	DS		C	HT transport gear(22T)	HT 搬送ｷﾞｱ		
36	LX-BZ0988FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	HT step screw	HT 段ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ1156FCPZ	1	AD	DJ		C	HT step screw	HT 段ﾋﾞｽ		07/12 mid
37	PBOX-0146FCZZ		AX	FG		D	TH box	TH ﾎﾞｯｸｽ		
39	PCAPH0002YSZZ		AC	DJ		C	TNF cap	TNF ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
	(Unit)									
901	CBOX-0146DS52		BS	MJ		E	Toner hopper unit (Japan,Europe,Australia,New zealand)	ﾄﾅｰﾎｯﾊﾟｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CBOX-0146DS51		BS	MJ		E	Toner hopper unit (U.S.A Other countries)	ﾄﾅｰﾎｯﾊﾟｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		

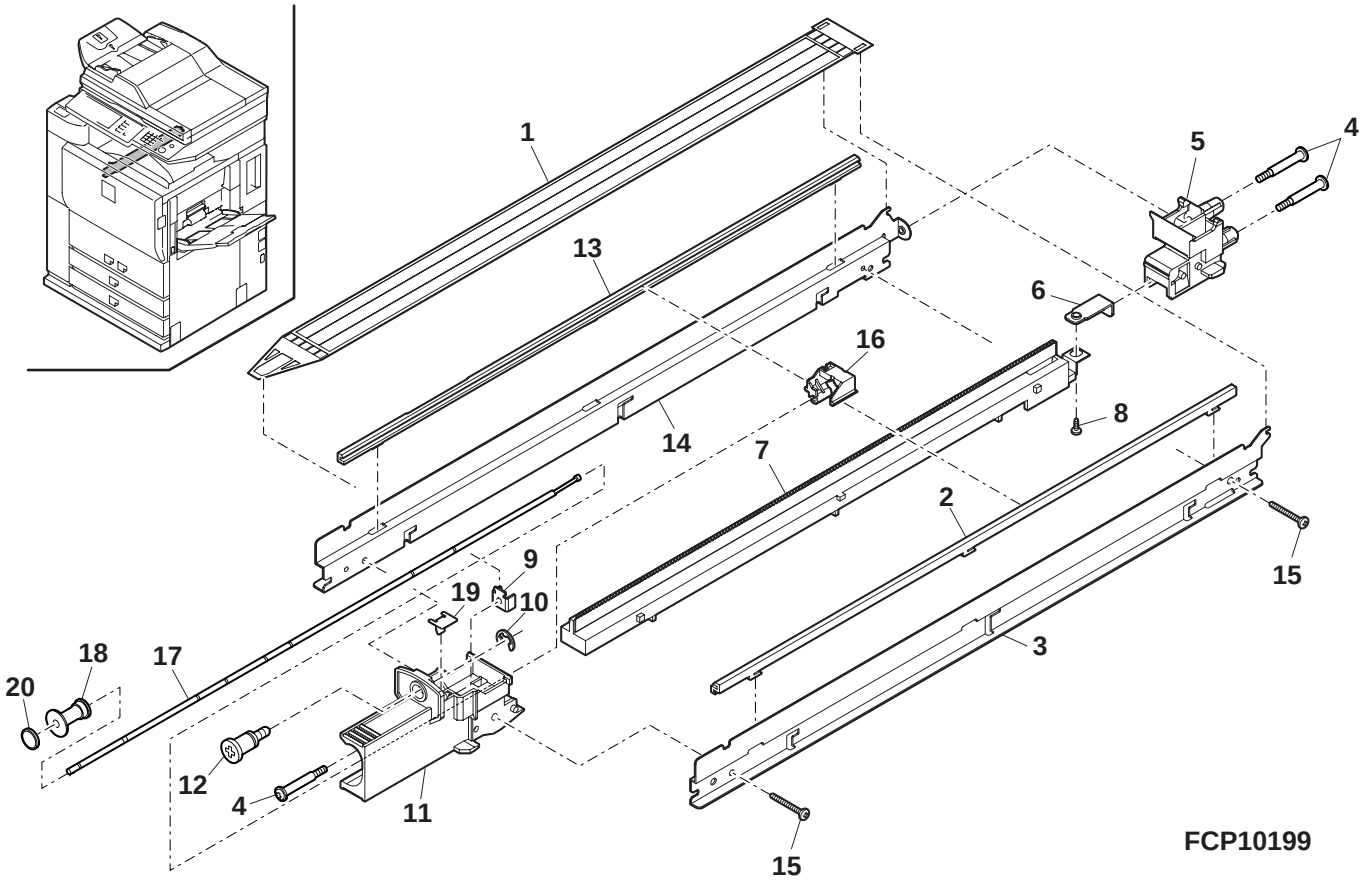
38 ﾄﾅｰﾎｯﾊﾟｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (Toner hopper unit)



39 MC ユニット (MC unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTM6281FCZ1	AR	EQ		A	Grid	ｸﾞﾘｯﾄﾞ
2	LRALP0216FCZZ	AG	DX		C	MC cleaner rail L	MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾚｰﾙ L
3	PCASZ0304FCZ1	AL	EB		C	MC case L	MC ｹｰｽ L
4	LX-BZ1142FCPZ	AD	DJ	N	C	MC electrode step screw	MC 電極段ﾋﾞｽ
5	LHLDZ1562FCZZ	AH	DX		D	MC holder R	MC ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ R
6	QSLP-0197FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	MC electrode	MC 電極
7	CPLTM4631FC31	AW	FG		A	Sawteeth unit	ﾉｺ歯ﾕﾆｯﾄ
8	LX-BZ0053QSZZ	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×4 Blue)	ﾋﾞｽ
9	QEARP0105FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	MC grid electrode	MC ｸﾞﾘｯﾄﾞ電極
10	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
11	LHLDZ1561FCZ1	AM	EB		D	MC holder F	MC ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F
12	LX-BZ1143FCPZ	AD	DJ	N	C	Process unit fix screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ固定ﾋﾞｽ
13	LRALP0217FCZZ	AG	DX		C	MC cleaner rail R	MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾚｰﾙ R
14	PCASZ0305FCZZ	AM	EG		C	MC case R	MC ｹｰｽ R
15	LX-BZ0979FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×20 Red)	ﾋﾞｽ
16	CHLDZ1591DS51	AK	DX	N	A	MC cleaner holder	MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
17	NSFTZ2880FCZZ	AR	EQ		C	MC cleaner shaft	MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰ軸
18	JHNDP0175FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	MC cleaner handle	MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ
19	QEARP0166FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	MC cleaner earth	MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰｱｰｽ
20	PMLT-1390FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Handle cushion	ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙﾓﾙﾄ
	(Unit)						
901	CCASZ0304DS51	BF	GN		E	MC unit	MC ﾕﾆｯﾄ

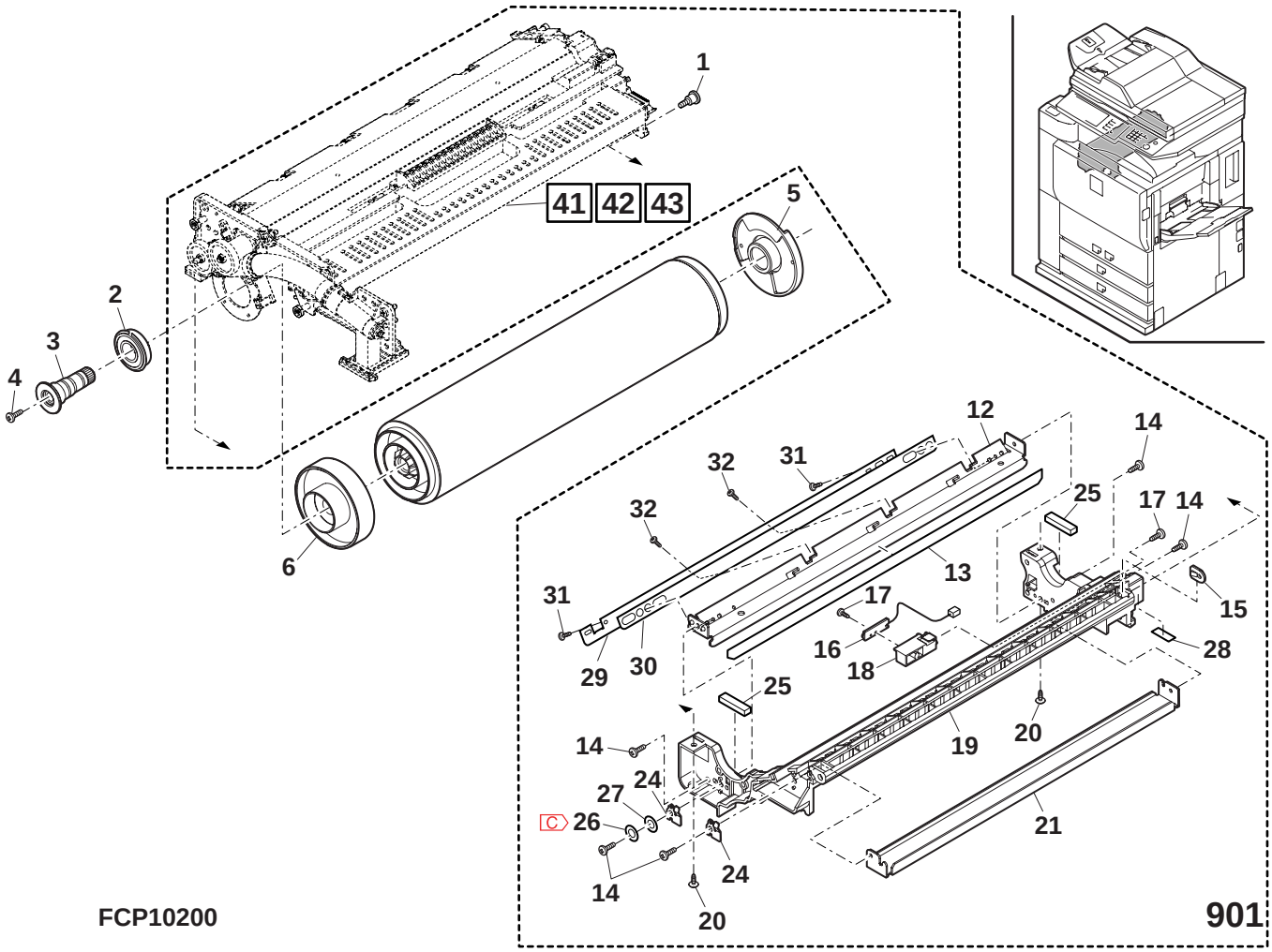
39 MC ユニット (MC unit)



40 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Process unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LX-BZ1157FCPZ		AD	DD	N	C	Process fulcrum step screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ支点段ﾋﾞｽ		
2	NBRGY0723FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Drum sentor bearing	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｾﾝﾀｰﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	JKNBZ0146FCZ1		AW	FG		C	Photo conductor fixing sleeve	感光体固定ｽﾘｰﾌﾞ		
4	LX-BZ0334FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LPFTF0115FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	DSD flange R	DSD ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞ R		
6	CPFTF0114DS51		AS	EQ		C	DSD flange F	DSD ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞ F		
12	PGiDH2029FCZ2		AK	DX		C	DR front PG	DR 前 PG		
13	PSEL-0892FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Process DV seal	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ DV ｼｰﾙ		
14	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M4 plate N	M4 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ N		
16	CPWBF1562FCE1		AN	EQ		E	Process sensor PWB	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽｾﾝｻｰ基板		
17	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	LHLDZ1560FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DM sensor fixing block	DM ｾﾝｻｰ固定ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ		
19	LFRM-1116FCZZ		AW	FG		D	Process frame lower	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾌﾚｰﾑ下		
20	LX-BZ0676FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10 Blue)	ﾋﾞｽ		
21	LSTYM0332FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Process frame stay	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾌﾚｰﾑｽﾃｲ		
24	QEARP0155FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DR front PG earth plate	DR 前 PG ｱｰｽ板		
25	PMLT-1366FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Flange support	ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞｻﾎﾟｰﾄ		
26	◇C◇ XWHS740-08090	-	AA	DD		C	Washer(M4) [Missing parts code]	ﾜｯｼｬｰ (M4)		1st lot
27	PGUMR0312FCZZ		AK	DX		C	High voltage resistor gum	高圧抵抗ｺﾞﾑ		
28	TLABZ4927FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Caution mark label	注意ﾏｰｸﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
29	PGiDH2104FCZ2		AK	DX		C	Transfer front support PG	転写前補助 PG		
30	PTPE-0276FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PG fixing tape	PG 固定ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
31	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
32	XBSS730P04000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-7301DS11		CA	TV	N	E	Process unit(include block 41,42,43)	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ(ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 41, 42,43 を含む)		

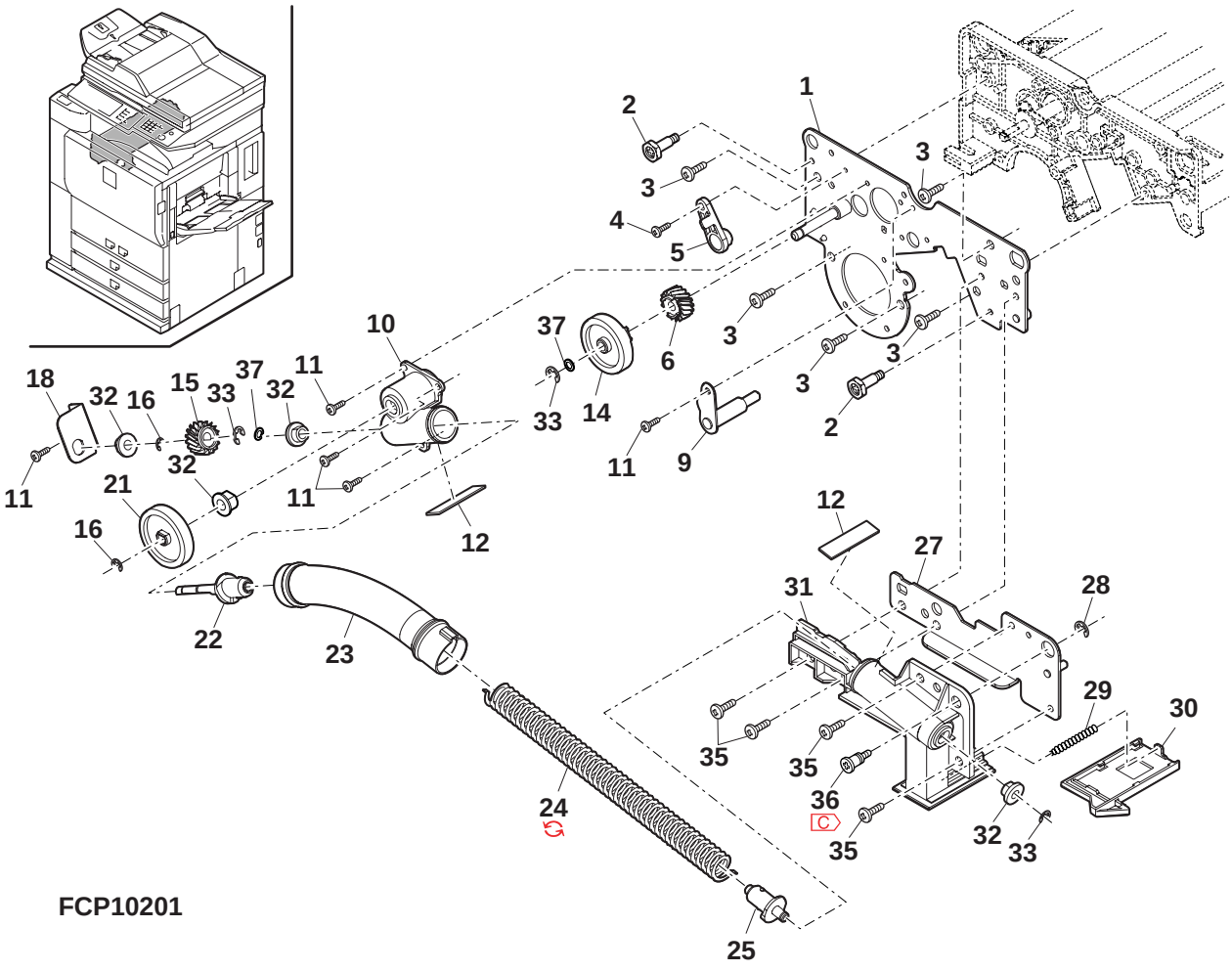
40 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Process unit 1)



41 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Process unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CPLTM6170FC01		AN	EG		C	F plate	Fﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
2	LX-BZ0725FCZZ		AB	DD		C	4/5 adjust screw	4/5 調整ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	LX-BZ0283FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8 Blue)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	NBRGP0711FCZZ		AK	DX		C	CL brush bearing F	CLﾌﾞﾗｼ軸受 F		
6	NGERH1598FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Waste toner transport pipe gear	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｷﾞｱ		
9	CPLTM6171FC01		AF	DS		C	Blade fulcrum plate F	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ支点板 F		
10	PPiPP0211FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Waste toner transport pipe end	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｴﾝﾄﾞ		
11	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	PSEL-0875FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner transport pipe seal	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｼｰﾙ		
14	NGERH1554FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Waste toner idle gear	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ		
15	NGERH0039QSZZ		AE	DS		B	Transport pipe gear(14T)	搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｷﾞｱ		
16	XRESP30-04000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	LHLDZ1559FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner transport drive gear holder	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送駆動ｷﾞｱ ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
21	NGERH1555FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Waste toner transport drive gear	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送駆動ｷﾞｱ		
22	LHLDZ1558FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Waste toner spring end B	廃ﾄﾅｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｴﾝﾄﾞ B		
23	PTUBP0138FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Waste toner transport tube	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾁｭｰﾌﾞ		
24	MSPRC3212FCZ1		AY	FQ		C	Waste toner transport spring	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	♻ MSPRC3212FCZ2	1	AY	FX		C	Waste toner transport spring	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		07/11 mid
25	LHLDZ1557FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Waste toner spring end A	廃ﾄﾅｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｴﾝﾄﾞ A		
27	CPLTM6331FC01		AG	DX		C	Transport pipe reinforce plate	搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ補強板		
28	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	MSPRC3268FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Shutter spring	ｼｬｯﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	PSHT-0101FCZZ		AE	DJ		D	Waste toner transport pipe shutter WT	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ ｼｬｯﾀｰ WT		
31	PPiPP0212FCZZ		AK	DX		D	Waste toner transport pipe WT	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ WT		
32	NBRGP0771FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing MX	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ MX		
33	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
36	LX-BZ0656FCP1		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
	Ⓒ LX-BZ1143FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw [Parts code correction]	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
37	PSPAZ0363FCZZ		AA	DD		C	P cap spacer	P ｷｬｯﾌﾟｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		

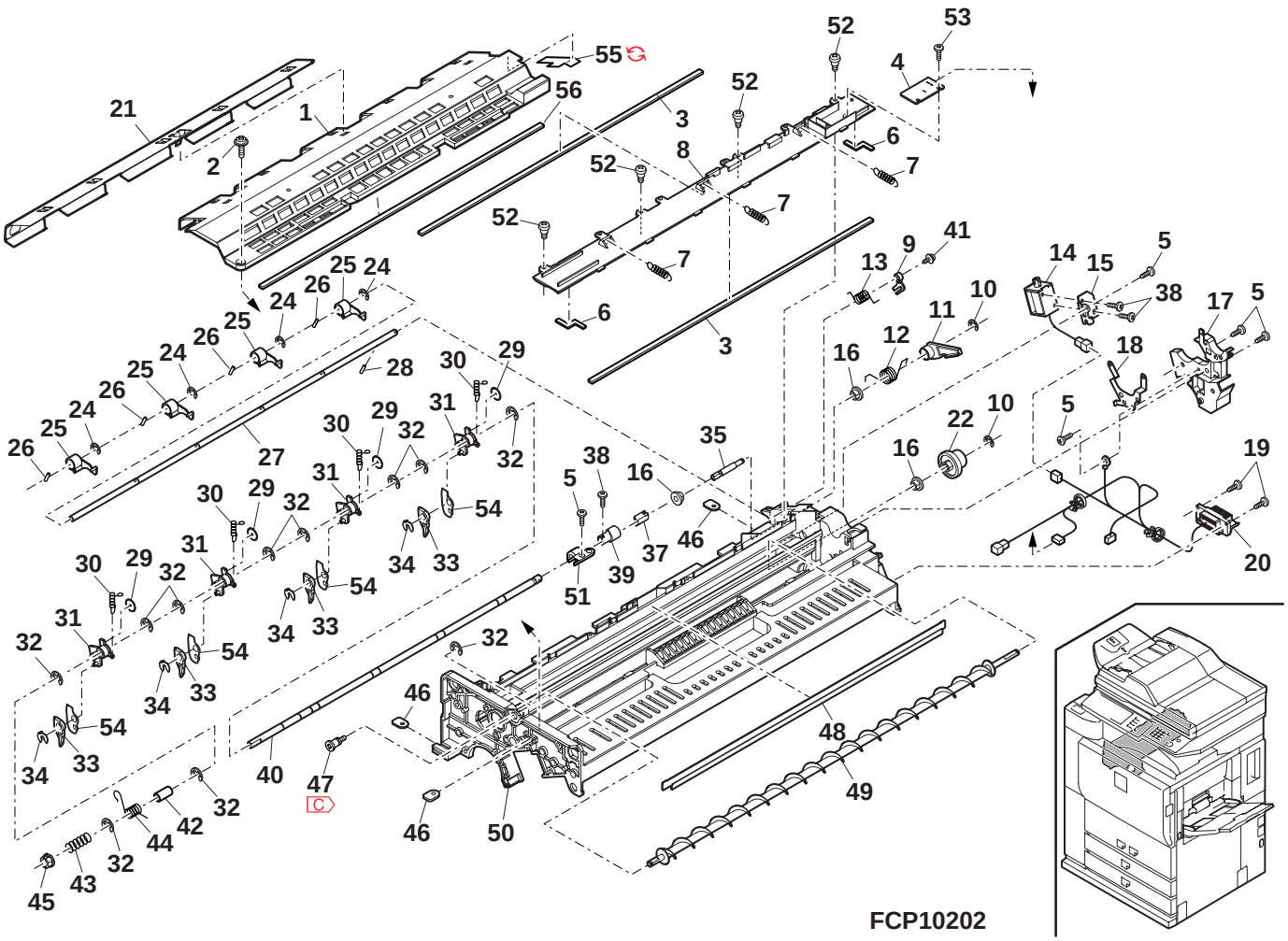
41 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Process unit 2)



42 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Process unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP1714FCZ2		AS	EQ		D	Process transport pass cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ搬送ﾊﾟｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	LX-BZ0676FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10 Blue)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PSEL-0877FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Process upper cover seal L	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ上ｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾙ L		
4	CPWBF1591FCE1		AL	EB		E	Initial detect PWB	ｲﾆｼｬﾙ検知基板		
5	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
6	PSEL-0876FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Process upper cover seal S	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ上ｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾙ S		
7	MSPRT3208FCZ2		AC	DJ		C	Blade pressure spring	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	PCOVP1793FCZZ		AL	FX		D	Process upper cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ上ｶﾊﾞｰ		
9	MARMP0305FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Separate pawl arm	剥離爪離接ｱｰﾑ		
10	XRESP30-04000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	MARMP0315FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Separate pawl waver arm	剥離爪揺動ｱｰﾑ		
12	MSPRD3211FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Separate pawl waver arm spring	剥離爪揺動ｱｰﾑ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	MSPRD3209FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate pawl solenoid return spring	剥離爪ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ復帰 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	RPLU-0351FCZZ		AM	EG		B	Separate pawl solenoid	剥離爪ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
15	LPLTM6175FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Separate pawl solenoid fixing plate	剥離爪ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ取付板		
16	NBRGP0771FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing MX	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ MX		
17	PCOVP1771FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Process harness guide	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
18	QEARP0156FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner screw earth	廃ﾄﾅｰｽｸﾘｭｰｱｰｽ		
19	XEBS730P12000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
20	DHAi-3500FCZZ		AX	FG		C	Process UN harness	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ UN ﾊｰﾈｽ		
21	LPLTM6386FCZ1		AU	EZ		C	Process adsorption plate A	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ吸着板 A		
22	NGERH1553FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Screw drive gear	ｽｸﾘｭｰ駆動ｷﾞｱ		
24	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	MARMP0319FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate pawl shaft cap	剥離爪離接軸ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
26	LPiNS0320FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ2-8)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
27	NSFTZ2800FCZ1		AN	EG		C	Separate pawl shaft	剥離爪離接軸		
28	LPiNS0342FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ2-12)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
29	LX-WZ0310FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Separate pawl washer L	剥離爪ﾜｯｼｬｰ L		
30	MSPRC3210FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate pawl spring	剥離爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	LHLDZ1593FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Separate pawl holder	剥離爪ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
32	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
33	PTME-0304FCZZ		AK	DX		A	Separate pawl	剥離爪		
34	LSTPP0279FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Stopper(Resin 5E)	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
35	NSFTZ2802FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Separate pawl waver shaft B	剥離爪揺動軸 B		
37	MCAMP0109FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Separate pawl waver cam	剥離爪揺動ｶﾑ		
38	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
39	PCAPH0085FCZZ		AG	DX		D	Separate pawl waver cam cap	剥離爪揺動ｶﾑｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
40	NSFTZ2801FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Separate pawl waver shaft A	剥離爪揺動軸 A		
41	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	PSPAF1446FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	4/5 drive bearing	4/5 駆動軸受		
43	MSPRC3510FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pawl waver shaft spring	爪揺動軸ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
44	MSPRD3213FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Separate pawl shaft earth spring	剥離爪離接軸ｱｰｽ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
45	NBRGP0699FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Separate pawl waver bearing	剥離爪揺動軸受		
46	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	M4 plate N	M4 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ N		
47	LX-BZ0656FCP1		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
	◇C◇ LX-BZ1143FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw [Parts code correction]	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
48	LPLTM6173FCZZ		AE	DS		C	CL brush plate	CL ﾌﾞﾗｼﾌﾘｯｶｰ		
49	NSRW-0042FCZZ		BA	FX		C	Waste toner transport screw	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ｽｸﾘｭｰ		
50	LFRM-1115FCZZ		AY	FQ		D	Process frame upper	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾌﾚｰﾑ上		
51	NBRGP0727FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Separate pawl waver bearing B	剥離爪揺動軸受 B		
52	LX-BZ0993FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw(3Â–6)	段ﾋﾞｽ(3 × 6)		
53	XBPS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
54	PSHEP5347FCZZ		AC	DJ		A	Separate pawl sheet	剥離爪ｼｰﾄ		
55	PSHEP5800FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Process protect sheet	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		
	↻ PSHEP5800FCZ2	3	AC	DJ		C	Process protect sheet [Productivity improvement]	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		06/12
56	PMLT-1658FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Process shield sheet	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ		

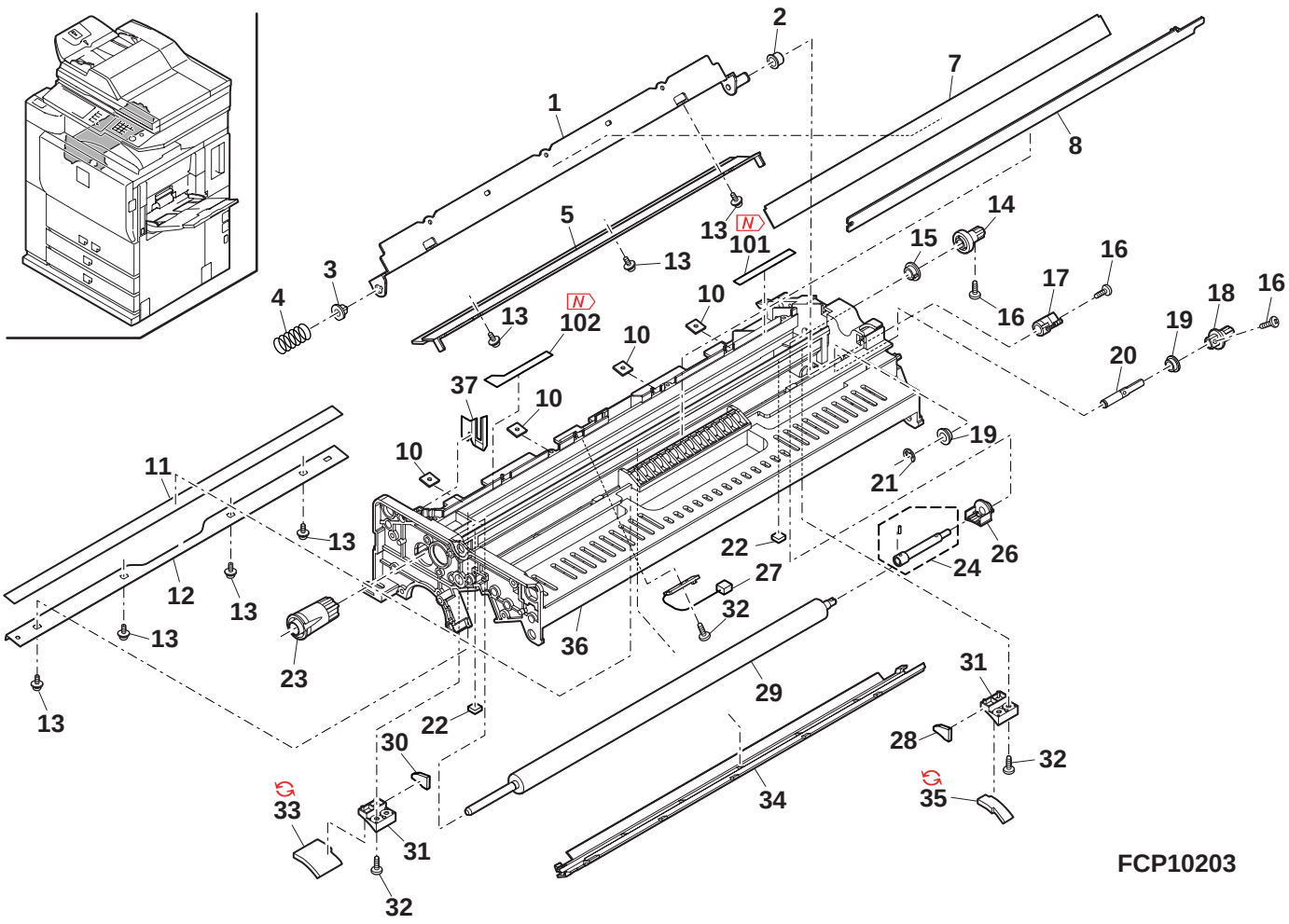
42 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Process unit 3)



43 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 4(Process unit 4)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CPLTM6172FC01		AL	EB		C	Blade fixing plate	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ取付板		
2	PCLR-0481FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Blade fixing plate shaft collar	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ取付板軸ｶﾗｰ		
3	NBRGP0698FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Blade fixing plate bearing F	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ取付板軸受 F		
4	MSPRC3207FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Blade waver spring	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ揺動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	CCLEZ0173FC32		AV	FG		A	CL blade	CLﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		
7	PSHEP5197FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Sheet	減光ｼｰﾄ		
8	CPWBF1581FCE1		AY	FQ		E	Discharge lamp PWB	除電ﾗﾝﾌﾟ基板		
10	LPLTM5714FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	M3 plate	M3ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
11	PSEL-0880FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Scatter seal L	飛散ｼｰﾙ L		
12	CCLEZ0174FC31		AQ	EQ		A	Sub blade	ｻﾌﾞﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		
13	LX-BZ0283FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8 Blue)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	NCPL-0064FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Brush drive coupling	ﾌﾞﾗｼ駆動ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	NBRGP0713FCZZ		AF	DS		C	CL brush bearing RB	CLﾌﾞﾗｼ軸受 RB		
16	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	MARMP0306FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Blade waver arm	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ揺動ｱｰﾑ		
18	NCPL-0065FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Blade waver coupling	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ揺動ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	NBRGC0702FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-F6-3)	軸受		
20	NSFTZ2803FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Blade waver coupling shaft	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ揺動ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ軸		
21	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	PSEL-0874FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Blade side seal	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ		
23	NBRGP0703FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Brush bearing F	ﾌﾞﾗｼ軸受 F		
24	CSFTZ2853DS51		AM	EG		C	Brush drive shaft	ﾌﾞﾗｼ駆動軸		
26	NBRGP0712FCZZ		AF	DS		C	CL brush bearing RA	CLﾌﾞﾗｼ軸受 RA		
27	CPWBF1562FCE1		AN	EQ		E	Process sensor PWB	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽｾﾝｻｰ基板		
28	PSEL-0891FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Process seal R	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽｼｰﾙ R		
29	NROLN1444FCZ1		BB	GD		A	CL brush roller	CLﾌﾞﾗｼﾛｰﾗｰ		
30	PSEL-0890FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Process seal F	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽｼｰﾙ F		
31	LDAiU0683FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Side seal base	ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙﾍﾞｰｽ		
32	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
33	PSEL-0898FCZZ		AE	DX		A	Side seal F	ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ F		
	PMLT-1677FCZZ	3	AE	DS		A	Side seal F [Productivity improvement]	ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ F		07/06
34	PCOVP1712FCZZ		AG	DX		D	Blade cover	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞｶﾊﾞｰ		
35	PSEL-0900FCZZ		AS	EQ		A	Side seal R	ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ R		
	PMLT-1678FCZZ	3	AS	DX		A	Side seal R [Productivity improvement]	ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ R		07/06
36	LFRM-1115FCZZ		AY	FQ		D	Process frame upper	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾌﾚｰﾑ上		
37	PSHEP5263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waver shaft slide sheet	揺動軸ｽﾗｲﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		
101	PSHEP5839FCZZ	3	AB	DJ		C	CL inner seal F [Productivity improvement]	CL ｲﾝﾅｰｼｰﾙ F		07/06
102	PSHEP5838FCZZ	3	AB	DJ		C	CL inner seal R [Productivity improvement]	CL ｲﾝﾅｰｼｰﾙ R		07/06

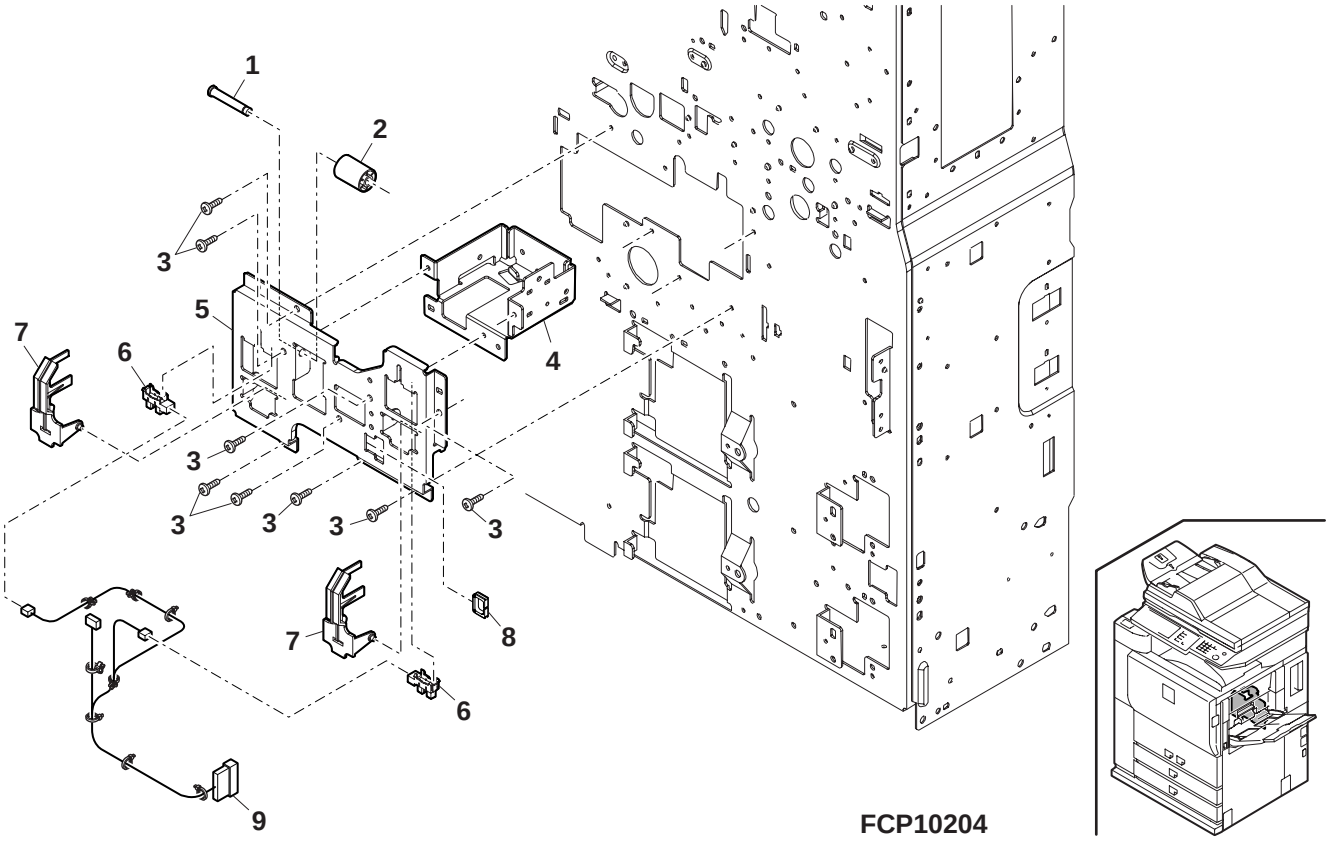
43 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 4(Process unit 4)



44 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸｱｰﾑ (1/2 paper feed tray lock arm)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NSFTZ2631FCP1		AE	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed cassette lock shaft	第 1/2 給紙ｶｾｯﾄﾛｯｸ軸		
2	NRÖLP0896FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
3	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	LPLTM6272FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Lock fixing plate	ﾛｯｸ取付板		
5	LPLTM6277FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Desk lock plate	ﾃﾞｽｸﾛｯｸ板		
6	VHPGP1A71L3−18		AG	DS		B	1/2 paper feed tray remain detect sensor	第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲ残量検知ｾﾝｻｰ		
7	MLEVP0816FCZZ		AL	EB		B	1/2 paper feed remain detect actuator	第 1/2 給紙残量検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
8	LHLDW1285FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
9	DHAi−3534FCZZ		AL	EB		C	1/2 paper feed sensor harness	第 1/2 給紙 2 ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		

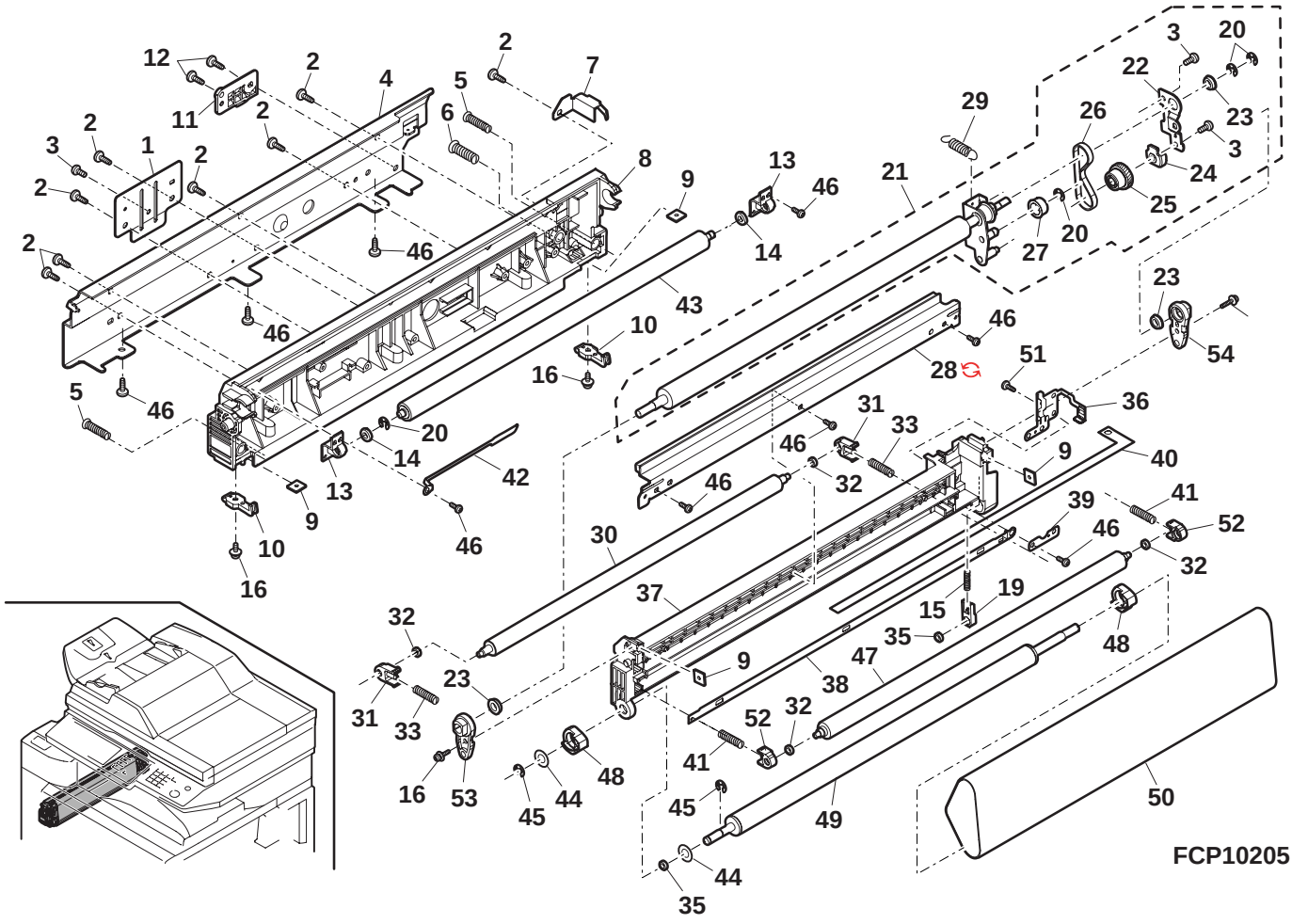
44 第 1/2 給紙ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸｱｰﾑ (1/2 paper feed tray lock arm)



45 転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Transfer unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6288FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Transfer separate plate	転写離接板		
2	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XBBS730P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	LPLTM6283FCZZ		AY	FQ		C	Transfer base reinforce plate	転写ﾍﾞｰｽ補強板		
5	MSPRC3258FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	TB spring	TB ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	MSPRC3260FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Drive tension spring	駆動ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	QSLP-0199FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Transfer AC plug	転写 AC 端子		
8	LDAiU0677FCZZ		AW	FG		D	Transfer belt base	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾍﾞｰｽ		
9	LPLTM5714FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	M3 plate	M3 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
10	LSTPP0377FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Belt rotation stopper	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ回転ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
11	LDAiU0686FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Transfer pressure block	転写圧接ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ		
12	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
13	NBRGP0728FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Transfer CL roller bearing	転写 CL ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
14	NBRGY0731FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Bearing(ϕ5-8)	軸受		
15	MSPRC3274FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Earth shaft spring	ｱｰｽｼﾞｸ SP		
16	LX-BZ0980FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×12 Blue)	ﾋﾞｽ		
19	NBRGP0714FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Earth bearing	ｱｰｽｼﾞｸｳｹ		
21	CRŌLM1486DS51		BG	GT		E	Drive roller unit	駆動ﾛｰﾗｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
22	LPLTM6287FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Transfer drive plate B	転写駆動板 B		
23	NBRGY0715FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Bearing(ϕ6-10)	軸受		
24	LPLTP6332FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transfer drive collar	転写駆動ｶﾗｰ		
25	CGERH1585FC01		AP	EQ		A	Transfer drum gear	転写ﾄﾞﾗﾑｷﾞｱ		
26	NBLTH0415FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(40S2M124)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
27	CCLR-0491FC01		AN	EG		C	Drive tension collar	駆動ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｶﾗｰ		
28	PBRSS0228FCZZ		BA	FX		B	Transfer CL brush	転写 CL ﾌﾞﾗｼ		
	PBRSS0228FCZ1	1	BA	FX		B	Transfer CL brush	転写 CL ﾌﾞﾗｼ		08/04 R/C
29	MSPRC3275FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transfer drive spring	転写駆動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	NRŌLM1471FCZZ		AV	FG		B	TB tension roller	TB ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾛｰﾗｰ		
31	NBRGP0705FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Transfer tension bearing	転写ﾃﾝｼｮﾝ軸受		
32	NBRGY0717FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Bearing(ϕ4-7)	軸受		
33	MSPRC3259FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transfer tension bearing spring	転写ﾃﾝｼｮﾝ軸受 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	NBRGY0718FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Bearing(ϕ6-12)	軸受		
36	QEARP0165FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Earth connect plug	ｱｰｽ接続端子		
37	LFRM-1133FCZ1		AW	FG		D	Transfer belt frame	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾌﾚｰﾑ		
38	LPLTM6398FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Transfer electrode plate	転写電極板		
39	LPLTM6399FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transfer joint plate	転写接続板		
40	PSHEZ5252FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transfer discharge sheet	転写除電ｼｰﾄ		
41	MSPRC3318FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transfer roller bearing spring	転写ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
42	QSLP-0205FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transfer CL roller electrode	転写 CL ﾛｰﾗｰ電極		
43	NRŌLS1492FCZZ		AZ	FQ		A	Transfer CL roller	転写 CL ﾛｰﾗｰ		
44	LX-WZ0448FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
45	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
46	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
47	NRŌLR1495FCZZ		AZ	FQ		A	Transfer roller D	転写ﾛｰﾗｰ D		
48	CCLR-0490FC02		AQ	EQ		C	Transfer roller collar	転写ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾗｰ		
49	NRŌLM1491FCZZ		BA	FX		A	Transfer support roller	転写補助ﾛｰﾗｰ		
50	NBLTH0420FCZ2		BR	LX		A	Transfer belt	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
51	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
52	NBRGP0734FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Transfer roller bering	転写ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
53	PCŌVP1909FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	Transfer shaft cover FN	転写軸ｶﾊﾞｰ FN		
54	PCŌVP1910FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	Transfer shaft cover RN	転写軸ｶﾊﾞｰ RN		
	(Unit)									
901	CDAiU0677DS52		CD	UD		E	Transfer belt unit	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		

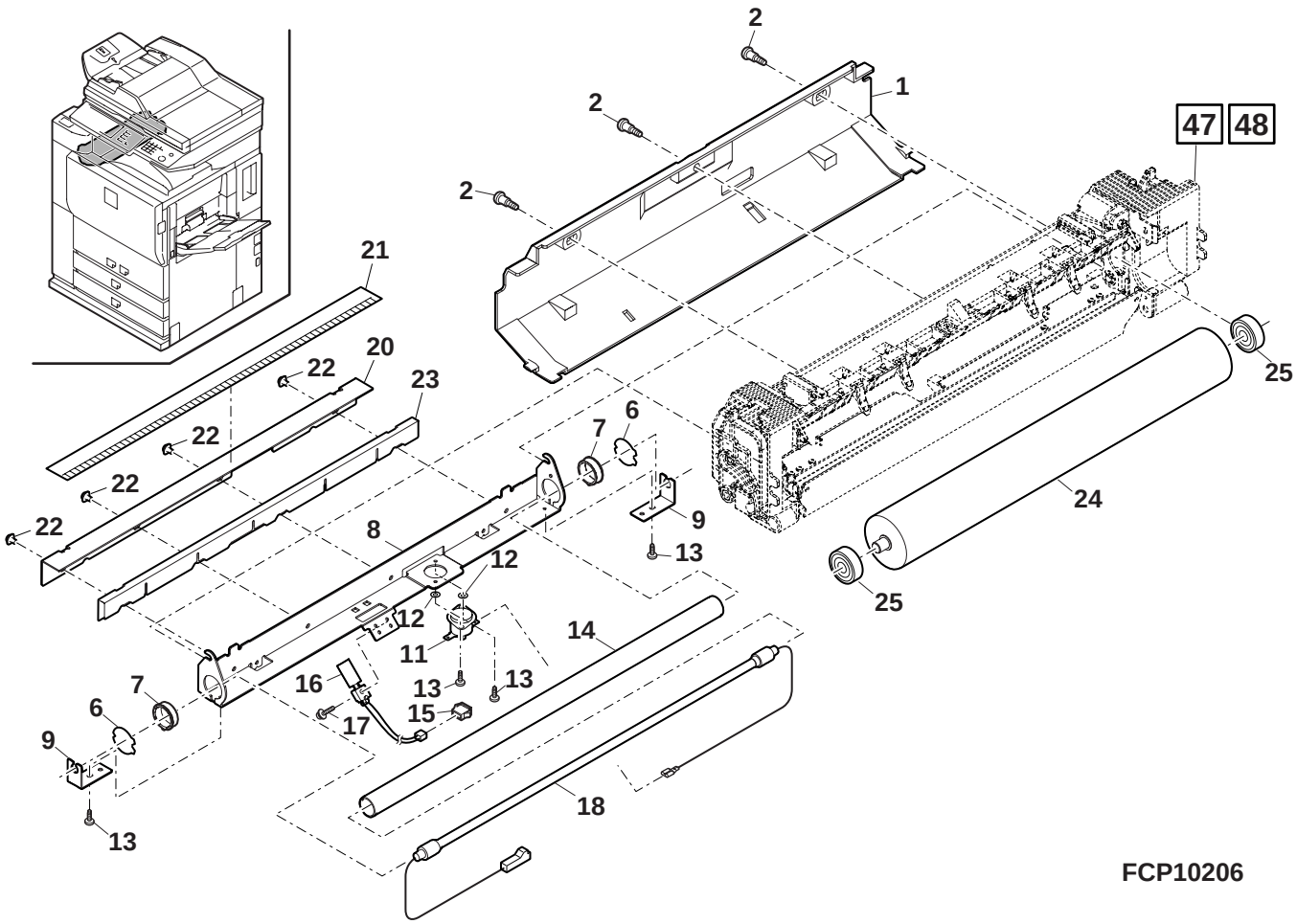
45 転写ユニット (Transfer unit)



46 定着部 1(Fusing unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP1726FCZ1		AT	EQ		D	Fusing lower cover 定着下ｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	LX-BZ0814FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Step screw(M4) 段ﾋﾞｽ		
6	PRNGP0111FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Stop ring 15 ｽﾄｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ 15		
7	NBRGP0700FCZZ		AH	DX		A	Heat roller bering 加熱ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
8	LHLDZ1570FCZ1		AL	EB		C	Heat roller holder 加熱ﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
9	LHLDZ1571FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Heat lamp holder 加熱ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
11	RTHM-0022FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Thermostat [Japan,Tiwan] ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ		
	CTHM-0011FC01		AK	EB		B	Thermostat [except Japan,Tiwan] ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ		
12	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(M3) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
13	XBPS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
14	NROLT1455FCZ1		BA	FX		A	Heat roller 加熱ﾛｰﾗｰ		
15	QCNCM0999FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Interface connector(BU02P-TR-P-H)(2pin) 中継ｺﾈｸﾀｰ		
16	RDTCT0157FCZ2		AN	EG		B	HF thermistor lower HF ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰ下		
17	XBPS730P10KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×10KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
⚠ 18	RLMPU0682FCZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Heat lamp (100V Series) 加熱ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
⚠	RLMPU0682FCZ1		BK	HC		B	Heat lamp (100V Series Taiwan) 加熱ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
⚠	RLMPU0683FCZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Heat lamp (120V Series) 加熱ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
⚠	RLMPU0684FCZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Heat lamp (200V Series) 加熱ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
20	LFiX-0592FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Heat CL fixing plate 加熱 CL 押え板		
21	PBRSS0225FCZZ		AP	EQ		B	Fusing discharge brush 定着除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ		
22	XBBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
23	CDAiU0690FC02		BB	GD		A	Heat CL sheet base 加熱 CL ｼｰﾄ台		
24	NROLi1453FCZ1		BN	LE		A	Pressure roller (Japan only) 圧着ﾛｰﾗｰ		
	NROLi1627FCZZ		BN	HZ		A	Pressure roller (Except Japan) 圧着ﾛｰﾗｰ		
25	NBRGY0773FCZZ		AP	EQ		B	Pressure bearing(φ8-22) 圧着ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW7876DSZZ		CQ	VJ		E	Fusing unit(Include block 47,48) (100V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (47,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS13		CP	VC		E	Fusing unit(Include block 47,48) (100V Series Taiwan) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (47,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS11		CP	VC		E	Fusing unit(Include block 47,48) (120V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (47,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS12		CQ	VJ		E	Fusing unit(Include block 47,48) (200V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (47,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		

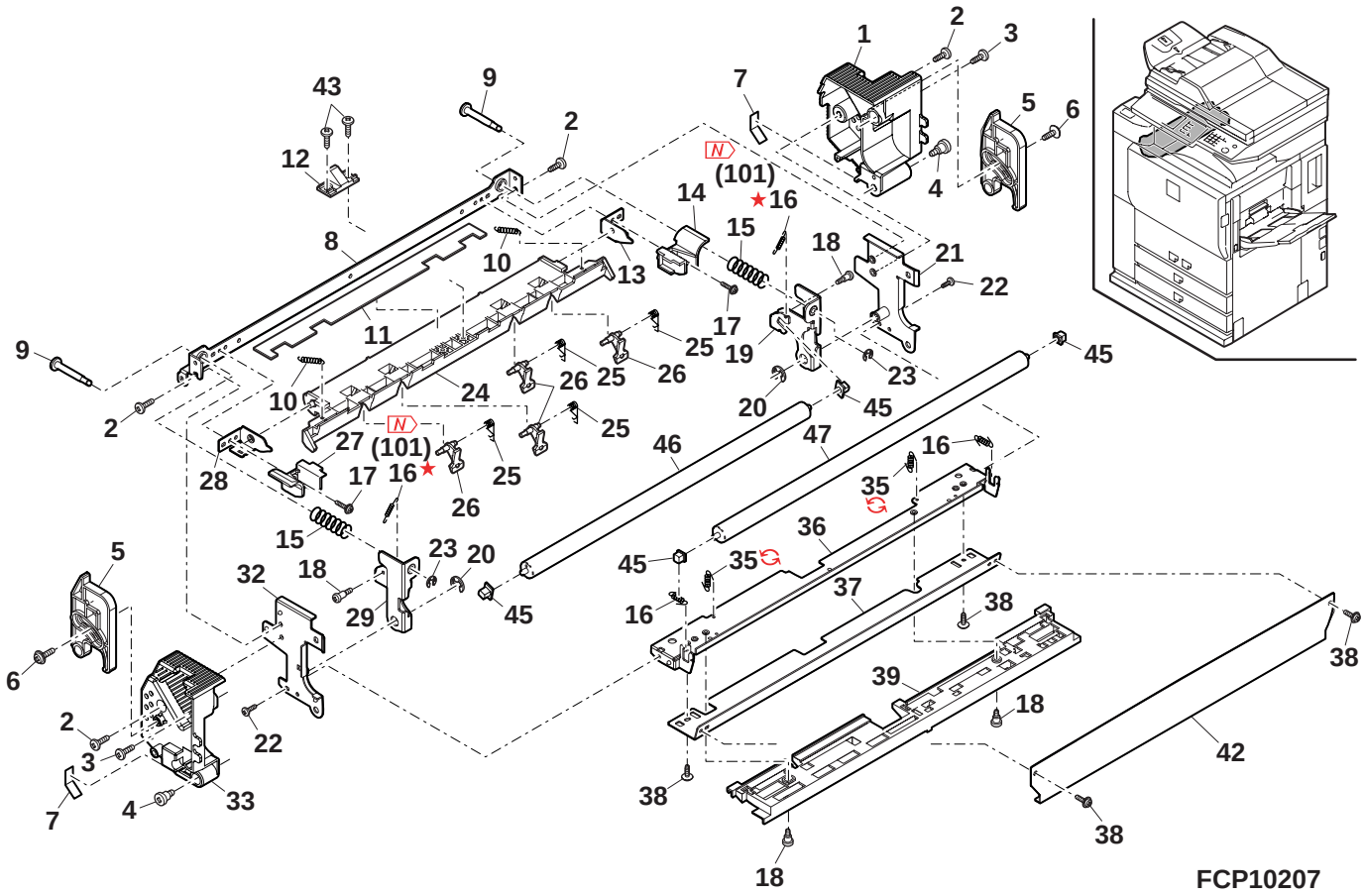
46 定着部 1(Fusing unit 1)



47 定着部 2(Fusing unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LDAiU0668FCZZ		AN	EG		C	Fusing lever fixing base R 定着ﾚﾊﾞｰ取付台 R		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XBBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	LX-BZ0906FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw(M4) 段ﾋﾞｽ		
5	MLEVP0896FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Fusing lever 定着ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
6	XEPS840P08X00		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×8X) ﾋﾞｽ		
7	PSHEP5198FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Harness protect myler ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ		
8	LSTYM0317FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Fusing rear lower stay 定着後下ｽﾃｲ		
9	LX-BZ0974FCZ1		AL	EB		C	Fusing pressure release screw 定着圧力解除ﾋﾞｽ		
10	MSPRT3228FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Fusing rear lower PG spring 定着後下 PG ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	CFLT-0065FC06		AQ	EQ		D	High temperature caution felt (Japan,Taiwan only) 高温注意ﾌｪﾙﾄ		
	CFLT-0065FC05		AM	EB		D	High temperature caution felt (Except Japan,Taiwan) 高温注意ﾌｪﾙﾄ		
12	JHNDP0172FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Fusing rear lower PG handle 定着後下 PG 取手		
13	LPLTM6212FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Fusing rear lower PG fulcrum R 定着後下 PG 支点 R		
14	PCOVP1774FCZ1		AF	DS		D	SP cover R SP ｶﾊﾞｰ R		
15	MSPRC3229FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Fusing pressure spring 定着加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	MSPRT3789FCZZ		AD	DJ		A	CL roller spring CL ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	★ MSPRT3789FCZZ	4	AD	DJ		A	CL roller spring [to No.101] CL ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		07/01
17	LX-BZ0342FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(M3) 電源ｽｲｯﾁﾋﾞｽ		
18	LX-BZ0759FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw(M3) 段ﾋﾞｽ		
19	CLEVF0894FC01		AM	EG		C	Pressure lever R 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰ R		
	CLEVF0894FC02		AM	EG		C	Pressure lever R (Taiwan) 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰ R		
20	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5) E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	CFRM-1125FC01		AG	DS		C	Fusing lower frame R 定着下ﾌﾚｰﾑ R		
22	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
23	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3) E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	PGiDM2047FCZ2		AN	EQ		D	Fusing rear lower PG 定着後下 PG		
25	MSPRD3791FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lower pawl spring 下爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	PTME-0283FCZZ		AL	EB		A	Lower separator pawl 下剥離爪		
27	PCOVP1773FCZ1		AF	DS		D	SP cover F SP ｶﾊﾞｰ F		
28	LPLTM6211FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Fusing rear lower PG fulcrum F 定着後下 PG 支点 F		
29	CLEVF0893FC01		AM	EG		C	Pressure lever F 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰ F		
	CLEVF0893FC02		AM	EG		C	Pressure lever F (Taiwan) 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰ F		
32	CFRM-1124FC01		AG	DS		C	Fusing lower frame F 定着下ﾌﾚｰﾑ F		
33	LDAiU0667FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Fusing lever fixing base F 定着ﾚﾊﾞｰ取付台 F		
35	MSPRT3231FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Heat roller pressure spring 加熱ﾛｰﾗｰ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRT3799FCZZ	4	AD	DJ	N	C	Heat roller pressure spring [Productivity improvement] 加熱ﾛｰﾗｰ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		07/01
36	LSTYM0316FCZ2		AH	DX		C	Fusing front lower stay 定着前下ｽﾃｲ		
37	LPLTM6210FCZ1		AG	DX		C	Fusing front lower PG fixing plate 定着前下 PG 取付板		
38	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
39	LHLDZ1575FCZ1		AL	EB		C	Heat harness holder 加熱ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
42	PGiDH2045FCZ1		AR	EQ		C	Fusing front lower PG 定着前下 PG		
43	LX-BZ1158FCPZ		AE	DJ		C	Screw(3×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
45	NBRGP0670FCZZ		AD	DJ		A	CL roller bearing CL ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
46	NROLM1637FCZZ		BA	FX		A	CL support roller CL ｻﾎﾟｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰ		
47	NROLM1709FCZZ		AY	FQ		A	Lower CL roller DG2 下 CL ﾛｰﾗｰ DG2		
101	N MSPRT3798FCZZ	4	AD	DJ	N	A	CL roller spring N1 [Productivity improvement] [from No.16] CL ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ N1		07/01
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW7876DSZZ		CQ	VJ		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,48) (100V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS13		CP	VC		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,48) (100V Series Taiwan) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS11		CP	VC		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,48) (120V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS12		CQ	VJ		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,48) (200V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,48 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		

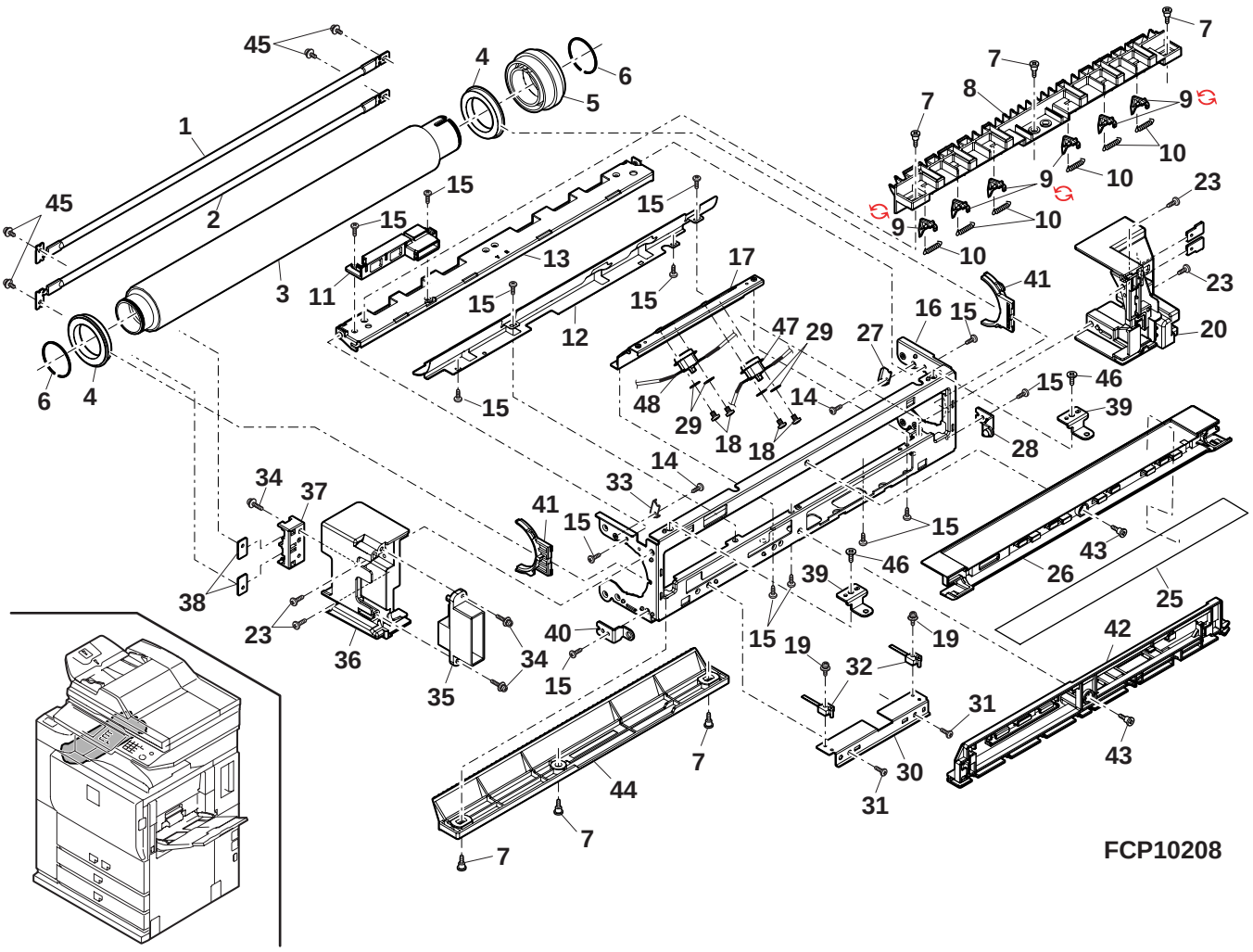
47 定着部 2(Fusing unit 2)



48 定着部 3(Fusing unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
⚠	RLMPU0677FCNA		BA	FX		B	Heater lamp sub (100V Series) ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟｻﾌﾞ		
⚠ 1	RLMPU0679FCNA		AY	FQ		B	Heater lamp sub (120V Series) ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟｻﾌﾞ		
⚠	RLMPU0681FCNA		AY	FQ		B	Heater lamp sub (200V Series) ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟｻﾌﾞ		
⚠	RLMPU0676FCNA		AZ	FQ		B	Heater lamp main (100V Series) ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟﾒｲﾝ		
⚠ 2	RLMPU0678FCZZ		AY	FQ		B	Heater lamp main (120V Series) ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟﾒｲﾝ		
⚠	RLMPU0680FCZZ		AY	FQ		B	Heater lamp main (200V Series) ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟﾒｲﾝ		
3	NROLT1452FCZ2		BN	LE		A	Upper heat roller 上ﾋｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰ		
4	NBRGY0761FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Upper heat roller bearing 上ﾋｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	NGERH1889FCZZ		AU	EZ		A	Fusing gear(48T) 定着ｷﾞｱ		
6	LSTPF0172FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Roller stopper ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
7	LX-BZ0814FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Step screw(M4) 段ﾋﾞｽ		
8	PGiDM2046FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	Fusing rear upper PG 定着後上 PG		
9	PTME-0300FCZZ		AK	DX		A	Upper separator pawl 上剥離爪		
🔄	PTME-0300FCZ1	1	AK	DX		A	Upper separator pawl 上剥離爪		07/06
10	MSPRT2852FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Upper pawl spring 上爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	LHLDZ1888FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Fusing 2nd harness holder 定着 2 次ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
12	PSLDH0190FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Insulate plate 断熱板		
13	LSTYM0479FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Fusing rear upper stay 定着後上ｽﾃｲ		
14	XBPS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
15	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LFRM-1352FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	Fusing upper frame 定着上ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
17	LPLTM7445FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Thermostat fixing plate ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ取付板 DG2		
18	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
19	LX-BZ1120FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰﾋﾞｽ		
20	LHLDZ1880FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Lamp holder R ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰR		
21	LPLTM6291FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lamp fixing plate R sub ﾗﾝﾌﾟ取付板 R ｻﾌﾞ		
22	LPLTM6290FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lamp fixing plate R main ﾗﾝﾌﾟ取付板 R ﾒｲﾝ		
23	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
25	TLABH4852FCZ1		AK	EB		D	Work caution label 作業注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
26	PCOVP2145FCZZ		AR	EQ		D	Fusing upper cover 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰ		
27	LFiX-0441FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Upper heat roller fixer FN 上ﾋｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰ押え FN		
28	CANGT1455FC01		AE	DJ		C	WEB fixing angle A01468 WEB ﾄﾘｱﾝｸﾞﾙ A		
29	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(M3) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
30	LPLTM7444FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Thermistor fixing plate ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰ取付板		
31	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
32	RDTCT0192FCZZ		AU	EZ		B	HF thermistor upper HF ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰ上		
33	LFiX-0442FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Upper heat roller fixer RN 上ﾋｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰ押え RN		
34	LX-BZ1151FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×12KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
35	DHAi-3996FCP1		AZ	FX		C	Fusing interface harness 定着中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
36	LHLDZ1879FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Lamp holder F ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰF		
37	LHLDZ1573FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Lamp holder F ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰF		
38	LPLTM5737FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Lamp fixing plate F ﾗﾝﾌﾟ取付板 F		
39	LANGT1457FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	WEB fixing angle C WEB 取付ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ C		
40	LANGT1456FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	WEB fixing angle B WEB 取付ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ B		
41	PCLR-0495FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Fusing upper collar 定着上ｶﾗｰ		
42	PCOVP2146FCZZ		AR	EQ		D	Fusing upper cover lower ﾃｲﾁﾔｳｴｶﾊﾞｼﾀ		
43	LX-BZ0759FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw(M3) 段ﾋﾞｽ		
44	PGiDM2381FCZZ		AS	EQ		D	Fusing front guide upper 定着前上 PG		
45	LX-BZ1146FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
46	LX-BZ1153FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) 扁平ﾋﾞｽ		
47	CTHM-0034FC01		AV	FG		B	Thermostat upper main ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ上ﾒｲﾝ DG2		
48	CTHM-0035FC01		AV	FG		B	Thermostat upper sub ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ上ｻﾌﾞ DG2		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW7876DSZZ		CQ	VJ		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,47) (100V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,47 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS13		CP	VC		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,47) (100V Series Taiwan) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,47 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS11		CP	VC		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,47) (120V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,47 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		
	DUNTW7876DS12		CQ	VJ		E	Fusing unit(Include block 46,47) (200V Series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ (46,47 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		

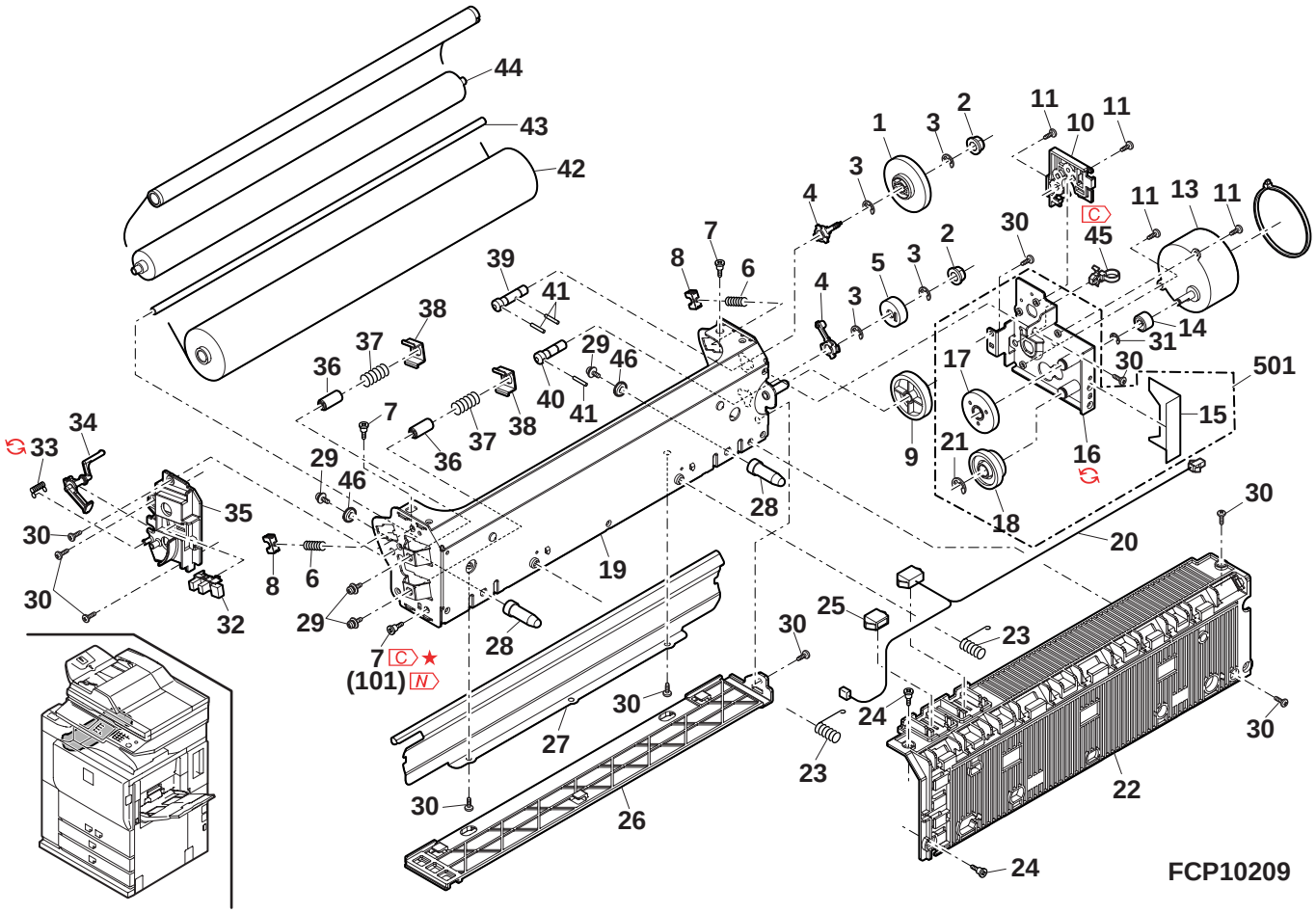
48 定着部 3(Fusing unit 3)



49 定着部 4(Fusing unit 4)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	NGERH1884FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Winder gear ﾏｷﾄﾘｷﾞｱ		
2	NBRGP0674FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	BLT idle bearing BLT ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸受		
3	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5) E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	NBRGP0861FCZZ		AS	EQ	N	A	WEB bearing WEB ｼﾞｸｳｹ		
5	NGERH1885FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	22T oneway gear 22T ﾜﾝｳｪｲｷﾞｱ		
6	MSPRC3773FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Pressure spring 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	LX-BZ0814FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Step screw(M4) 段ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ0814FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Step screw(M4) [Missing illust] 段ﾋﾞｽ		06/12 R/C
	★ LX-BZ0814FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Step screw(M4) [to No.101] 段ﾋﾞｽ		06/12 R/C
8	NBRGP0862FCZZ		AK	DX	N	A	Bearing ｱｯｾﾝｼﾞｸｳｹ		
9	NGERH1886FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Deceleration gear ｹﾞﾝｿｸｷﾞｱ		
10	PGiDM2384FCZZ		AE	DS	N	C	WEB motor harness guide WEB ﾓｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
11	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
13	RMOTD0953FCPZ		BF	GN		C	WEB motor WEB ﾓｰﾀｰ CD		
14	NGERH1707FCZZ		AE	DS		C	WEB motor gear ｳｪﾌﾞﾓｰﾀｰｷﾞｱ		
15	PSHEZ5789FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	WEB drive protect sheet WEB 駆動保護ｼｰﾄ		
16	CPLTM7447FC01		AK	EB	N	C	WEB drive fix plate WEB 駆動取付板		
	CPLTM7447FC02	1	AK	EB	N	C	WEB drive fix plate WEB 駆動取付板		07/01 R/C
17	NGERH1888FCZZ		AN	EG	N	C	WEB joint idle gear2 WEB 連結ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ2		
18	NGERH1887FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	WEB joint idle gear WEB 連結ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ		
19	CFRM-1353FC01		AV	FG	N	C	WEB frame WEB ﾌﾚｰﾑ DG2		
20	DHAi-3995FCPZ		AL	EB	N	C	WEB harness WEB ﾊｰﾈｽ		
21	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7) E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	PCOVP2147FCZZ		AS	EQ	N	C	WEB cover WEB ｶﾊﾞｰ		
23	MSPRC3782FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	WEB earth spring WEB ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	LX-BZ0759FCPZ		AC	DD	N	C	Step screw(M3) 段ﾋﾞｽ		
25	QCNCM1001FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Connector(BU04P-TR-PH) ｺﾈｸﾀｰ		
26	LHLDZ1881FCZZ		AN	EG	N	C	WEB harness holder WEB ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
27	LPLTM7486FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Backup plate ﾊﾞｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
28	NSFTZ3260FCZ1		AP	EQ	N	C	WEB position shaft WEB 位置決め軸		
29	XBPS730P10KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×10KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
30	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
31	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3) E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
32	VHPLG248NL1-1		AF	DS		B	Sensor(LG248NL1) ｾﾝｻｰ		
33	MSPRC3775FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	End detect ACT spring ｴﾝﾄﾞ検知 ACT ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC3775FCZ1	1	AD	DJ	N	C	End detect ACT spring ｴﾝﾄﾞ検知 ACT ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		06/12 R/C
34	MLEVP1075FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	End detect ACT ｴﾝﾄﾞ検知 ACT		
35	LPLTP7452FCZ1		AF	DS	N	C	End detect ACT fix plate ｴﾝﾄﾞ検知 ACT 取付板		
36	NSFTZ3257FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	WEB fix shaft WEB ｺﾃｲｼﾞｸ		
37	MSPRC3774FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	WEB plate spring WEB 固定板ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
38	LPLTM7446FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	WEB fix plate WEB ｺﾃｲﾀ		
39	NSFTZ3255FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	WEB winder shaft WEB ﾏｷﾄﾘｼﾞｸ		
40	NSFTZ3256FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	C	WEB tansfer shaft WEB ﾊﾝｿｳｼﾞｸ		
41	LPiNS0327FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pin(φ2-10) 平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
42	NROLN1702FCZZ		BE	GN		A	WEB roller WEB ﾛｰﾗｰ DG2		
43	NSFTZ3254FCZZ		AN	EQ	N	C	WEB tension shaft WEB ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｼﾞｸ		
44	NROLS1704FCZZ		BA	FX	N	A	Pressure roller 圧接ﾛｰﾗｰ DG2		
45	C LBNDJ0086FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Heatproof band [Missing parts code] 耐熱ﾘｭｰｽﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		1st lot
46	LX-WZ0469FCPZ		AA	DD	N	C	Washer ﾜｯｼｬ		
101	N LX-BZ1178FCZZ	3	AD	DJ		C	WEB fulcrum step screw(M6) [from No.7] [Productivity improvement] WEB 支点段ﾋﾞｽ(M6)		06/12 R/C
501	CPLTM7447DS51		BB	GD	N	E	WEB drive fix plate unit WEB 駆動取付板 ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)								
901	CFRM-1353DS51		BS	MW	N	C	WEB frame unit WEB ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ DG2		

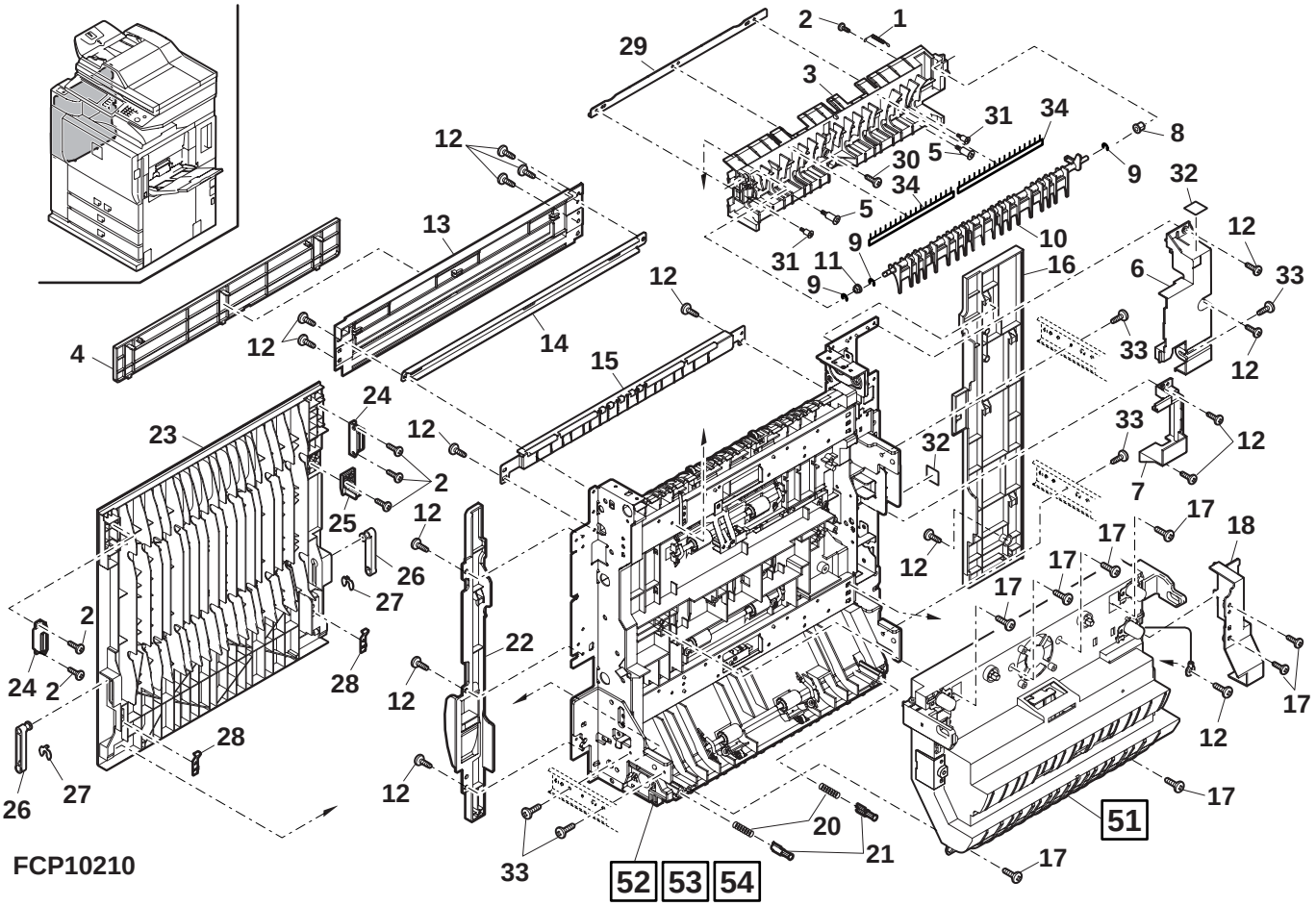
49 定着部 4(Fusing unit 4)



50 左ﾄﾞｱ1(Left door 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	MSPRT2836FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Reverse gate spring	反転ｹﾞｰﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
2	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	PGiDM2019FCZZ	AY	FQ		D	Left door reverse PG	左ﾄﾞｱ反転 PG
4	PCOVP1745FCTZ	AM	EG	N	C	Left door center cover	左ﾄﾞｱｾﾝﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ
5	LX-BZ0714FCPZ	AC	DD		C	FIN fixing screw	FIN 固定ﾋﾞｽ
6	PCOVP1768FCZZ	AL	EB		D	Harness cover upper	ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ上
7	PCOVP1769FCZZ	AK	DX		D	Harness cover lower	ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ下
8	NBRGZ0503FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-F5-13)	軸受
9	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
10	PGiDM2020FCZZ	AT	EZ		D	Delivery reverse gate	排紙反転ｹﾞｰﾄ
11	NBRGC0330FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Bearing(φ5-8-F10)	軸受
12	XHBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
13	GCAB-1029FCTZ	AR	EQ	N	D	Left door cabinet C	左ﾄﾞｱｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ C
14	LPLTM6138FCZZ	AG	DS		C	Left door panel reinforce plate	左ﾄﾞｱﾊﾟﾈﾙ補強板
15	PGiDH2024FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Reverse gate lower PG	反転ｹﾞｰﾄ下 PG
16	GCAB-1030FCTZ	AQ	EQ	N	D	Left door cabinet R	左ﾄﾞｱｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ R
17	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
18	PCOVP1770FCZZ	AF	DS		D	Connector cover	ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ
20	MSPRC3199FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	PG pressure spring	PG 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
21	LHLDZ1552FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	PG pressure holder	PG 圧接ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
22	GCAB-1028FCTZ	AW	FG	N	D	Left door cabinet F	左ﾄﾞｱｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ F
23	GDOR-0040FCTZ	BC	GD	N	D	ADU open/shut door	ADU 開閉ﾄﾞｱ
24	PMAGT0072FCPZ	AF	DX		C	Magnet catch	ﾏｸﾞﾈｯﾄｷｬｯﾁ
25	PSLDP0184FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Open/shut door shading plate	開閉ﾄﾞｱ遮光板
26	MARMP0304FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	ADU open/shut door arm	ADU 開閉ﾄﾞｱｱｰﾑ
27	LSTPP0279FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Stopper(Resin 5E)	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ
28	MSPRP3179FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Open/shut PG pressure spring	開閉 PG 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
29	LPLTM6391FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Reverse PG reinforce plate	反転 PG 補強板
30	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
31	LX-BZ0768FCPZ	AC	DD		C	Step screw(M4×8)	段ﾋﾞｽ
32	TLABZ4900FCZZ	AC	DJ		D	High voltage mark label	高温注意ﾏｰｸﾗﾍﾞﾙ
33	XBBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
34	PBRSS0229FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Reverse discharge brush	反転除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ
	(Unit)						
901	CDOR-0039DS51	CH	UM		E	Left door unit(include block 51,52,53,54)	左ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ(ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 51, 52,53,54 を含む)

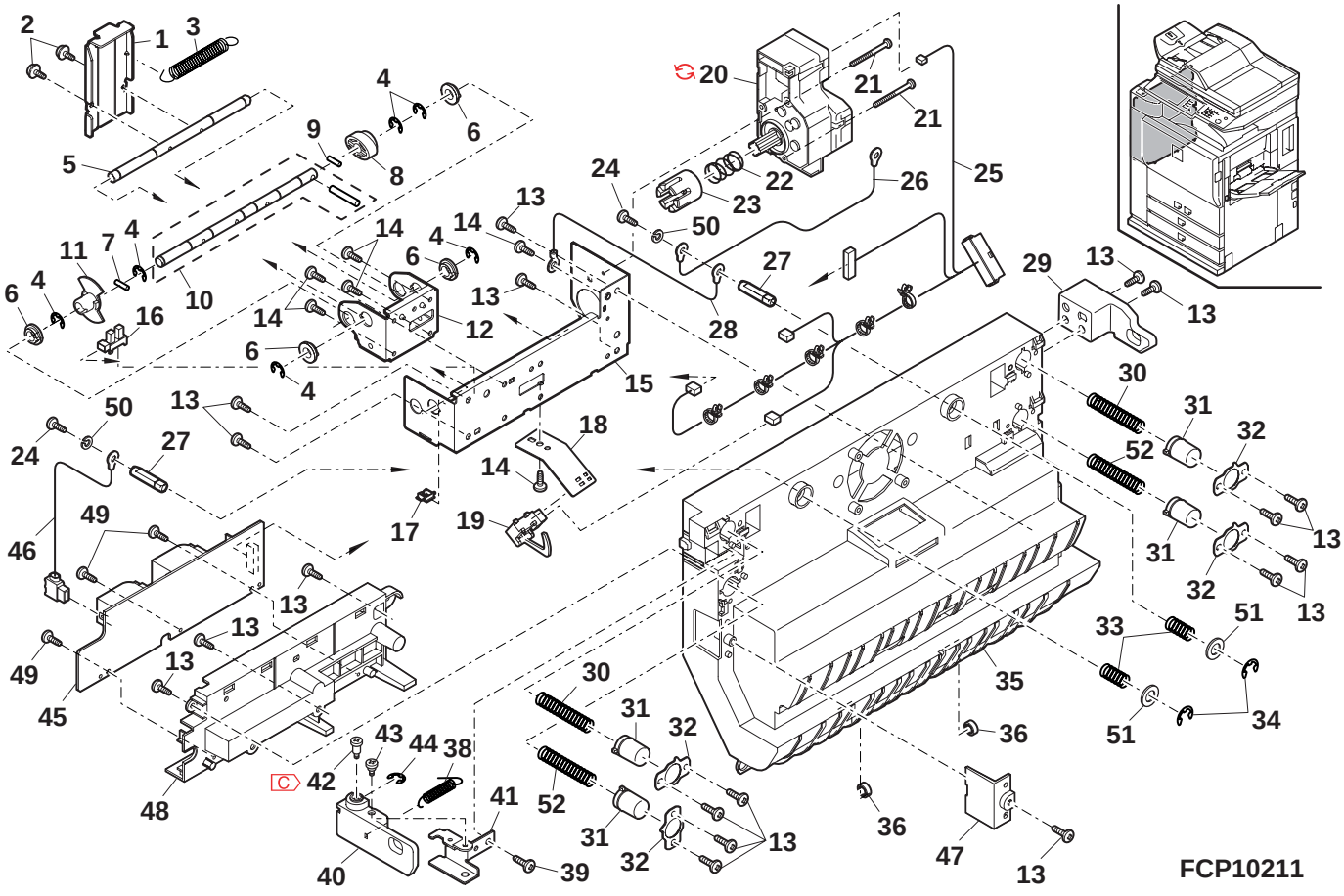
50 左ﾄﾞｱ1(Left door 1)



51 左ﾄﾞｱ2(Left door 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6139FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Transfer separate plate	転写離接板		
2	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	MSPRT3198FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transfer belt unit separate spring	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ離接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	NSFTZ2757FCZ1		AH	DX		C	Transfer separate shaft	転写離接軸		
6	NBRGC0504FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(F8×12×5 16X)	軸受		
7	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
8	MCAMP0107FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transfer separate cam	転写離接ｶﾑ		
9	LPiNS0157FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Pin(φ3-14)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
10	CSFTZ2758DS51		AR	EQ		C	Transfer separate cam shaft	転写離接ｶﾑ軸		
11	PSLDP0181FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Transfer separate sensor shading plate	転写離接ｾﾝｻｰ遮光板		
12	LPLTM6375FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Transfer separate reinforce plate	転写離接補強板		
13	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	LPLTM6140FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Transfer separate motor fixing plate	転写離接ﾓｰﾀｰ取付板		
16	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
17	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
18	LPLTM6370FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PFD sensor fixing plate	PFD ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
19	QSW-Z0538FCZZ		AL	EB		B	Transport sensor	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ		
20	CCOVP1607FC438		AX	FG		B	Lift motor A unit	ﾘﾌﾄﾓｰﾀｰ A UN		
	CCOVP1607FC458	3	AX	FG		B	Lift motor A unit [Improve performance]	ﾘﾌﾄﾓｰﾀｰ A UN	ARJ872	07/06 R/C
21	XHBS730P35000		AK	DX		C	Screw(3×35)	ﾋﾞｽ		
22	MSPRC2907FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Lift up spring	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	NCPL-0052FCZ1		AH	DX		B	Lift coupling	ﾘﾌﾄｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
25	DHAi-3476FCPZ		AQ	EQ		C	ADU sensor harness	ADU ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
26	DHAi-3474FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	ADU earth harness	ADU ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
27	NSFTZ2851FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Fusing earth shaft	定着ｱｰｽ軸		
28	DHAi-3535FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	ADU PGR earth harness	ADU PGR ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
29	LHLDZ1551FCZ1		AE	DS		C	Transfer belt unit support block R	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ支持ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ R		
30	MSPRC3322FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	TB pressure spring	TB 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	LHLDZ1548FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transfer belt unit pressure spring holder	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
32	LSTPF0376FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transfer block stopper	転写ﾌﾞﾛｯｸｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
33	MSPRC3545FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	LCC follower roller spring	LCC 従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	XRESP60-07000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E6)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	PGiDM2022FCZZ		AZ	FQ		D	Left door transport PG R	左ﾄﾞｱ搬送 PG R		
36	PCLR-0485FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	U-turn collar	Uﾀｰﾝｺﾛ		
38	MSPRC3257FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Support block open/shut spring	支持ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ開閉ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	XEBS740P16000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×16)	ﾋﾞｽ		
40	LHLDZ1550FCZ1		AE	DS		C	Transfer belt unit support block F	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ支持ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ F		
41	LPLTM6388FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Block support plate	ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ支持板		
42	LX-BZ0656FCP1		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ1143FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw [Parts code correction]	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
43	LX-BZ0768FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw(M4×8)	段ﾋﾞｽ		
44	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
⚠ 45	RDENU0030FCZZ		BN	HZ		B	Transfer high voltage transformer	転写高圧ﾄﾗﾝｽ		
46	DHAi-3587FCZZ		AF	DS		C	TB Bias harness	TB Bias ﾊｰﾈｽ		
47	PCOVP1789FCZZ		AE	DJ		D	Transfer bias cover	転写ﾊﾞｲｱｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
48	LHLDZ1609FCZZ		AN	EG		C	Transfer bias PWB holder	転写ﾊﾞｲｱｽ基板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
49	XEBS730P12000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
50	XWSS740-10000		AA	DD		C	SP washer(M4)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾜｯｼｬｰ		
51	LX-WZ0467FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Adjust washer	調整用ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
52	MSPRC3323FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	TB pressure spring under	TB 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ下		
	(Unit)									
901	CGiDM2022DS51		BP	LP		E	Left door transport PG	左ﾄﾞｱ搬送 PG		

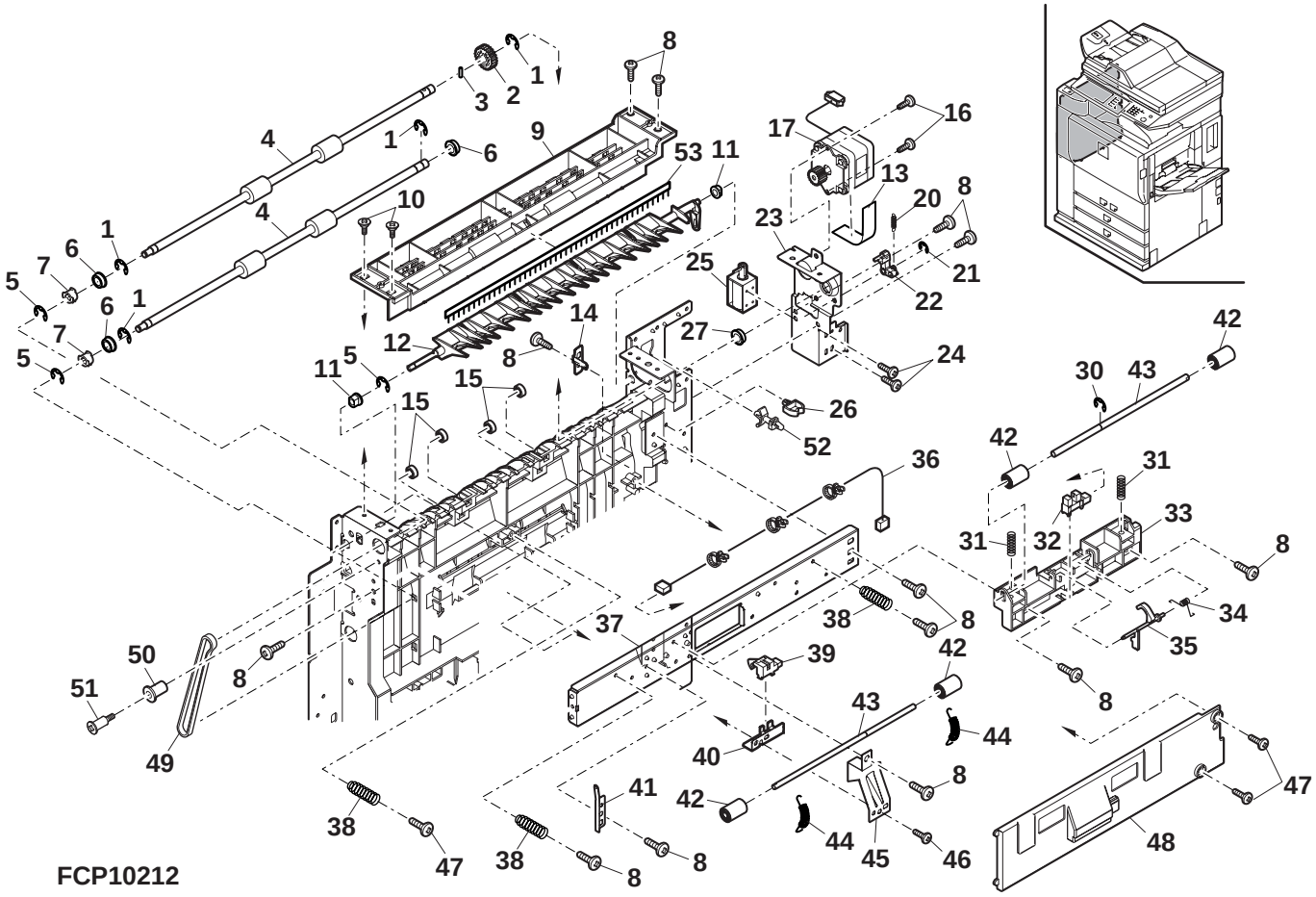
51 左ﾄﾞｱ2(Left door 2)



52 左ﾄﾞｱ3(Left door 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
2	NGERH1562FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Delivery roller gear(30T)	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰｷﾞｱ
3	LPiNS0337FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
4	NROLR1438FCZZ	AT	EZ		B	ADU paper feed roller	ADU 入紙ﾛｰﾗｰ
5	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
6	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
7	NPLYZ0416FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pulley(S2M 18T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
8	XHBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
9	PGiDM2023FCZZ	AU	EZ		D	ADU delivery upper PG	ADU 排紙上 PG
10	LX-BZ0768FCPZ	AC	DD		C	Step screw(M4×8)	段ﾋﾞｽ
11	NBRGC0330FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Bearing(φ5-8-F10)	軸受
12	PGiDM2021FCZZ	AT	EZ		D	ADU reverse gate	ADU 反転ｹﾞｰﾄ
13	PSHEZ5235FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Motor protect sheet	ﾓｰﾀｰ保護ｼｰﾄ
14	QEARP0150FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Enter feed roller lower earth	入紙ﾛｰﾗｰ下ｱｰｽ
15	PCLR-0485FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	U-turn collar	Uﾀｰﾝｺﾛ
16	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
17	RMOTS0895FCZZ	BF	GN		B	Transport motor	搬送ﾓｰﾀｰ
20	MSPRT3195FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	ADU gate return spring	ADU ｹﾞｰﾄ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
21	XRESP30-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
22	MLEVP0884FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	ADU gate solenoid lever	ADU ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ
23	CPLTM6135FC01	AH	DX		C	ADU paper feed motor fixing plate	ADU 入紙ﾓｰﾀｰ取付板
24	XBBS730P04000	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ
25	RPLU-0350FCZZ	AQ	EQ		B	ADU gate solenoid	ADU ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ
26	LHLDW1006FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-09-0)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
27	NBRGY0730FCZZ	AQ	EQ		C	Bearing	軸受
30	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
31	MSPRC2857FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Delivery follower roller spring	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
32	VHPGP1S73P+-18	AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1S73P)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ
33	LHLDZ1549FCZZ	AL	EB		C	ADU paper feed follower holder	ADU 入紙従動ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
34	MSPRD3196FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	ADU paper feed actuator spring	ADU入紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
35	MLEVP0885FCZZ	AE	DJ		B	ADU paper feed actuator	ADU 入紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
36	DHAi-3477FCZZ	AG	DS		C	AIN PD interface harness	AIN PD 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ
37	LSTYM0315FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Left door reinforce stay	左ﾄﾞｱ補強ｽﾃｲ
38	MSPRC3271FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Reverse PG pressure spring	反転 PG 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
39	QSW-Z0538FCZZ	AL	EB		B	Transport sensor	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ
40	LPLTM6143FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	ADU sensor fixing plate	ADU ｾﾝｻｰ取付板
41	QEARP0146FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	ADU follower roller upper earth	ADU 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ上ｱｰｽ
42	NROLP1468FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
43	NSFTZ2756FCZZ	AG	DX		C	ADU follower roller shaft upper	ADU 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸上
44	MSPRT3315FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	ADU under follower shaft spring	ADU 下従動軸ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
45	QEARP0170FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Follower roller earth upper	従動ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ上
46	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
47	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
48	PCOVP1711FCZZ	AK	DX		D	Sensor cover	ｾﾝｻｰｶﾊﾞｰ
49	NBLTH0400FCZZ	AG	DX		B	Belt(50S2M290BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
50	PCLR-0478FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	ADU brake collar	ADU ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｶﾗｰ
51	LX-BZ0714FCPZ	AC	DD		C	FIN fixing screw	FIN 固定ﾋﾞｽ
52	LHLDF2356RCZZ	AB	DD		C	PWB holder	基板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
53	PBRSS0189FCZZ	AM	EG		B	TB pressure spring under	定着除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ

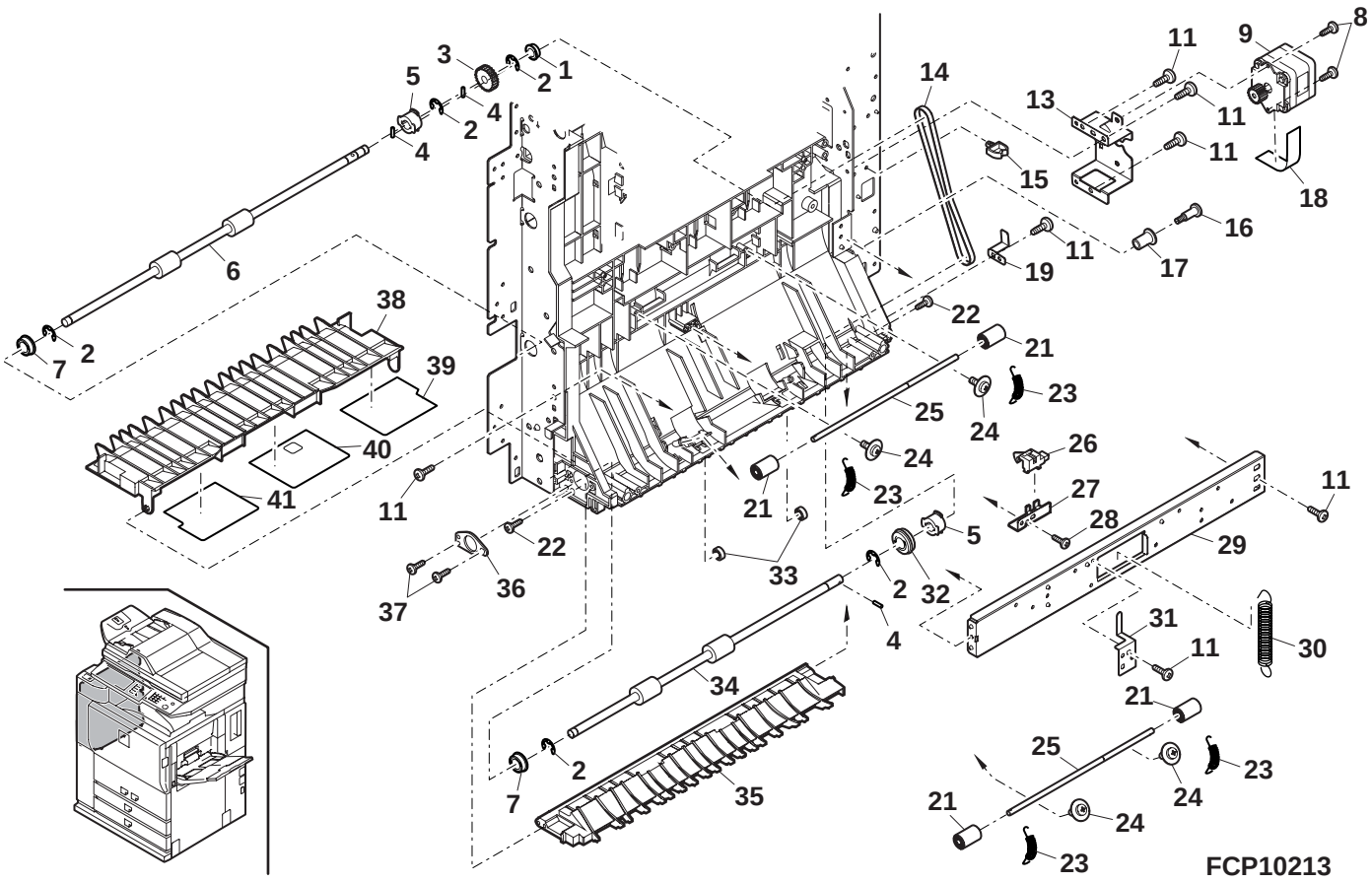
52 左ﾄﾞｱ3(Left door 3)



53 左ﾄﾞｱ4(Left door 4)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	NBRGY0730FCZZ	AQ	EQ		C	Bearing	軸受
2	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
3	NGERH1562FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	One way gear(30T)	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｷﾞｱ
4	LPiNS0278FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(ϕ3-11)	SPﾋﾟﾝ
5	NPLYZ0417FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pulley(S2M 27T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
6	NROLR1440FCZ1	AP	EQ		B	ADU paper exit roller upper	ADU 出紙ﾛｰﾗｰ上
7	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(ϕ8-16)	軸受
8	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
9	RMOTS0895FCZZ	BF	GN		B	Transport motor	搬送ﾓｰﾀｰ
11	XHBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
13	LPLTM6134FCZZ	AF	DS		C	ADU paper exit motor fixing plate	ADU 出紙ﾓｰﾀｰ取付板
14	NBLTH0401FCZZ	AG	DX		B	Belt(60S2M334)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
15	LHLDW1006FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-09-0)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
16	LX-BZ0714FCPZ	AC	DD		C	FIN fixing screw	FIN 固定ﾋﾞｽ
17	PCLR-0478FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	ADU brake collar	ADUﾌﾞﾚｰｷｶﾗｰ
18	PSHEZ5235FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Motor protect sheet	ﾓｰﾀｰ保護ｼｰﾄ
19	QEARP0149FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Delivery roller lower earth	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ下ｱｰｽ
21	NROLP1468FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
22	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
23	MSPRT3315FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	ADU under follower shaft spring	ADU 下従動軸ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
24	LX-BZ1144FCPZ	AA	DD	N	C	Screw	ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝｷﾞｱ用ﾋﾞｽ
25	NSFTZ2756FCZZ	AG	DX		C	ADU follower roller shaft upper	ADU 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸上
26	QSW-Z0538FCZZ	AL	EB		B	Transport sensor	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ
27	LPLTM6143FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	ADU sensor fixing plate	ADU ｾﾝｻｰ取付板
28	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
29	LSTYM0315FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Left door reinforce stay	左ﾄﾞｱ補強ｽﾃｲ
30	MSPRT3272FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Follower shaft earth spring	従動軸ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
31	QEARP0171FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Follower roller earth lower	従動ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ下
32	NBRGY0131FCZZ	AM	EG		B	Bearing(ϕ8-22)	軸受
33	PCLR-0485FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	U-turn collar	Uﾀｰﾝｺﾛ
34	NROLR1439FCZZ	AQ	EQ		B	ADU paper exit roller lower	ADU 出紙ﾛｰﾗｰ下
35	PGiDM2025FCZZ	AQ	EQ		D	U-turn PG	Uﾀｰﾝ PG
36	LPLTM6367FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Bearing fixing plate	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ取付板
37	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
38	PGiDM2026FCZZ	AN	EG		D	Transport open/shut PG	搬送開閉 PG
39	PSHEP5207FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	U-turn sheet R	Uﾀｰﾝｼｰﾄ R
40	PSHEP5206FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	U-turn sheet C	Uﾀｰﾝｼｰﾄ C
41	PSHEP5205FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	U-turn sheet F	Uﾀｰﾝｼｰﾄ F

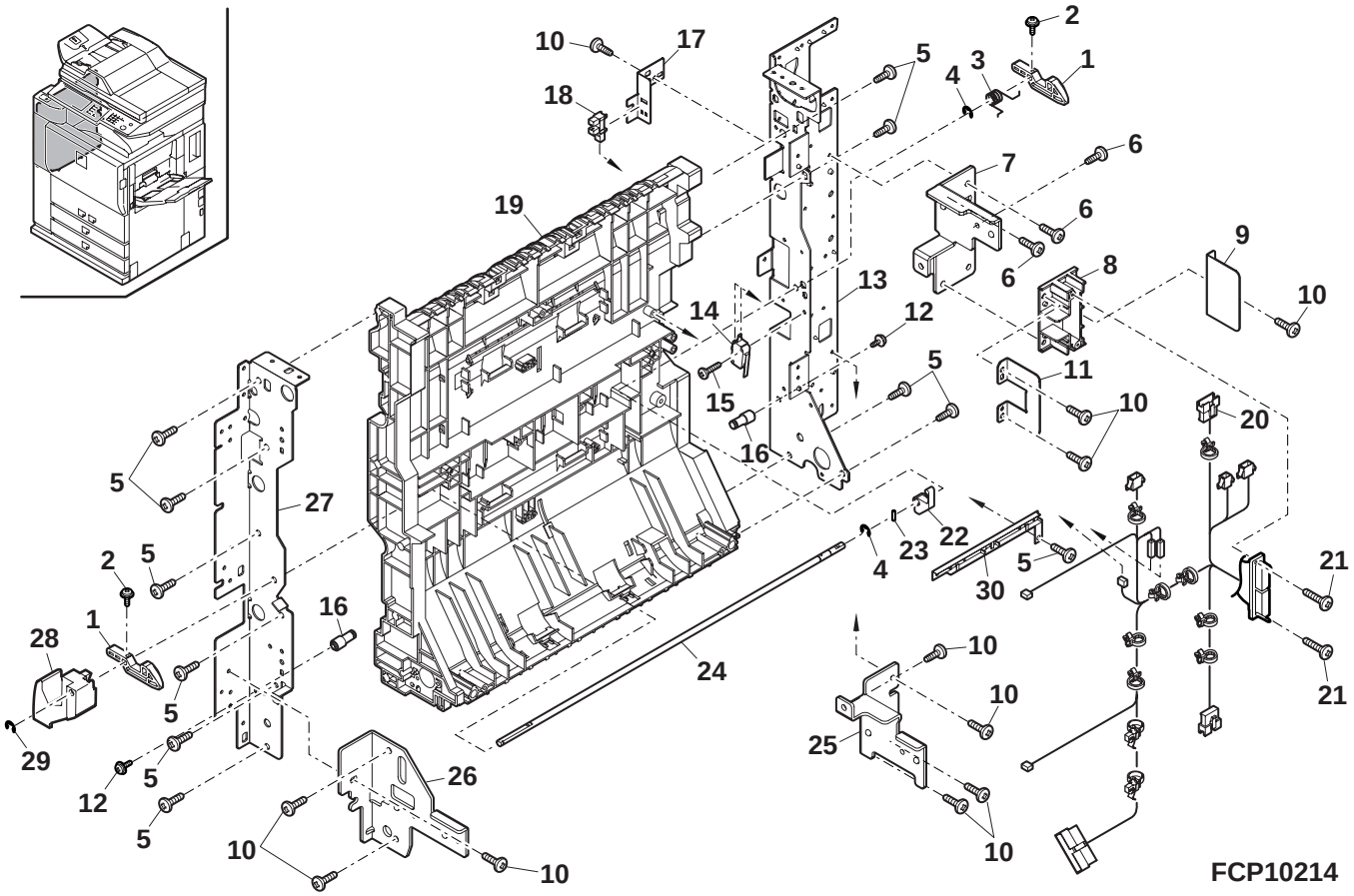
53 左ﾄﾞｱ4(Left door 4)



54 左ﾄﾞｱ5(Left door 5)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PTME−0291FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Left door lock pawl	左ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ爪
2	XBPS730P08KS0	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	MSPRD3194FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Left door lock spring	左ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
4	XRESP50−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
5	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
6	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
7	LANGT1425FCZZ	AR	EQ		C	ACC fixing angle R upper	ACC 取付ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ R 上
8	LDAiU0660FCZZ	AF	DS		C	ADU drawer fixing base	ADU ﾄﾞﾛｱ取付台
9	LPLTM6142FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Drawer protect plate R	ﾄﾞﾛｱ保護板 R
10	XHBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
11	LPLTM6141FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Drawer protect plate F	ﾄﾞﾛｱ保護板 F
12	XBPS740P08KS0	AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
13	LFRM−1136FCZZ	AT	EZ		C	Left door frame R	左ﾄﾞｱﾌﾚｰﾑ R
14	QSW−M0502FCPZ	AH	DX		B	Door switch(AM51632C531)	ﾄﾞｱｽｲｯﾁ
15	XBBS730P14000	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×15)	ﾋﾞｽ
16	NSFTZ2846FCZZ	AE	DS		C	ADU open/shut door support shaft	ADU 開閉ﾄﾞｱ支持軸
17	LPLTM6144FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Door open/shut sensor fixing plate	ﾄﾞｱ開閉ｾﾝｻｰ取付板
18	VHPGP1S73P+−18	AF	DS		B	ADU open/shut switch	ADU 開閉ｽｲｯﾁ
19	GDOR−0039FCZZ	BD	GN		D	Left door body	左ﾄﾞｱ本体
20	DHAi−3475FC12	BF	GJ		C	Left door unit harness	左ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ
21	XEBS730P12000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×12)	ﾋﾞｽ
22	MLEVP0886FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Door switch lever	ﾄﾞｱｽｲｯﾁﾚﾊﾞｰ
23	LPiNS0327FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pin(φ2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
24	NSFTZ2755FCZZ	AK	EB		C	Left door lock shaft	左ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ軸
25	LANGT1426FCZZ	AP	EQ		C	ACC fixing angle R lower	ACC 取付ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ R 下
26	LANGT1424FCZZ	AS	EQ		C	ACC fixing angle F lower	ACC 取付ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ F 下
27	LFRM−1135FCZZ	AQ	EQ		C	Left door frame F	左ﾄﾞｱﾌﾚｰﾑ F
28	MLEVP0883FCTZ	AG	DX	N	C	Left door release lever	左ﾄﾞｱ解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ
29	XRESP40−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
30	LHLDZ1521FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Harness holder	ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ

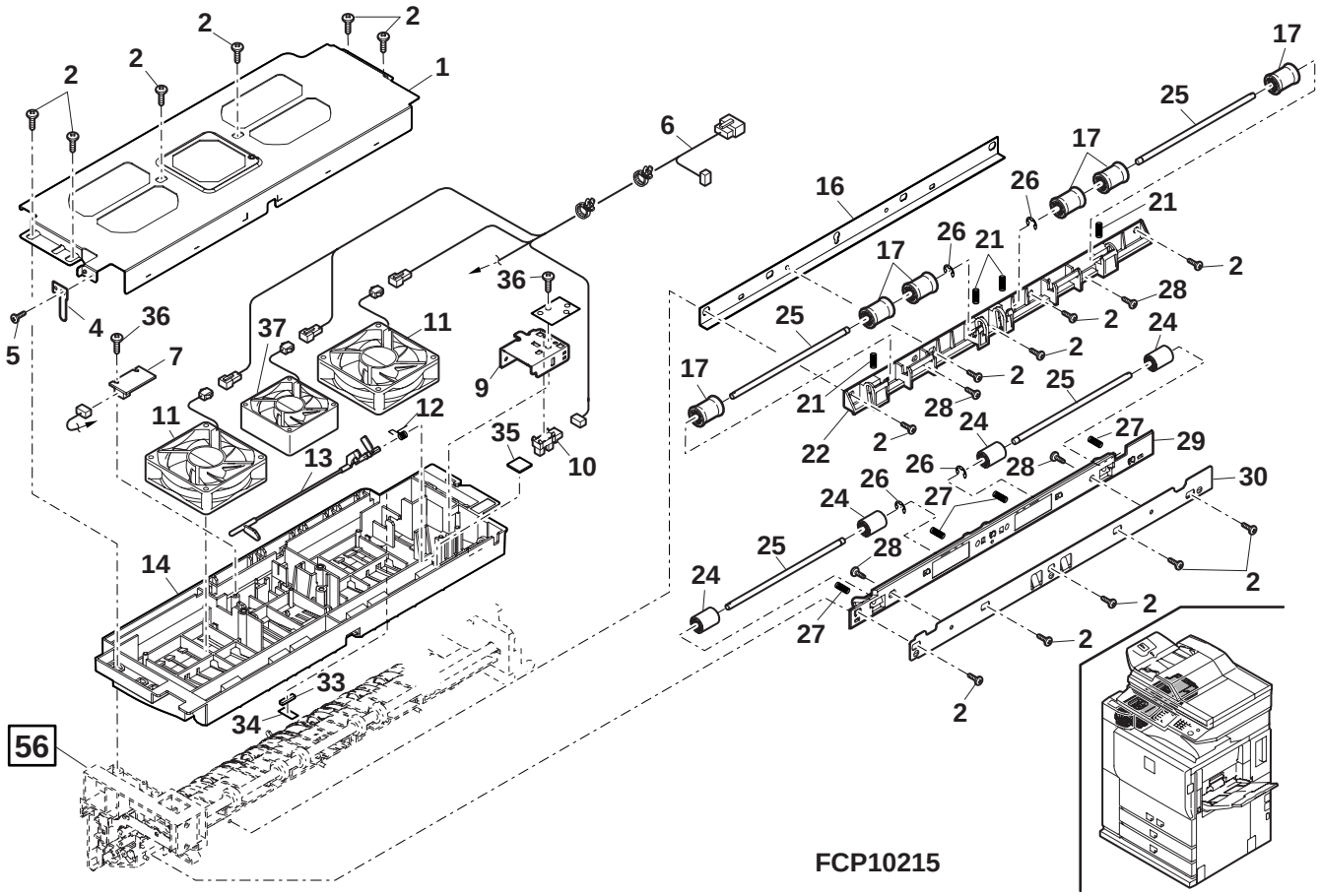
54 左ﾄﾞｱ5(Left door 5)



55 排紙反転 1(Delivery reverse 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTM6214FCZ2	AM	EG	N	C	Delivery upper PG reinforce plate	排紙上 PG 補強板
2	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
4	QEARP0160FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Delivery roller earth plate	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ板
5	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
6	DHAi-3997FCPZ	AX	FG	N	C	POD interface harness	POD 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ
7	CPWBF1591FCE1	AL	EB		E	Initial detect PWB	ｲﾆｼｬﾙ検知基板
9	LPLTM6335FCZZ	AS	EQ		C	Sensor fixing plate	ｾﾝｻｰ取付板
10	VHPGP1AQ71L-1	AH	DX		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ
11	NFANP0068FCPZ	BB	GD		B	Radiate fan	冷却ﾌｧﾝ
12	MSPRD2855FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Delivery actuator spring	排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
13	MLEVP0899FCZZ	AL	EB		B	Delivery actuator	出紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
14	PGiDM2048FCZ2	AY	FQ	N	D	Delivery upper PG	排紙上 PG
16	LPLTM6216FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Reinforce plate A	補強板 A
17	NROLP1472FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Delivery follower roller	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
21	MSPRC3233FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Delivery follower presure spring	排紙従動加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
22	LDAiU0670FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Delivery follower roller fixing block	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ固定ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ
24	NROLP1473FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Fusing rear follower roller	定着後従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
25	NSFTZ2816FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Delivery follower roller shaft	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸
26	XRESP40-05000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
27	MSPRC2857FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Delivery follower roller spring	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
28	LX-BZ0768FCPZ	AC	DD		C	Step screw(M4×8)	段ﾋﾞｽ
29	LDAiU0669FCZZ	AN	EG		C	Fusing rear follower roller fixing block	定着後従動ﾛｰﾗｰ固定ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ
30	LPLTM6217FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Reinforce plate B	補強板 B
33	PMLT-1276FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Delivery cushion	排紙ﾓﾙﾄ
34	PSHEP4943FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Reverse gate sheet	反転ｹﾞｰﾄｼｰﾄ
35	PSHEZ4762FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Silence sheet	消音ｼｰﾄ
36	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
37	NFANP0069FCZZ	AV	FG		B	Fan(CFM1N)	ﾌｧﾝ
	(Unit)						
901	DUNT-7875DSZZ	BY	TF	N	E	Delivery reverse unit(include block 56,57)	排紙反転ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 56,57 を含む)

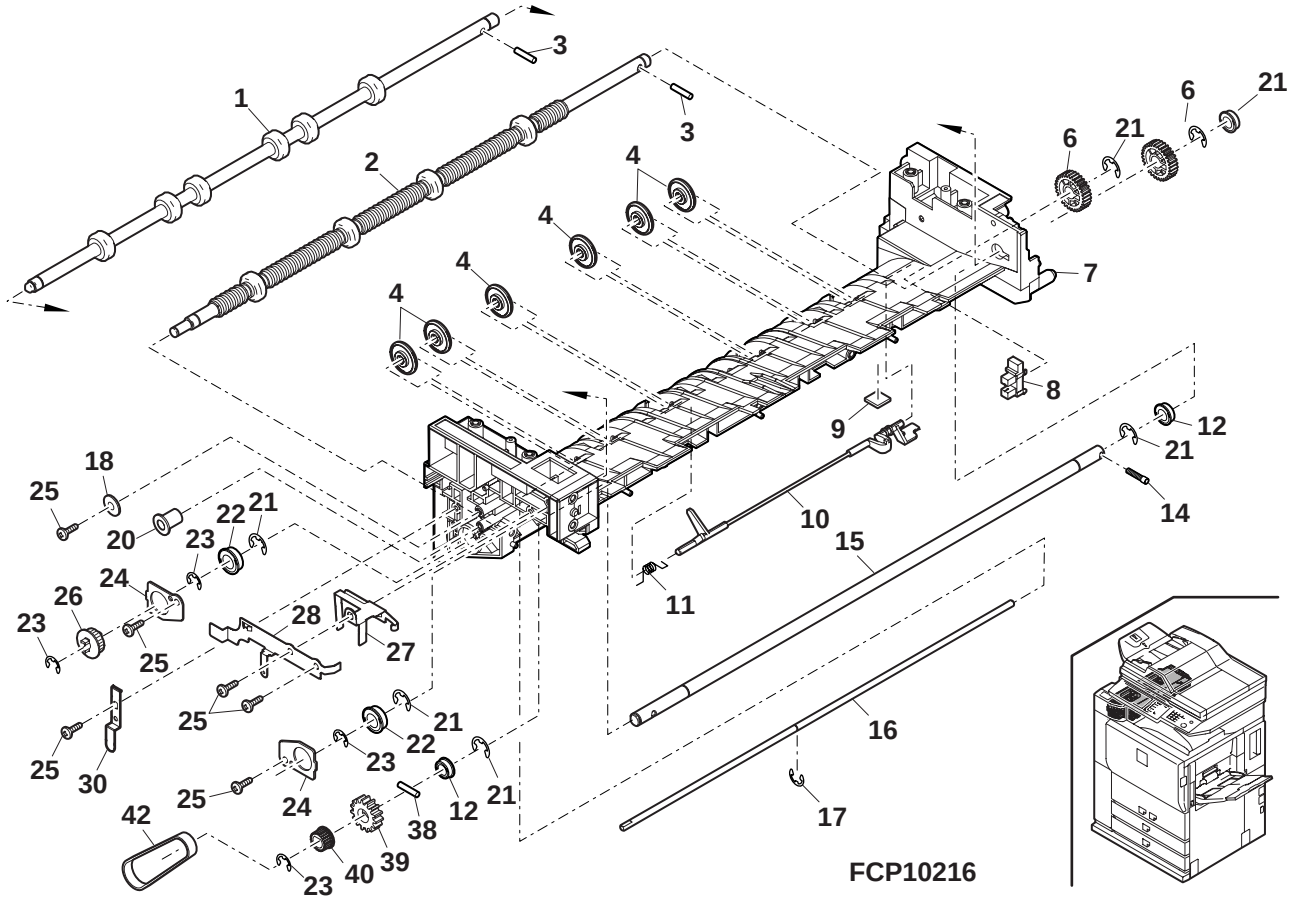
55 排紙反転 1(Delivery reverse 1)



56 排紙反転 2(Delivery reverse 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	NROLR1457FCZZ	AT	EZ		B	Delivery roller	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ
2	NROLR1456FCZZ	AV	FG		B	Fusing rear roller	定着後ﾛｰﾗｰ
3	LPiNS0278FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ3-11)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ
4	PCLR-0489FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Delivery collar	排紙ｺﾛ
6	NGERH1562FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	Delivery roller gear(30T)	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰｷﾞｱ
7	LFRM-1126FCZ1	BB	GD	N	C	Delivery frame	排紙ﾌﾚｰﾑ
8	VHPGP1AQ71L-1	AH	DX		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ
9	PSHEZ4762FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Silence sheet	消音ｼｰﾄ
10	MLEVP0897FCZ1	AL	EB		B	Fusing rear actuator	定着後ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
11	MSPRD3297FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	POD 1 return spring	POD1 復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	NBRGY0100GCZZ	AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受
14	LX-BZ0670FCP1	AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8)	駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ
15	NSFTZ2817FCZ1	AM	EB		C	JAM release interface shaft	JAM 解除中継軸
16	NSFTZ2815FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Delivery U-turn roller shaft	排紙 U ﾀｰﾝﾛｰﾗｰ軸
17	XRESP30-04000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
18	LX-WZ0028FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬｰ
20	PCLR-0478FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	ADU brake collar	ADU ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｶﾗｰ
21	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
22	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
23	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
24	LSTPF0373FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Fusing rear shaft bearing stopper	定着後軸受ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ
25	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
26	NPLYZ0426FCZZ	AL	EB		B	Paper feed roller pulley(28)	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
27	QEARP0161FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Delivery U-turn roller earth	排紙 U ﾀｰﾝﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ
28	LPLTM6320FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Fusing rear roller earth joint plate	定着後ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ連結板
30	QEARP0168FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Fusing roller earth	定着ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ
38	LPiNS0348FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-11.2)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
39	NGERH1586FCZZ	AG	DX		B	Delivery gear(14T)	排紙ｷﾞｱ
40	NPLYZ0423FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Delivery drive pulley(20)	排紙駆動ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
42	NBLTH0414FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Belt(40S2M152)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
	(Unit)						
901	DUNT-7875DSZZ	BY	TF	N	E	Delivery reverse unit(include block 55,57)	排紙反転ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 55,57 を含む)

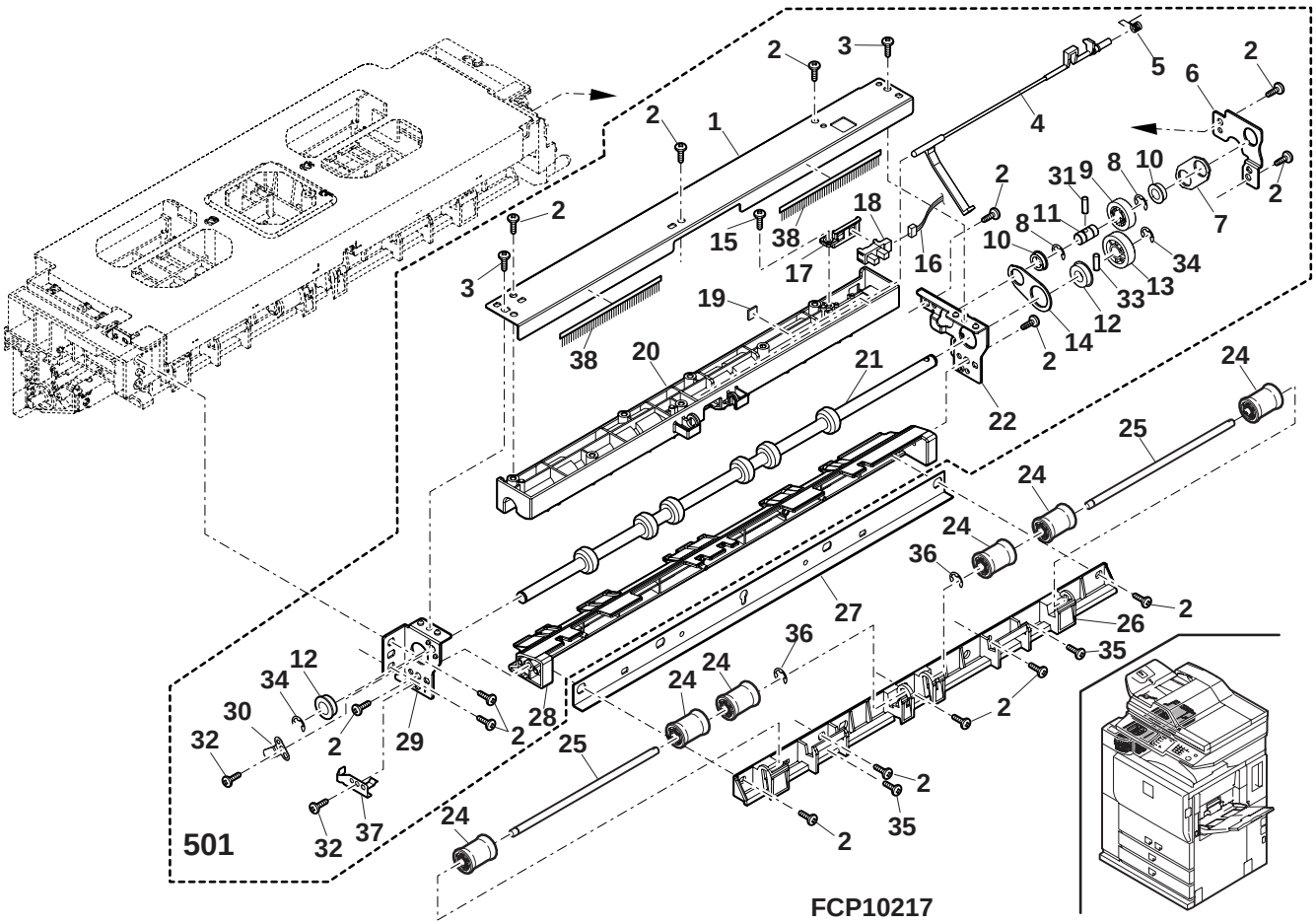
56 排紙反転 2(Delivery reverse 2)



57 排紙反転 3(Delivery reverse 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTM7463FCZZ	AH	DX	N	C	Delivery rear PG support plate	ﾊｲｼｭﾂﾛ PG ﾎｷｮｳ
2	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
4	MLEVP0898FCZZ	AL	EB		B	Delivery actuator	排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
5	MSPRD2855FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Delivery actuator spring	排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
6	LPLTM7462FCZZ	AD	DJ	N	C	Delivery idle support plate	ﾊｲｼｱｲﾄﾞﾙｼｼﾞ板
7	LPLTM7473FCZZ	AC	DJ	N	C	Delivery gear joint plate2	ﾊｲｼｷﾞﾔ連結板 2
8	PRNGP0109FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	C ring	C ﾘﾝｸﾞ
9	NGERH1890FCZZ	AD	DJ	N	C	Delivery idle gear	排紙ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
10	NBRGY0100GCZZ	AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受
11	NSFTZ3258FCZZ	AG	DS	N	C	Delivery idle shaft	ﾊｲｼｱｲﾄﾞﾙｼﾞｸ
12	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
13	NGERH1562FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Delivery roller gear(30T)	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰｷﾞｱ
14	LPLTM7472FCZZ	AC	DJ	N	C	Delivery gear joint plate	ﾊｲｼｷﾞﾔ連結板
15	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
16	DHAi-4008FCPZ	AF	DS	N	C	POD3 harness	POD3 ﾊｰﾈｽ DG2
17	LPLTP7465FCZZ	AE	DJ	N	C	Sensor fix plate	ﾏﾝﾊﾞｲ検知取付板
18	VHPGP1AQ71L-1	AH	DX		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ
19	PSHEZ4762FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Silence sheet	消音ｼｰﾄ
20	PGiDM2375FCZZ	AQ	EQ	N	C	Delivery rear upper guide	ﾊｲｼｭﾂｳｴ PG
21	NROLR1703FCZZ	AX	FG	N	C	Delivery roller2	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ 2 D2
22	LPLTM7450FCZZ	AE	DS	N	C	Delivery roller plate R	ﾊｲｼﾛｰﾗｰﾊﾞﾝ R
24	NROLP1472FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Delivery follower roller	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
25	NSFTZ2816FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Delivery follower roller shaft	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸
26	LDAiU0670FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Delivery follower roller fixing block	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ固定ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ
27	LPLTM6217FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Reinforce plate B	補強板 B
28	PGiDM2376FCZZ	AN	EG	N	C	Delivery rear lower guide	ﾊｲｼｭﾂﾛｼﾀ PG
29	LPLTM7449FCZZ	AD	DJ	N	C	Delivery roller plate F	ﾊｲｼﾛｰﾗｰﾊﾞﾝ F
30	QEARP0158FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Interface pass earth plate	中継ﾊﾟｽｱｰｽ板
31	LPiNS0348FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-11.2)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
32	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
33	LPiNS0278FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(φ3-11)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ
34	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
35	LX-BZ0768FCPZ	AC	DD		C	Step screw(M4×8)	段ﾋﾞｽ
36	XRESP40-05000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
37	QEARP0263FCZZ	AD	DJ	N	C	Delivery earth plate	排紙ｱｰｽ板 D2
38	PBRSS0192FCZZ	AH	DX		B	Discharge brush	除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ
501	CGiDM2376DS51	BF	GN	N	E	Delivery rear PG unit	排紙後 PG ﾕﾆｯﾄ

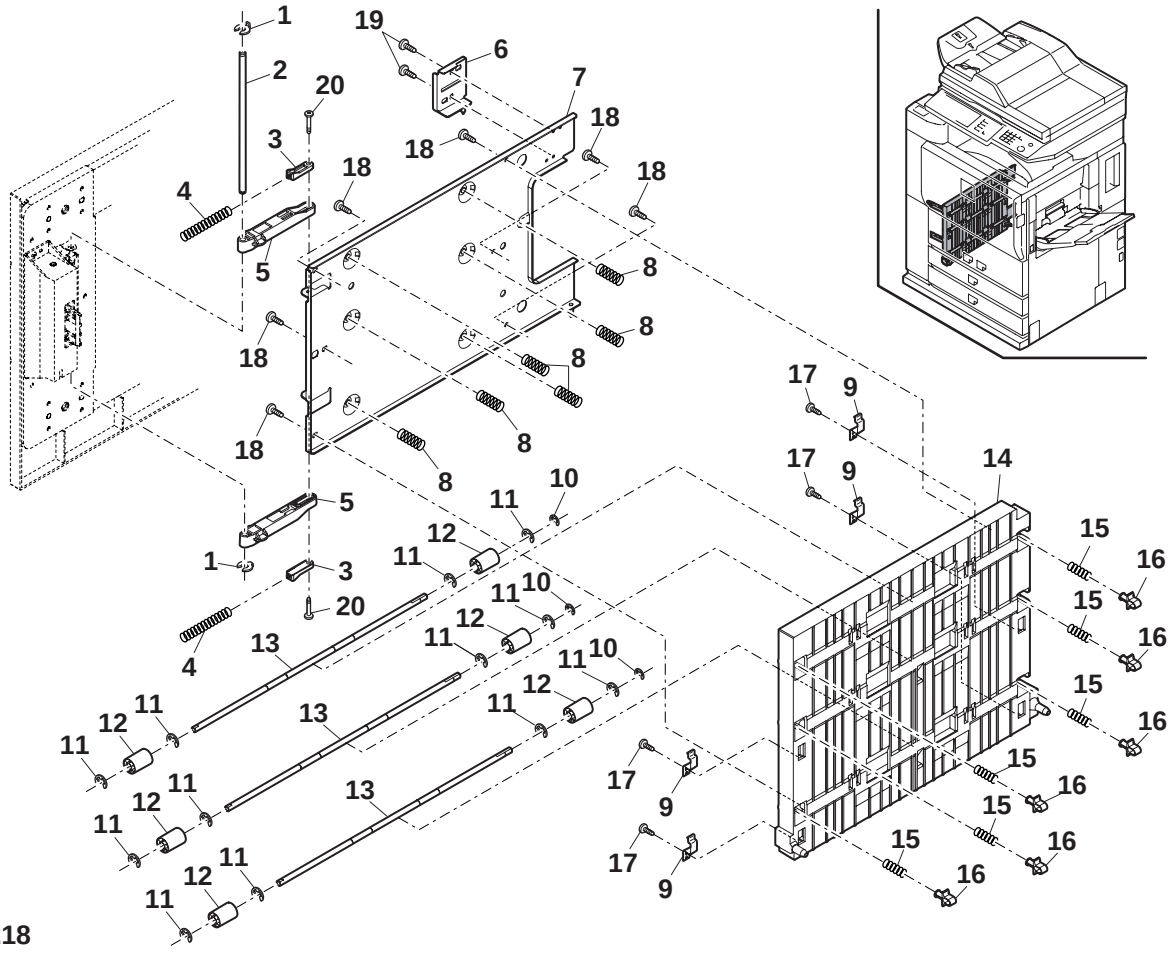
57 排紙反転 3(Delivery reverse 3)



58 左縦搬送 (Left vertical transport)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LSTPP0279FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Stopper(Resin 5E)	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ
2	NSFTZ2840FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Pressure fulcrum shaft	加圧支点軸
3	LHLDZ1580FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pressure fulcrum	加圧支点
4	MSPRC3218FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pressure spring	加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
5	LHLDZ1567FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Pressure fulcrum holder	加圧支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
6	CPLTM6188FC01	AG	DS		C	Fulcrum shaft adjust plate B	支点軸調整板 B
7	CPLTM6185FC01	AS	EQ		C	Left vertical transport reinforce plate	左縦搬送補強ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ
8	MSPRC3217FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Left vertical transport follower spring	左縦搬送従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
9	MSPRP3277FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	U turn PG fixing spring	Uﾀｰﾝ PG 押えﾊﾞﾈ
10	XRESP40−05000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
11	XRESP50−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	NRŌLP1468FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
13	NSFTZ2805FCZZ	AK	EB		C	Left vertical transport follower shaft	左縦搬送従動軸
14	PGiDM2036FCZZ	BA	FX		D	Left vertical transport PG	左縦搬送 PG
15	MSPRC2634FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Transport collar pressure spring	搬送ｺﾛ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
16	NBRGP0588FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Collar shaft bearing	ｺﾛ軸用軸受
17	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
18	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
19	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
20	LX−BZ0659FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Tension fulcrum screw	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝ支点ﾋﾞｽ
	(Unit)						
901	CGiDM2036DS51	BL	HL		E	Left vertical transport unit	左縦搬送ﾕﾆｯﾄ

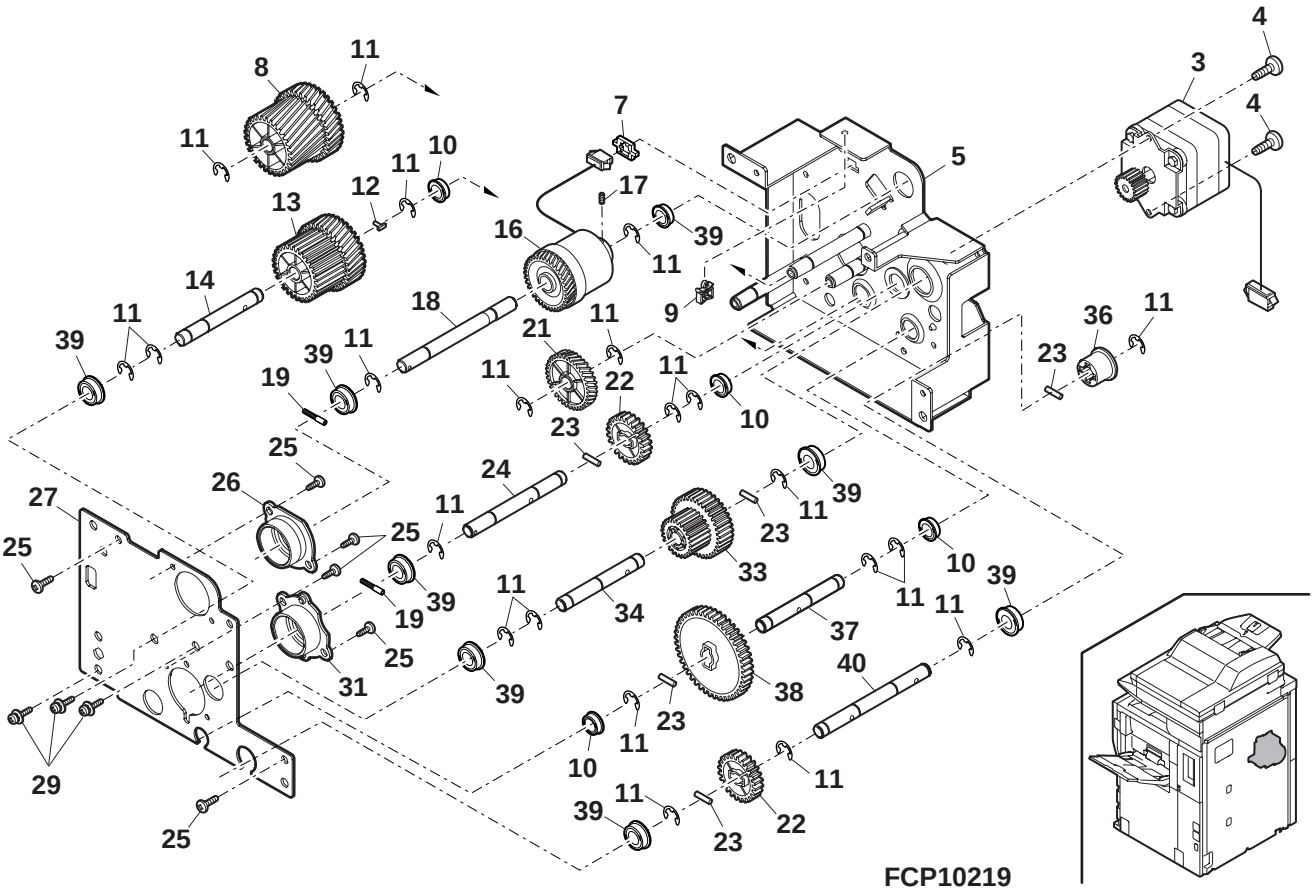
58 左縦搬送 (Left vertical transport)



59 ﾒｲﾝ駆動 (Main drive)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
3	RMOTS0895FCZZ	BF	GN		B	Transport motor	搬送ﾓｰﾀｰ
4	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
5	CFRM-1100FC02	AU	EZ		C	Main drive frame upper	ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ上
7	QCNCM0999FCPZ	AC	DJ		C	Interface connector(BU02P-TR-P-H)(2pin)	中継ｺﾈｸﾀｰ
8	NGERH1543FCZZ	AF	DS		B	PS drive gear	PS 駆動ｷﾞｱ
9	LHLDW1006FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-09-0)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
10	NBRGY0100GCZZ	AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(ϕ8-12)	軸受
11	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	LPiNS0263FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	T type pin	T 型平行ﾋﾟﾝ
13	NGERH1544FCZZ	AH	DX		B	Fusing drive gear	定着駆動ｷﾞｱ
14	NSFTZ2765FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Fusing drive shaft	定着駆動軸
16	PCLC-0328FCZZ	AX	FG		B	PS clutch	PS ｸﾗｯﾁ
17	LX-BZ0576FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Screw(4×6)	虫ﾋﾞｽ
18	NSFTZ2760FCZZ	AG	DX		C	PS roller shaft	PS ﾛｰﾗｰ軸
19	LX-BZ0670FCP1	AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8)	駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ
21	NGERH1542FCZZ	AF	DS		B	PS joint gear	PS 連結ｷﾞｱ
22	NGERH1559FCZZ	AE	DJ		B	Gear(28T)	ｷﾞｱ
23	LPiNS0337FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pin(ϕ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
24	NSFTZ2761FCZZ	AG	DX		C	PS front roller shaft	PS 前ﾛｰﾗｰ軸
25	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
26	LHLDZ1554FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	PS holder	PS ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
27	LFRM-1099FCZZ	AK	EB		C	Main drive frame lower	ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ下
29	XBPS740P10KS0	AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
31	LHLDZ1553FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	PS front holder	PS 前ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
33	NGERH1541FCZZ	AE	DS		B	PS front drive gear	PS 前駆動ｷﾞｱ
34	NSFTZ2763FCZZ	AF	DS		C	PS front drive shaft	PS 前駆動軸
36	NPLYZ0418FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Paper feed joint pulley(18P)	給紙連結ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
37	NSFTZ2764FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Paper feed joint shaft	給紙連結軸
38	NGERH0931FCZ1	AE	DJ		B	Gear(44T)	ｷﾞｱ
39	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(ϕ8-16)	軸受
40	NSFTZ2762FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Paper feed belt joint shaft	給紙ﾍﾞﾙﾄ連結軸
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1099DS51	BR	LX		E	Main drive unit	ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ

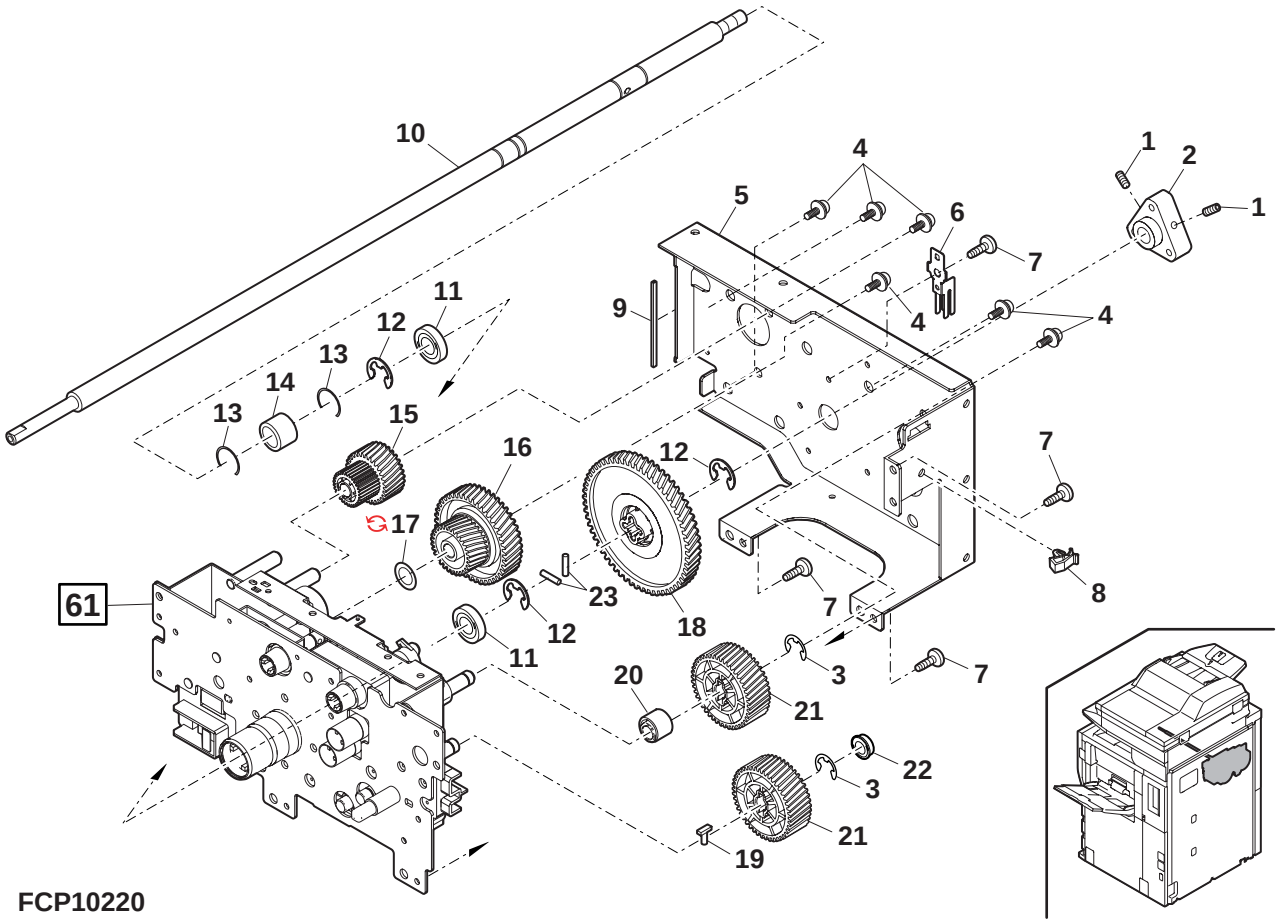
59 ﾒｲﾝ駆動 (Main drive)



60 ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動 1(Drum drive 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LX-BZ0576FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Screw(4×6)	虫ﾋﾞｽ		
2	MJNTM0020FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Fly wheel joint	ﾌﾗｲﾎｲｰﾙｼﾞｮｲﾝﾄ		
3	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	LX-BZ0807FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LFRM-1102FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	Drum drive frame upper	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ上		
6	QEARP0153FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Drum earth plate	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｱｰｽ板		
7	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0)	横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
9	PHOG-1010HCZZ		AB	DD		C	Edging(60mm)	ｴｯｼﾞﾝｸﾞ		
10	NSFTZ2767FCZ1		BB	GD		C	Drum rotation shaft	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ回転軸		
11	NBRGY0710FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Bearing(φ21-12)	軸受		
12	XREUW00-10000		AC	DD		C	E type ring(E10)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	PRNGP0102FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	Support bearing fixing ring	支持軸受固定ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	NBRGC0625FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Support holder bearing	支持ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ軸受		
15	NGERH1547FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Brush drive gear	ﾌﾞﾗｼ駆動ｷﾞｱ		
16	NGERH1546FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Drum idle gear	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ		
17	LX-WZ0198FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
	LX-WZ0198FCZ1	1	AA	DD	N	C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		07/09
18	NGERH1545FCZZ		AK	DX		B	Drum gear	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｷﾞｱ		
19	LPiNS0263FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	T type pin	T 型平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
20	MCAMP0108FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Waver block cam	揺動ﾌﾞﾛｯｸｶﾑ		
21	NGERH1550FCZZ		AF	DS		B	DV drive gear	現像駆動ｷﾞｱ		
22	NBRGY0100GCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受		
23	LPiNS0341FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	T type pin(φ3-18)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
	(Unit)									
901	CFRM-1101DS51		BV	RB		E	Drum drive unit(include block 61)	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ 61 を含む)		

60 ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動 1(Drum drive 1)

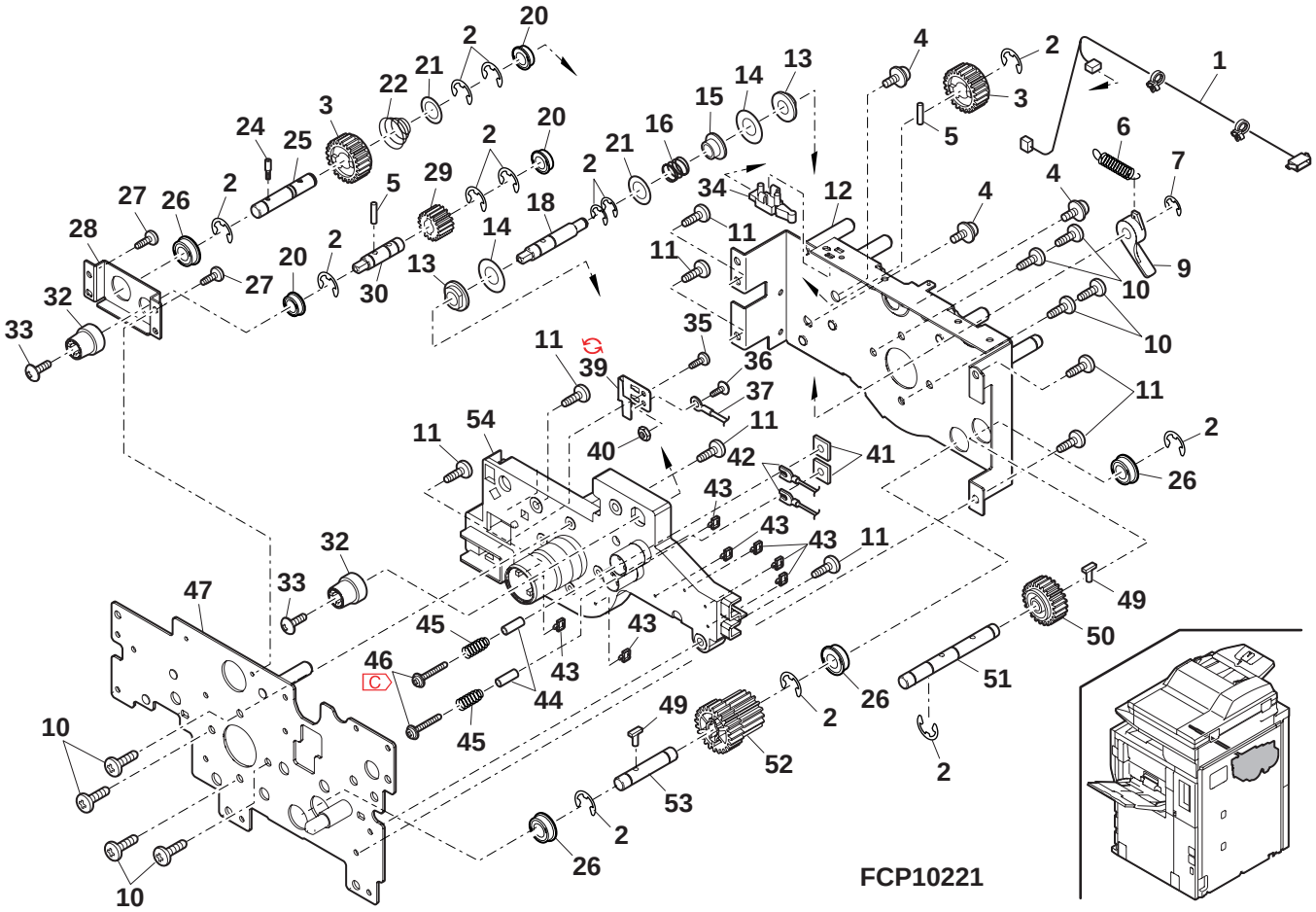


FCP10220

61 ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動 2(Drum drive 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	DHAi-3633FCZZ		AF	DS		C	TLS harness	TLS ﾊｰﾈｽ		
2	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	NGERH1548FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Brush joint gear	ﾌﾞﾗｼ連結ｷﾞｱ		
4	XBPS740P10KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
6	MSPRT3204FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Waver spring	揺動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	MARMP0314FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Waver arm	揺動ｱｰﾑ		
10	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	CPLTM6152FC02		AU	EZ		C	Sensor plate	ｾﾝｻｰﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
13	NBRGC0641FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing(B-F8-12)	軸受		
14	LX-WZ0070FCZZ		AA	DD		C	MG roller washer	MG ﾛｰﾗｰﾜｯｼｬｰ		
15	PCLR-0259FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Brake collar	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷ用ｶﾗｰ		
16	MSPRC3509FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	PS brake spring	PS ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	NSFTZ2770FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Waver rotation shaft	揺動回転軸		
20	NBRGY0100GCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受		
21	LX-WZ0467FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Adjust washer	調整用ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
22	MSPRC3203FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lock spring	ﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	LX-BZ0670FCP1		AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8)	駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ		
25	NSFTZ2768FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Brush joint shaft	ﾌﾞﾗｼ連結軸		
26	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
27	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
28	LPLTM6153FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Brush drive plate	ﾌﾞﾗｼ駆動板		
29	NGERH1549FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Brush coupling gear	ﾌﾞﾗｼｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｷﾞｱ		
30	NSFTZ2769FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Brush coupling shaft	ﾌﾞﾗｼｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ軸		
32	NCPL-0061FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Brush coupling	ﾌﾞﾗｼｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
33	LX-BZ1152FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Coupling screw	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽ		
34	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Waste toner lock detect switch(D2X-G)	廃ﾄﾅｰﾛｯｸ検知ｽｲｯﾁ		
35	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
36	XBPS730P06K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6K)	ﾋﾞｽ		
37	DHAi-3481FCZZ		AG	DX		C	THV harness	THV ﾊｰﾈｽ		
39	MSPRP3180FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transfer electrode spring	転写電極ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	↻ MSPRP3180FCZ1	3	AD	DJ		C	Transfer electrode spring [Productivity improvement]	転写電極ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	ARJ885/ ARE882	08/01
40	XNES730-18000		AA	DD		C	M3 nut	M3 ﾅｯﾄ		
41	LPLTM5714FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	M3 plate	M3 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
42	DHAi-3479FCZZ		AH	DX		C	MHV harness	MHV ﾊｰﾈｽ		
43	LHLDW2103SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
44	PSPAZ1435FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	MC spacer	MC ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
45	MSPRP1293FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Electrode spring	電極ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
46	〈C〉 XBPS730P14K00	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×14K) [Missing parts code]	ﾋﾞｽ(3×14K)		1st lot
47	CFRM-1101FC02		AS	EZ		C	Drum drive frame lower	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ下		
49	LPiNS0263FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	T type pin	T 型平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
50	NGERH1248FCZZ		AF	DS		B	ADU input gear(25T)	ADU 入力ｷﾞｱ		
51	NSFTZ2771FCZZ		AG	DS		C	DV drive shaft	現像駆動軸		
52	NGERH1551FCZZ		AL	EB		B	DV joint gear	現像連結ｷﾞｱ		
53	NSFTZ2772FCZZ		AF	DS		C	DV joint shaft	現像連結軸		
54	LHLDZ1555FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Drum set holder	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｾｯﾄﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		

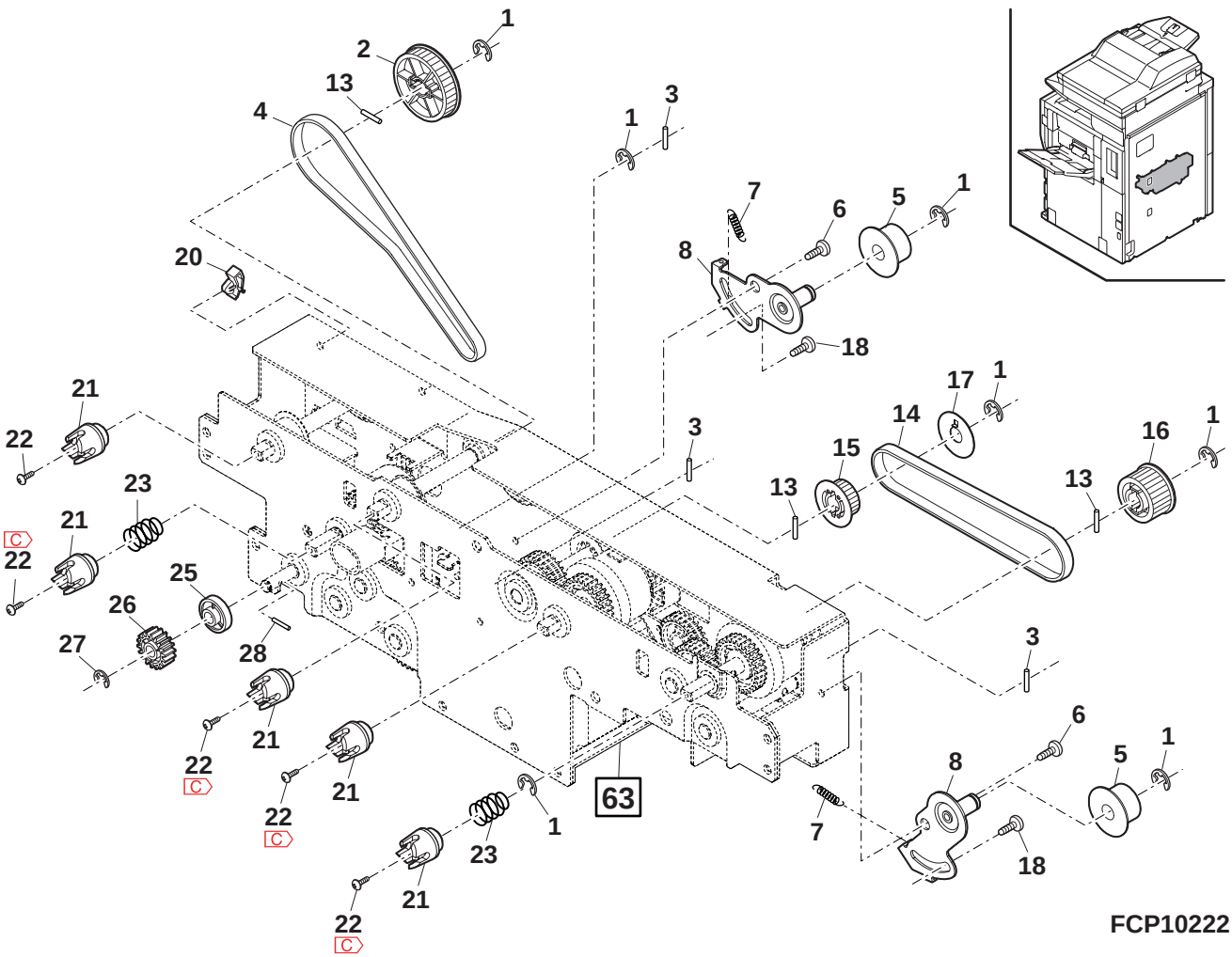
61 ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動 2(Drum drive 2)



62 第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1/2 Paper feed drive unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	XRESP70−08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
2	NPLYZ0428FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Transport joint pulley(57P)	搬送連結ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
3	LPiNS0261FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Spring pin(φ3-10)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
4	NBLTH0425FCZZ		AG	DS		B	Belt(60S2M320BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
5	CPLYZ0070FC01		AE	DS		C	Idle pulley	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
6	LX−BZ0581FCZZ		AB	DD		C	DV drive step screw	DV 駆動段ﾋﾞｽ		
7	MSPRT3202FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Tension spring	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	CPLTM6151FC01		AF	DS		C	Tension plate	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
13	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
14	NBLTH0402FCZZ		AG	DS		B	Belt(60S3M288BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
15	NPLYZ0419FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley(22PS3M)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
16	NPLYZ0277FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Suction drive pulley(26T)	ｻｸｼｮﾝ駆動ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
17	PSHEP5138FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley sheet	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｼｰﾄ		
18	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
20	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0)	横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
21	NCPL−0062FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	PF coupling	給紙ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	LX−BZ0589FCP1		AA	DD		C	Coupling screw	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX−BZ1152FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Coupling screw [Parts code correction]	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
23	MSPRC3205FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed cup spring	第 1/2 給紙ｶｯﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	PCLR−0482FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drive collar(φ18.2)	駆動ｶﾗｰ		
26	NGERH0863FCZZ		AB	DD		B	Pick-up roller gear(18T)	ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾛｰﾗｰｷﾞｱ		
27	XRESP50−06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	LPiNS0134FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Pin(φ2-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
	(Unit)									
901	CFRM−1105DS52		BY	TF		E	1/2 paper feed drive unit(Include Block 63)	第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ(63 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		

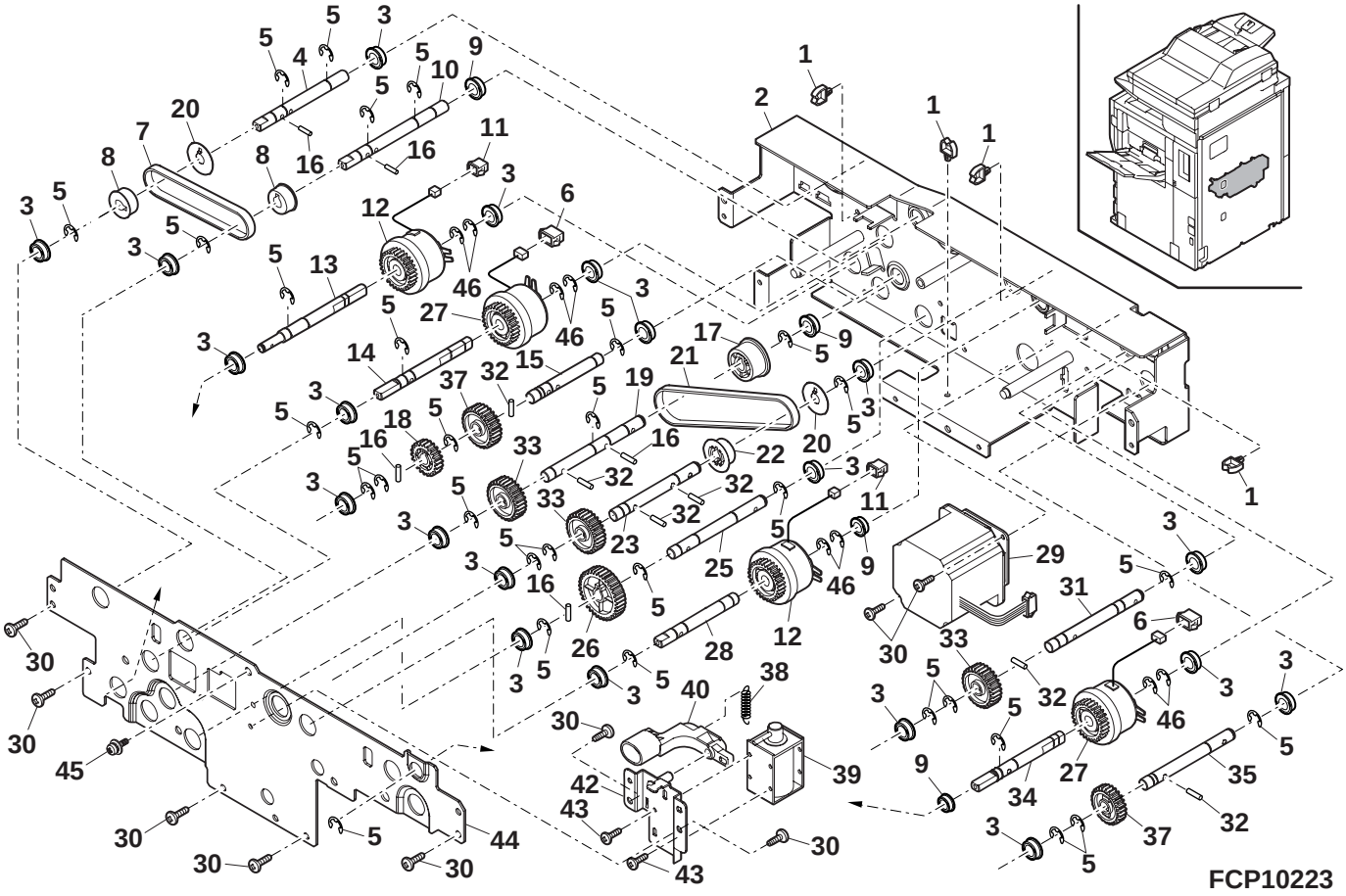
62 第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1/2 Paper feed drive unit 1)



63 第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1/2 Paper feed drive unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LHLDW2031SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Mini clamp	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
2	CFRM-1106FC02		AX	FG		C	1/2 paper feed drive frame upper	第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ上		
3	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(ϕ8-16)	軸受		
4	NSFTZ2785FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Vertical transport roller 2 shaft	縦搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 2 軸		
5	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	QCNCM1000FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Connector(BU03P-TR-PH)	ｺﾈｸﾀｰ		
7	NBLTH0208FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Belt(219S3M)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
8	NPLYZ0330FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(20T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
9	NBRGY0100GCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(ϕ8-12)	軸受		
10	NSFTZ2782FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Five tray transport roller 1 shaft	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 1 軸		
11	QCNCM0999FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Interface connector(BU02P-TR-P-H)(2pin)	中継ｺﾈｸﾀｰ		
12	PCLC-0366FCZZ		AS	EQ		B	Transport clutch	搬送ｸﾗｯﾁ		
13	NSFTZ2784FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Vertical transport roller 1 shaft	縦搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 1 軸		
14	NSFTZ2783FCZZ		AK	EB		C	1/2 paper feed roller 1 shaft	第 1/2 給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ 1 軸		
15	NSFTZ2779FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Vertical transport drive joint shaft	縦搬送駆動連結軸		
16	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(ϕ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
17	NPLYZ0303FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley(26P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
18	NGERH0457FCZZ		AC	DD		B	DV drive gear R	DV 駆動ｷﾞｱ R		
19	NSFTZ2781FCZZ		AH	DX		C	1/2 paper feed belt B joint shaft	第 1/2 給紙ﾍﾞﾙﾄ B 連結軸		
20	PSHEP5138FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley sheet	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｼｰﾄ		
21	NBLTH0403FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Belt(60S3M306BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
22	NPLYZ0419FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley(22PS3M)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
23	NSFTZ2788FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Five tray transport joint shaft	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ搬送連結軸		
25	NSFTZ2778FCZZ		AG	DX		C	3/4 belt joint shaft	第 3/4 ﾍﾞﾙﾄ連結軸		
26	NGERH0476FCZZ		AB	DD		A	Fusing drive gear(35T)	定着駆動ｷﾞｱ		
27	PCLC-0365FCZZ		AS	EQ		B	Paper feed clutch	給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
28	NSFTZ2789FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Five tray transport roller 2 shaft	第 5 ﾄﾚｲ搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 2 軸		
29	RMOTS0896FCZZ		BE	GN		B	VPM motor	VPM ﾓｰﾀｰ		
30	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
31	NSFTZ2780FCZZ		AG	DX		C	1/2 paper feed belt A joint shaft	第 1/2 給紙ﾍﾞﾙﾄ A 連結軸		
32	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(ϕ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
33	NGERH1559FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Gear(28T)	ｷﾞｱ		
34	NSFTZ2786FCZZ		AK	EB		B	1/2 paper feed roller 2 shaft	第 1/2 給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ 2 軸		
35	NSFTZ2787FCZZ		AG	DX		C	MF drive joint shaft	手差し駆動連結軸		
37	NGERH1256FCZZ		AE	DS		B	Suction gear(26T)	ｻｸｼｮﾝｷﾞｱ		
38	MSPRT3254FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PF arm returm spring	給紙ｱｰﾑ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	RPLU-0356FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	PF arm solenoid	給紙ｱｰﾑｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
40	MARMP0312FCZZ		AE	DS		C	1/2 paper feed PF arm	第 1/2 給紙ｱｰﾑ		
42	CPLTM6273FC01		AG	DS		C	1/2 paper feed solenoid fixing plate	第 1/2 給紙ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ取付板		
43	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
44	LFRM-1105FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	1/2 paper feed drive frame lower	第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ下		
45	XBPS740P10KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
46	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	(Unit)									
901	CFRM-1105DS52		BY	TF		E	1/2 paper feed drive unit(Include Block 62)	第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ(62 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		

63 第 1/2 給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1/2 Paper feed drive unit 2)



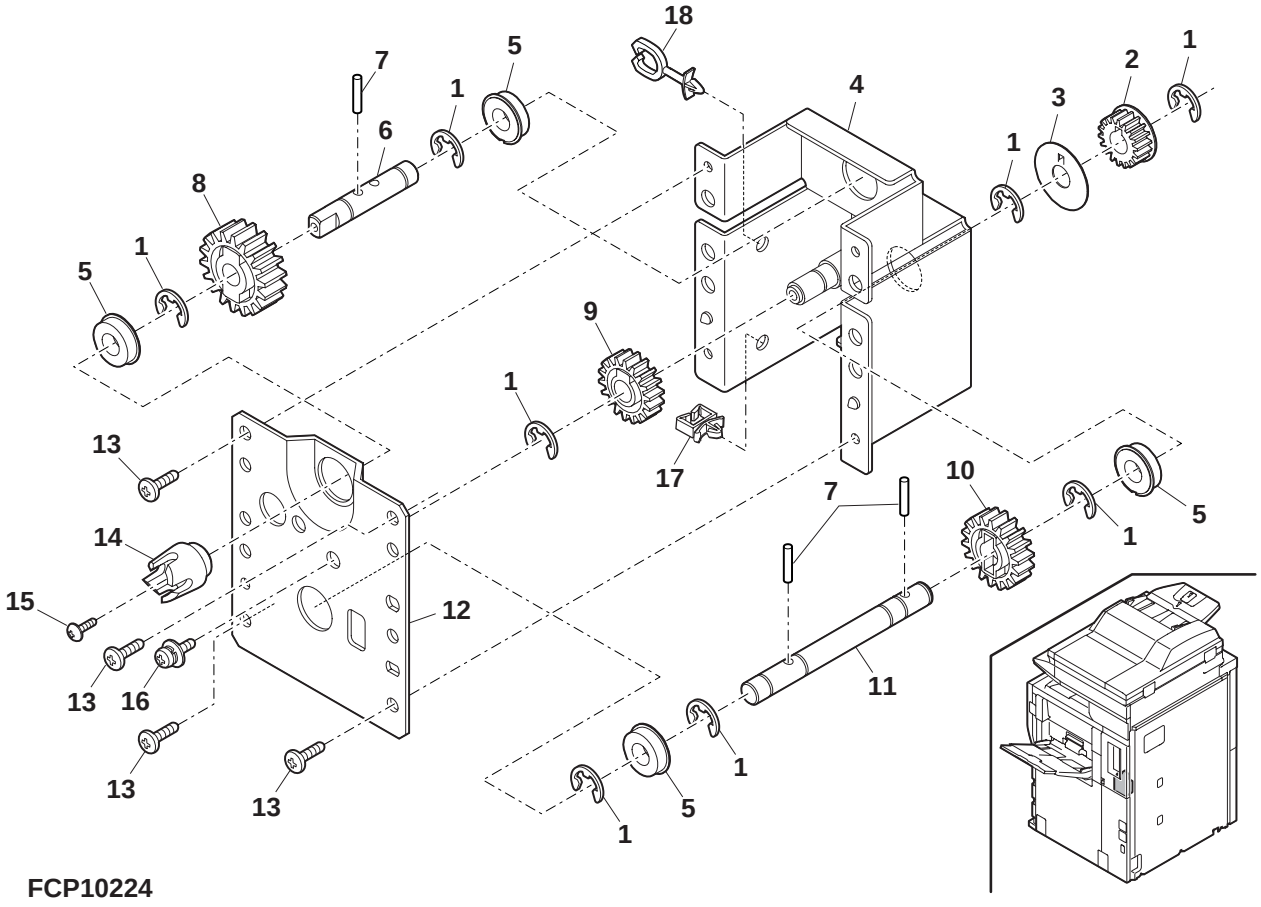
64 手差し駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Manual paper feed drive unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
2	NPLYZ0419FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pulley(22PS3M)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
3	PSHEP5138FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pulley sheet	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｼｰﾄ
4	CFRM-1107FC02	AQ	EQ		C	MF drive frame upper	手差し駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ上
5	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
6	NSFTZ2791FCZZ	AH	DX		C	MF coupling	手差しｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
7	LPiNS0337FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
8	NGERH1245FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Transport drive gear(28T)	搬送駆動ｷﾞｱ
9	NGERH0111FCBZ	AD	DJ		B	Idle gear(24T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
10	NGERH1256FCZZ	AE	DS		B	Suction gear(26T)	ｻｸｼｮﾝｷﾞｱ
11	NSFTZ2790FCZZ	AF	DS		C	MF belt shaft	手差しﾍﾞﾙﾄ軸
12	LFRM-1108FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Manual feed drive frame lower	手差し駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ下
13	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
14	NCPL-0062FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	PF coupling	給紙ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
15	LX-BZ1152FCPZ	AA	DD	N	C	Coupling screw	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽ
16	XBPS740P10KS0	AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
17	LHLDW1006FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-09-0)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
18	LHLDW1061FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Harness lifter(HL-18-0)	ﾊｰﾈｽﾘﾌﾀｰ
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1108DS51	BB	GD		E	MPF drive unit	手差し駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ

65 定着駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Fusing drive unit)

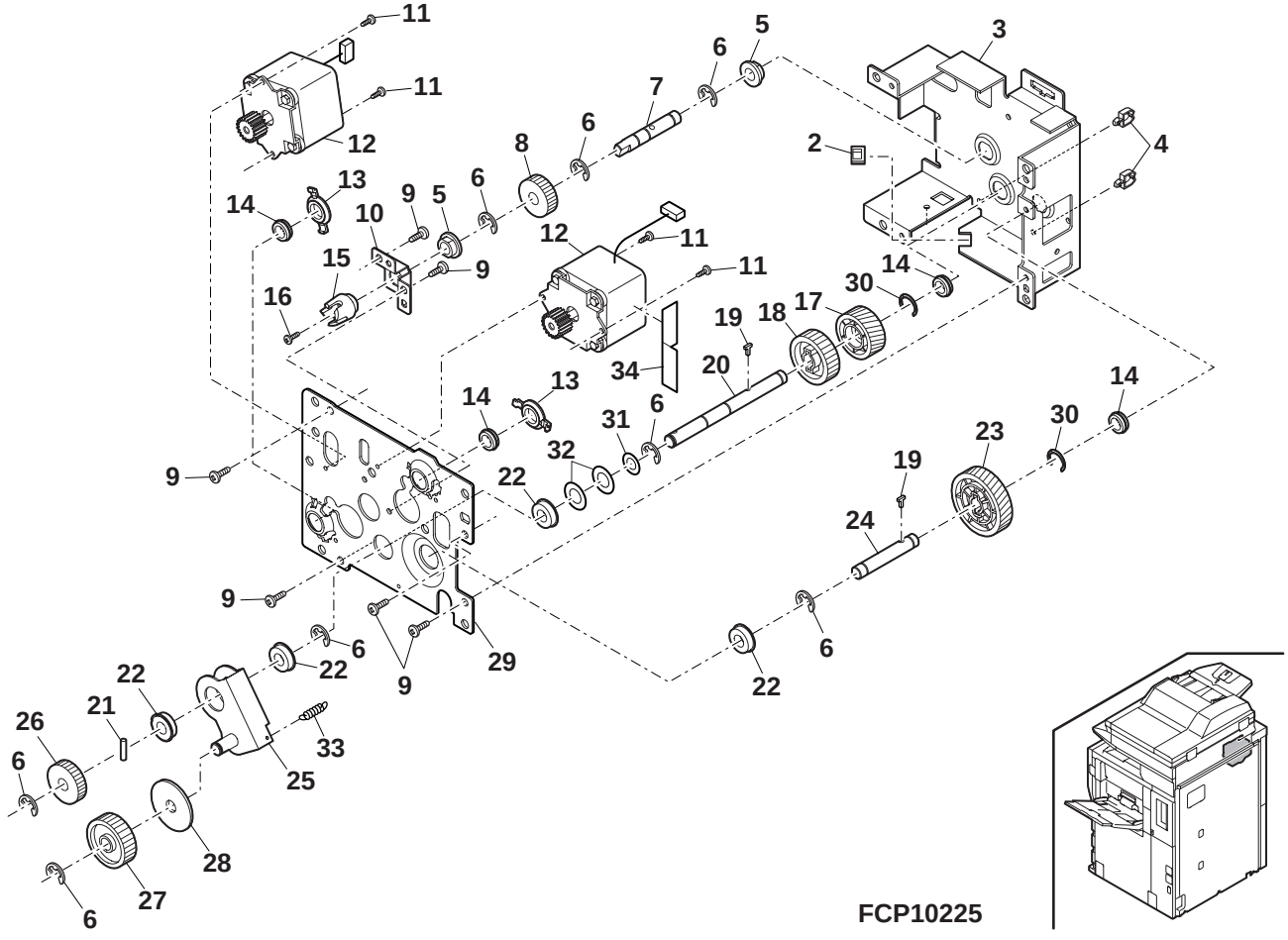
NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
3	LFRM-1104FCZZ	AR	EQ		C	Fusing drive frame upper	定着駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ上
4	LHLDW1006FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-09-0)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
5	NBRGC0641FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Bearing(B-F8-12)	軸受
6	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
7	NSFTZ2776FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Fusing drive JAM interface shaft	定着駆動 JAM 中継軸
8	NGERH1225FCZZ	AP	EQ		B	Gear(20T)	ｷﾞｱ
9	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
10	LPLTM6155FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Fusing drive JAM interface plate	定着駆動 JAM 中継板
11	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
12	RMOTS0895FCZZ	BF	GN		B	Transport motor	搬送ﾓｰﾀｰ
13	LHLDZ1556FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Bearing holder	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
14	NBRGY0100GCZZ	AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受
15	NCPL-0062FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	PF coupling	給紙ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
16	LX-BZ1152FCPZ	AA	DD	N	C	Coupling screw	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽ
17	NGERH1581FCZ1	AM	EG		B	One way gear fusing(38T)	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｷﾞｱ定着
18	NGERH0945FCZ1	AD	DJ		A	C16 fusing drive gear	C16 定着駆動ｷﾞｱ
19	LPiNS0263FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	T type pin	T 型平行ﾋﾟﾝ
20	NSFTZ3263FCZZ	AW	FG	N	C	Fusing joint shaft	定着連結軸
21	LPiNS0337FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
22	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
23	NGERH1582FCZZ	AF	DS		B	Fusing drive gear(54T)	定着駆動ｷﾞｱ
24	NSFTZ2774FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Fusing drive idle shaft A	定着駆動ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸 A
25	CPLTM7443FC01	AF	DS	N	C	Fusing drive joint plate	定着駆動連結板
26	NGERH1398FCZZ	AL	EB		B	Gear(24T)	ｷﾞｱ
27	NGERH1883FCZZ	AP	EQ	N	A	Fusing drive gear(30T)	定着駆動ｷﾞｱ
28	PCLR-0493FCZZ	AM	EG		C	Fusing drive collar	定着駆動ｶﾗｰ
29	LFRM-1103FCZ1	AK	DX	N	C	Fusing drive frame lower	定着駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ下
30	PRNGP0109FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	C ring	C ﾘﾝｸﾞ
31	LX-WZ0467FCPZ	AA	DD	N	C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬ
32	LX-WZ0070FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬ
33	MSPRT3790FCZZ	AE	DJ	N	C	Fusing drive joint spring	定着駆動連結ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
34	QEARP0218FCPZ	AE	DS		C	Motor earth tape Lower	ﾓｰﾀｰｱｰｽﾃｰﾌﾟ下
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1103DS53	BS	MJ	N	E	Fusing drive unit	定着駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ

64 手差し駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Manual paper feed drive unit)



FCP10224

65 定着駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Fusing drive unit)

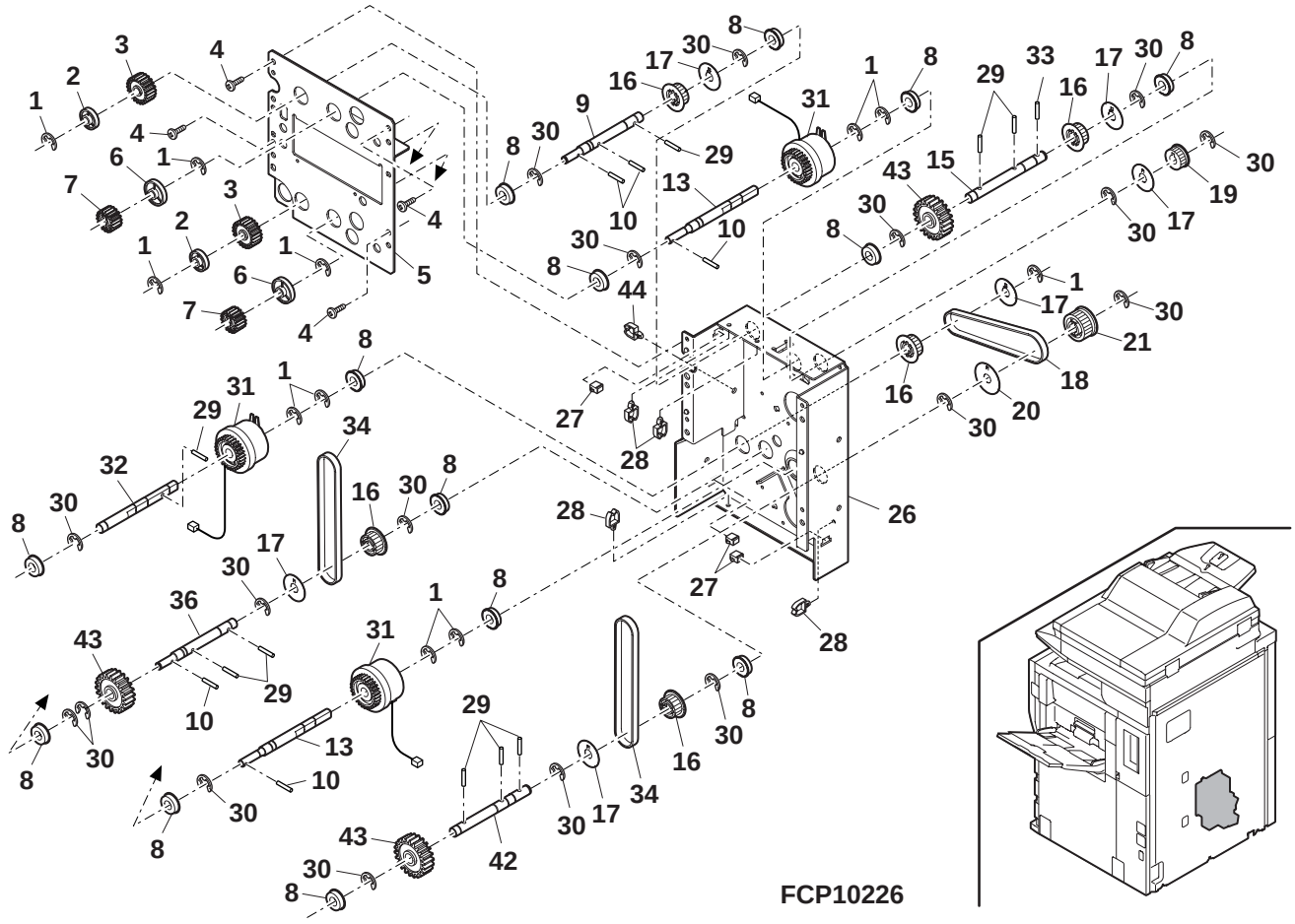


FCP10225

66 第 3/4 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (3/4 drive unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
2	PCLR-0482FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Drive collar(φ18.2)	駆動ｶﾗｰ
3	NGERH1552FCZZ	AD	DJ		B	M transport gear(22T)	M 搬送ｷﾞｱ
4	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
5	LFRM-1110FCZZ	AK	DX		C	3/4 drive frame lower	第 3/4 駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ下
6	PCLR-0483FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Drive collar(φ22.2)	駆動ｶﾗｰ
7	NGERH1561FCBZ	AD	DJ		B	Paper feed gear(18T)	給紙ｷﾞｱ
8	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
9	NSFTZ2850FCZZ	AG	DS		C	3/4 transport shaft B	第 3/4 搬送軸 B
10	LPiNS0133FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Pin(φ2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
13	NSFTZ2795FCZZ	AG	DX		C	3/4 paper feed clutch shaft	第 3/4 給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ軸
15	NSFTZ2794FCZZ	AG	DX		C	3/4 paper feed shaft	第 3/4 給紙軸
16	NPLYZ0419FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Pulley(22PS3M)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
17	PSHEP5138FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pulley sheet	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｼｰﾄ
18	NBLTH0419FCZZ	AG	DS		B	Belt(60S3M258BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
19	NPLYZ0310FCZZ	AH	DX		C	Iron pulley(20T)	鉄ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
20	PSHEP5167FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Belt fixing sheet	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ押えｼｰﾄ
21	NPLYZ0277FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Suction drive pulley(26T)	ｻｸｼｮﾝ駆動ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
26	LFRM-1109FCZZ	AR	EQ		C	3/4 drive upper frame	第 3/4 駆動上ﾌﾚｰﾑ
27	QCNCM0999FCPZ	AC	DJ		C	Interface connector(BU02P-TR-P-H)(2pin)	中継ｺﾈｸﾀｰ
28	LHLDW1006FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Mini clamp(UAMS-09-0)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
29	LPiNS0337FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
30	XRESP70-08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
31	PCLC-0366FCZZ	AS	EQ	N	B	Transport clutch	搬送ｸﾗｯﾁ
32	NSFTZ2793FCZZ	AG	DX		C	3/4 transport clutch shaft	第 3/4 搬送ｸﾗｯﾁ軸
33	LPiNS0155FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Pin(φ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
34	NBLTH0405FCZZ	AG	DX		B	Belt(60S3M279BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
36	NSFTZ2792FCZZ	AH	DX		C	3/4 transport shaft	第 3/4 搬送軸
42	NSFTZ2847FCZZ	AG	DS		C	3/4 paper feed shaft B	第 3/4 給紙軸 B
43	NGERH1559FCZZ	AE	DJ		B	Gear(28T)	ｷﾞｱ
44	LHLDW1155FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle S(LWS3S2W)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ小
	(Unit)						
901	CFRM-1110DS52	BR	LX	N	E	3/4 drive unit	第 3/4 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ

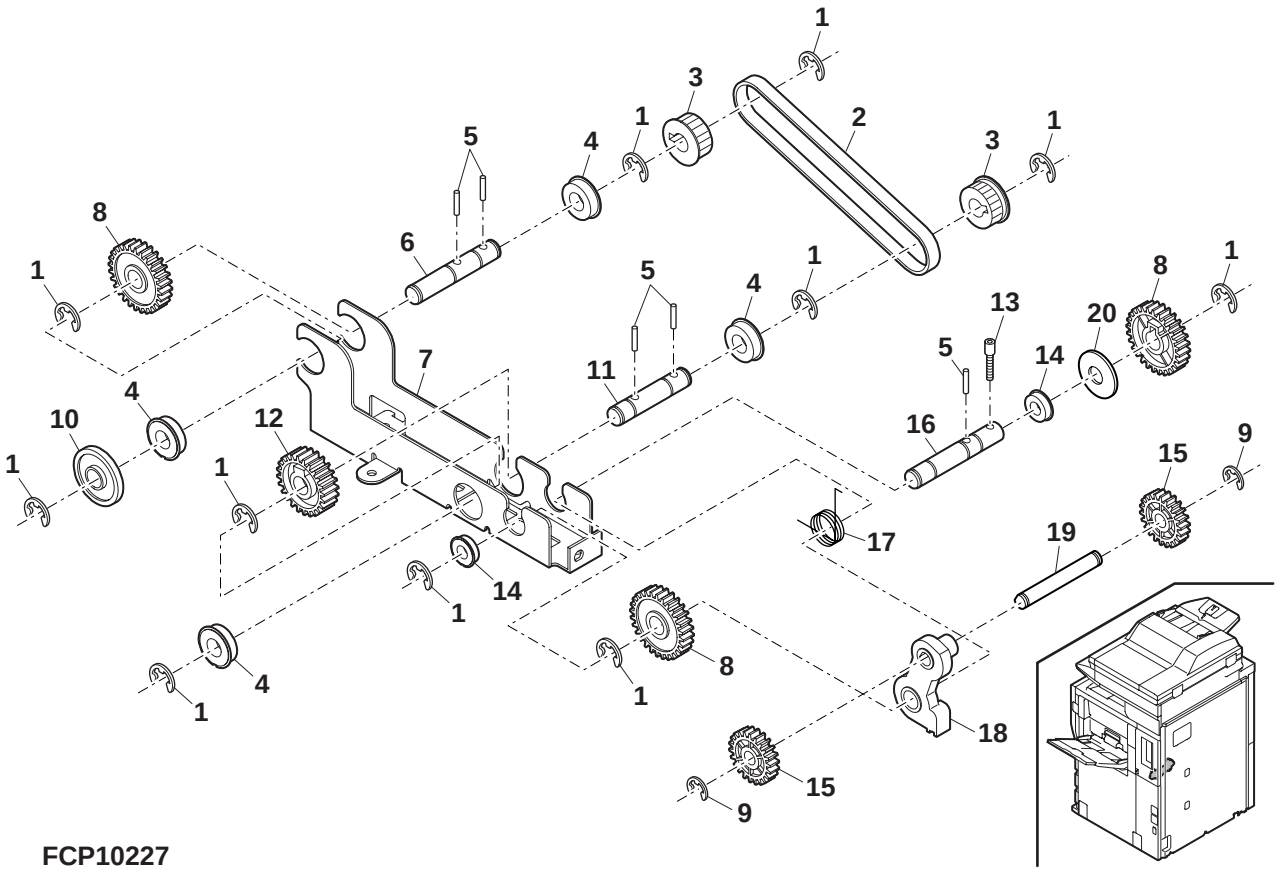
66 第 3/4 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (3/4 drive unit)



67 第 5 中継駆動 (Five interface drive)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP70−08000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
2	NBLTH0424FCZZ	AG	DS		B	Belt(60S3M246BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ
3	NPLYZ0330FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pulley(20T)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ
4	NBRGY0466FCZZ	AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受
5	LPiNS0155FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Pin(φ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ
6	NSFTZ2749FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Interface joint shaft	中継連結軸
7	LPLTM6125FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Five interface drive plate	第 5 中継駆動板
8	NGERH0349FCZZ	AC	DD		B	Gear(CL28T)	ｷﾞｱ
9	XRESP50−06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
10	PCLR−0401FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Joint collar(φ25.3)	連結ｶﾗｰ
11	NSFTZ2752FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Five interface drive shaft	第 5 中継駆動軸
12	NGERH0111FCWZ	AD	DJ		B	Idle gear(24T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
13	LX−BZ0670FCP1	AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8)	駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ
14	NBRGY0100GCZZ	AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受
15	NGERH1607FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Idle gear(22T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ
16	NSFTZ2750FCZ1	AG	DS		C	MPF separate shaft	手差離接軸
17	MSPRD3192FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Separate spring	離接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
18	LPLTP6124FCZ1	AE	DJ		C	Separate plate	離接板
19	NSFTZ2751FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Separate shaft	離接軸
20	PCLR−0462FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Collar(φ33.3)	ｶﾗｰ

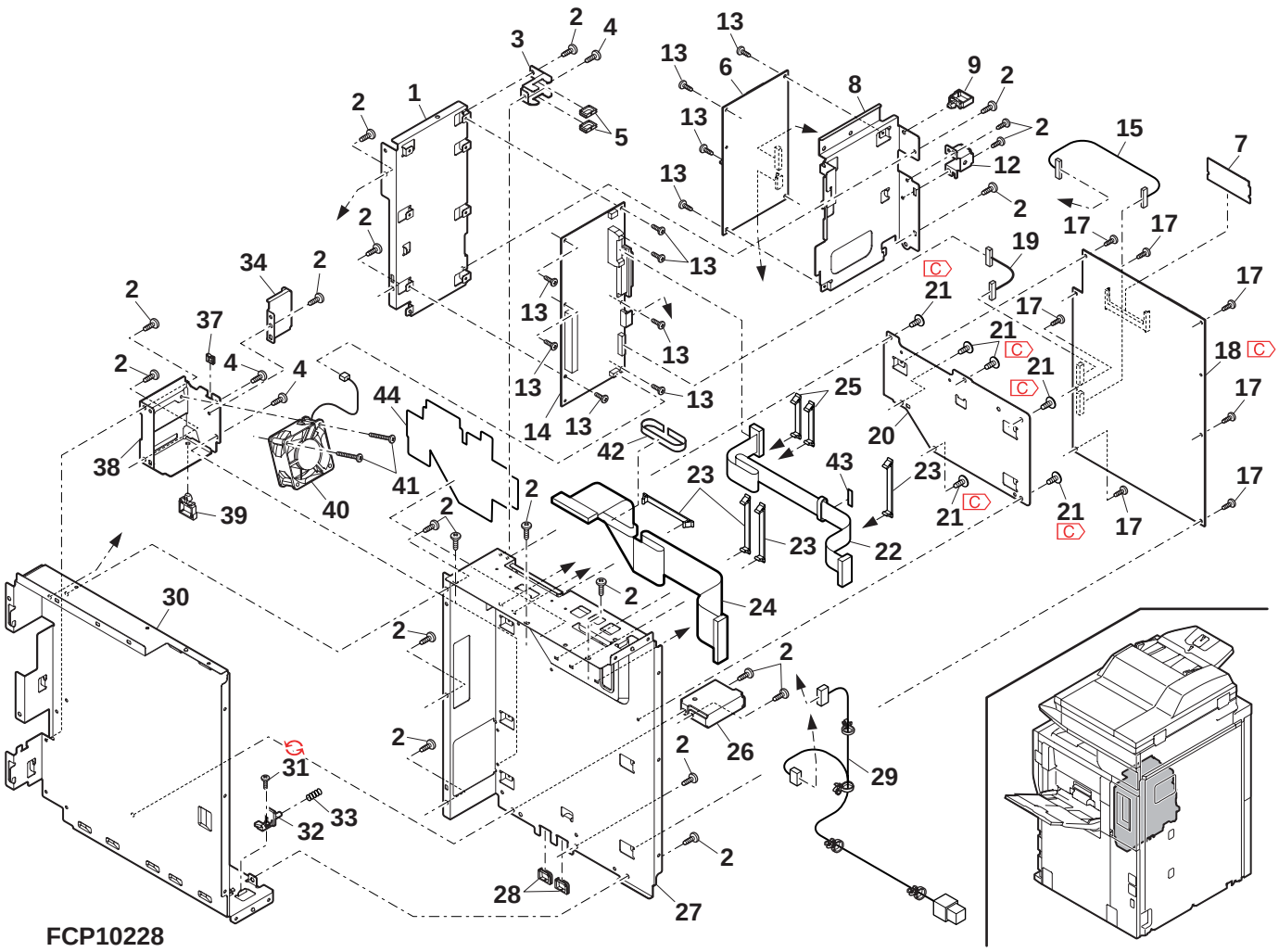
67 第 5 中継駆動 (Five interface drive)



68 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ (Controller box)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6255FCZZ		AL	EB		C	M/B fixing plate	M/B 取付板		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LSTYM0329FCZZ		AE	DS		C	M/B PWB stay	M/B 基板ｽﾃｲ		
4	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LHLDW1285FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
6	CPWBN1568FCE2		BK	HC		E	Driver PWB	ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ基板		
7	VHi28F081L95F		AW	FG		B	PCU flash ROM D2 [MX-M550/N/U/620N/U]	PCU ﾌﾗｯｼｭ ROM D2		
	VHi28F081L96F		AW	FG		B	PCU flash ROM D2-70 [MX-M700/N/U]	PCU ﾌﾗｯｼｭ ROM D2-70		
8	LPLTM6242FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Driver PWB fixing plate	ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ基板取付板		
9	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
12	LSTYM0328FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Rear cabinet stay CBOX	後ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄｽﾃｲ CBOX		
13	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	CPWBN1577FCE1		BC	GD		E	Mother board PWB	ﾏｻﾞｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ基板		
15	DHAi-3546FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	Driver PWB interface harness	ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ基板中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
17	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	CPWBX1765FCE4		CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [MX-M550][MX-M550N Taiwan]	PCU 基板		
	C CPWBX1765FCE4	-	CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [Missing parts code][MX-M550]	PCU 基板		1st lot
	CPWBX1765FCE5		CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [MX-M620][MX-M620N Taiwan]	PCU 基板		
	C CPWBX1765FCE5	-	CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [Missing parts code][MX-M620]	PCU 基板		1st lot
	CPWBX1765FCE6		CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [MX-M700][MX-M700N Taiwan]	PCU 基板		
	C CPWBX1765FCE6	-	CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [Missing parts code][[MX-M700]	PCU 基板		1st lot
	CPWBX1765FCE1		CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [MX-M550N/U]	PCU 基板		
	CPWBX1765FCE2		CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [MX-M620N/U]	PCU 基板		
	CPWBX1765FCE3		CA	TX		E	PCU PWB [MX-M700N/U]	PCU 基板		
19	DHAi-3528FCZZ		AM	EG		C	M/B interface harness	M/B 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
20	LPLTM6325FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	HDD harness plate	HDD ﾊｰﾈｽ板		
21	LX-BZ0465FCWZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	扁平焼入ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ1153FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) [Parts code correction]	扁平ﾋﾞｽ(4×6)		1st lot
22	DHAi-3547FCZZ		AV	FG		C	CTL interface harness	CTL 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
23	LHLDW1600FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cable saddle Large(FCR-60 V0)	ｹｰﾌﾞﾙｻﾄﾞﾙ大		
24	DHAi-3529FCZZ		AY	FQ		C	HDD interface harness	HDD 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
25	LHLDW1599FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cable saddle Small(FCR-30 V0)	ｹｰﾌﾞﾙｻﾄﾞﾙ小		
26	LPLTM6298FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Rear cabinet fixing plate C	後ｷｬﾋﾞ固定板 C		
27	CBOX-0139FC01		AW	FG		E	Controller BOX upper	ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ BOX 上		
28	LHLDW1152FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH-14)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
29	DHAi-3530FCZZ		AN	EG		C	CTLPS harness	CTLPS ﾊｰﾈｽ		
30	CBOX-0140FC01		AY	FQ		E	Controller BOX lower	ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ BOX 下		
31	LX-BZ0759FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Step screw(M3)	段ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ0759FCPZ	1	AC	DD		C	Step screw(M3) [Unleaded correspondence]	段ﾋﾞｽ(M3)		07/11
32	PTME-0296FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Controller fixing pawl	ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ固定爪		
33	MSPRC3270FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Controller pawl spring	ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	LSTYM0330FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Driver PWB stay	ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ基板ｽﾃｲ		
37	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
38	LPLTM6257FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Fan fixing plate B	ﾌｧﾝ取付板 B		
39	LHLDW1155FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle S(LWS3S2W)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ小		
40	NFANP0082FCPZ		BF	GN		B	Fan motor(12V)	ﾌｧﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		
41	XBBS740P30000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×30)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	PMLT-1369FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	HDD core cushion	HDD ｺｱﾓﾙﾄ		
43	PMLT-1370FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	CTL core cushion	CTL ｺｱﾓﾙﾄ		
44	PSHEZ5265FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	Flat cable fixing earth sheet	ﾌﾗｯﾄｹｰﾌﾞﾙ押え ｱｰｽｼｰﾄ		

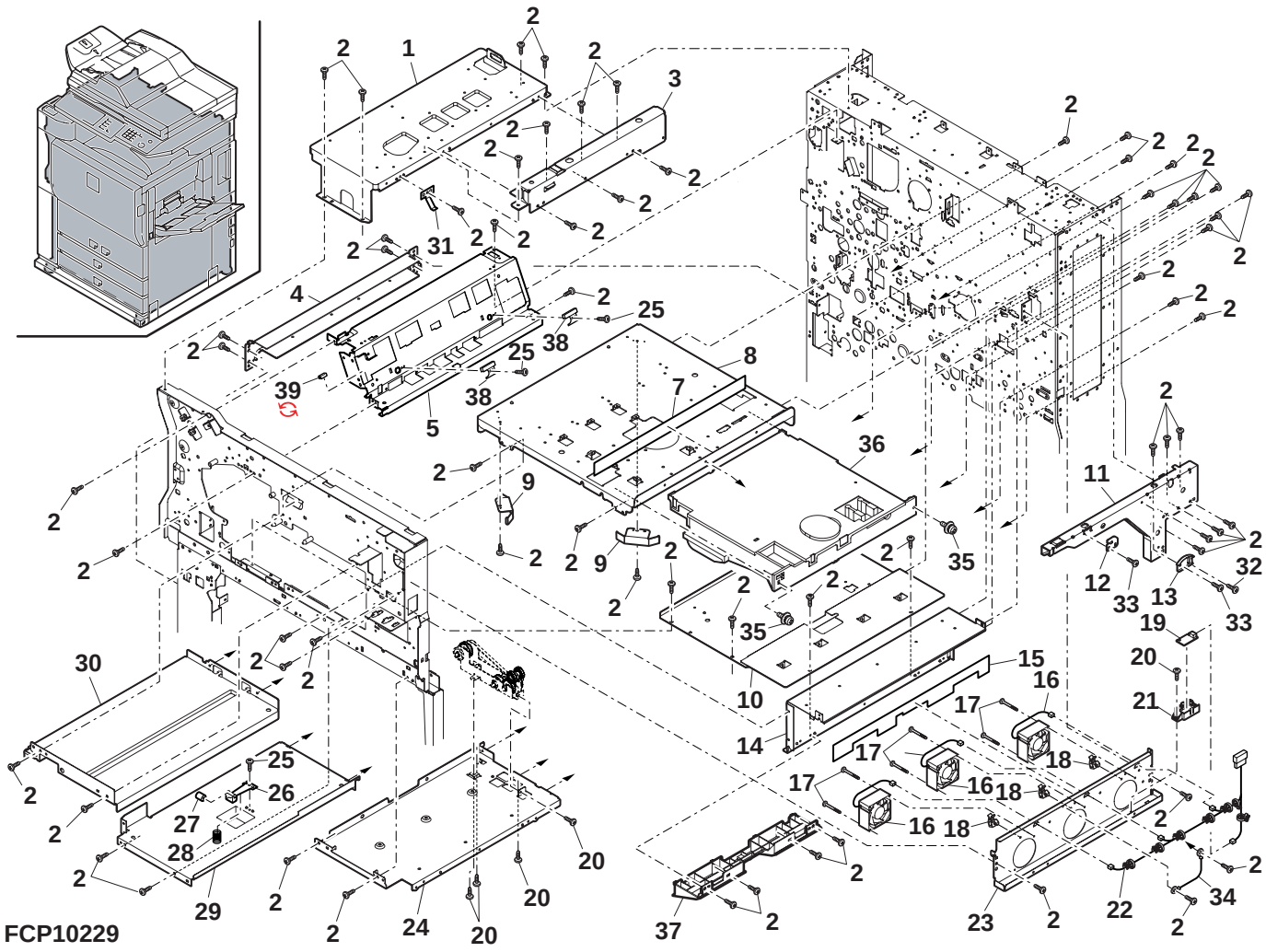
68 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ (Controller box)



69 ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CPLTM6119FC01		AW	FG		C	Delivery upper fixing plate	排紙上固定板		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LPLTM6253FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Scanner joint plate left	ｽｷｬﾅｰ連結板左		
4	LSTYM0313FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Left reinforce stay	左補強ｽﾃｲ		
5	LRALM0274FCZZ		AW	FG		C	Process rail	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾚｰﾙ		
7	PSHEP5234FCZZ		AL	EB		C	LSU top plate right mylar	LSU 天板右ﾏｲﾗｰ		
8	LPLTM6115FCZZ		AZ	FQ		C	LSU top plate	LSU 天板		
9	PGiDH2082FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	LSU guide	LSU ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
10	LDAiU0657FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	PF base plate	給紙台板		
11	CDAiU0681FC02		AU	EZ		C	Scanner base	ｽｷｬﾅｰ台 R		
12	LPLTM6299FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Scanner fixing plate right	ｽｷｬﾅｰ固定板右		
13	LPLTM6254FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Adjust plate	調整板		
14	LSTYM0308FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Frame support plate	ﾌﾚｰﾑ支持板		
15	PSHEP5220FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Fan fixing plate sheet	ﾌｧﾝ取付板ｼｰﾄ		
16	NFANP0069FCZZ		AV	FG		B	Fan(CFM1N)	ﾌｧﾝ		
17	XBBS740P30000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×30)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0)	横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
19	CPWBF1591FCE1		AL	EB		E	Initial detect PWB	ｲﾆｼｬﾙ検知基板		
20	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
21	LHLDZ1576FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Temperature sensor holder	温度ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
22	DHAi-3517FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	LSU fan interface harness	LSU ﾌｧﾝ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
23	LPLTM6241FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Fan fixing plate	ﾌｧﾝ取付板		
24	PCOVP1710FCZZ		AS	EQ		D	1/2 paper feed cover	第 1/2 給紙ｶﾊﾞｰ		
25	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
26	LPLTM6366FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Roller fixing plate	ﾛｰﾗｰ取付板		
27	PCLR-0475FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Delivery collar	排紙ｺﾛ		
28	MSPRC3311FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Lock support spring	ﾛｯｸ補助ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	PGiDH2032FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	TN guide D	TN ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ D		
30	PGiDH2031FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	TN guide U	TN ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ U		
31	QEARP0157FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Left lower cabinet door earth plate	左下ｷｬﾋﾞﾄﾞｱｱｰｽ板		
32	LX-BZ0918FCPZ		AH	DX		C	CIS adjust screw	CIS 調整偏芯ﾋﾞｽ		
33	LX-BZ0881FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(Red)	ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ用ﾋﾞｽ		
34	DHAi-3564FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	LSU EDS earth harness	LSU EDS ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
35	LX-BZ0964FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(M4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
36	DUNT-7303DSZZ		CK	UR		E	LSU 55 [MX-M550/N/U]	LSU 55		
	DUNT-7303DS11		CK	UR		E	LSU 62 [MX-M620/N/U]	LSU 62		
	DUNT-7303DS12		CL	UT		E	LSU 70 [MX-M700/N/U]	LSU 70		
37	PGiDM2061FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	MPF interface PG upper	手差し中継 PF 上		
38	QEARP0262FCZZ		AF	DS		C	WEB earth plate	WEB ｱｰｽﾊﾞﾝ		
39	PHOG-2066SC15		AA	DD		C	Edge bushing	ｴｯｼﾞﾌﾞｯｼｭ		
	LBSHC0329FCZZ	1	AC	DJ		C	Edging	ｴｯｼﾞﾝｸﾞ		08/05

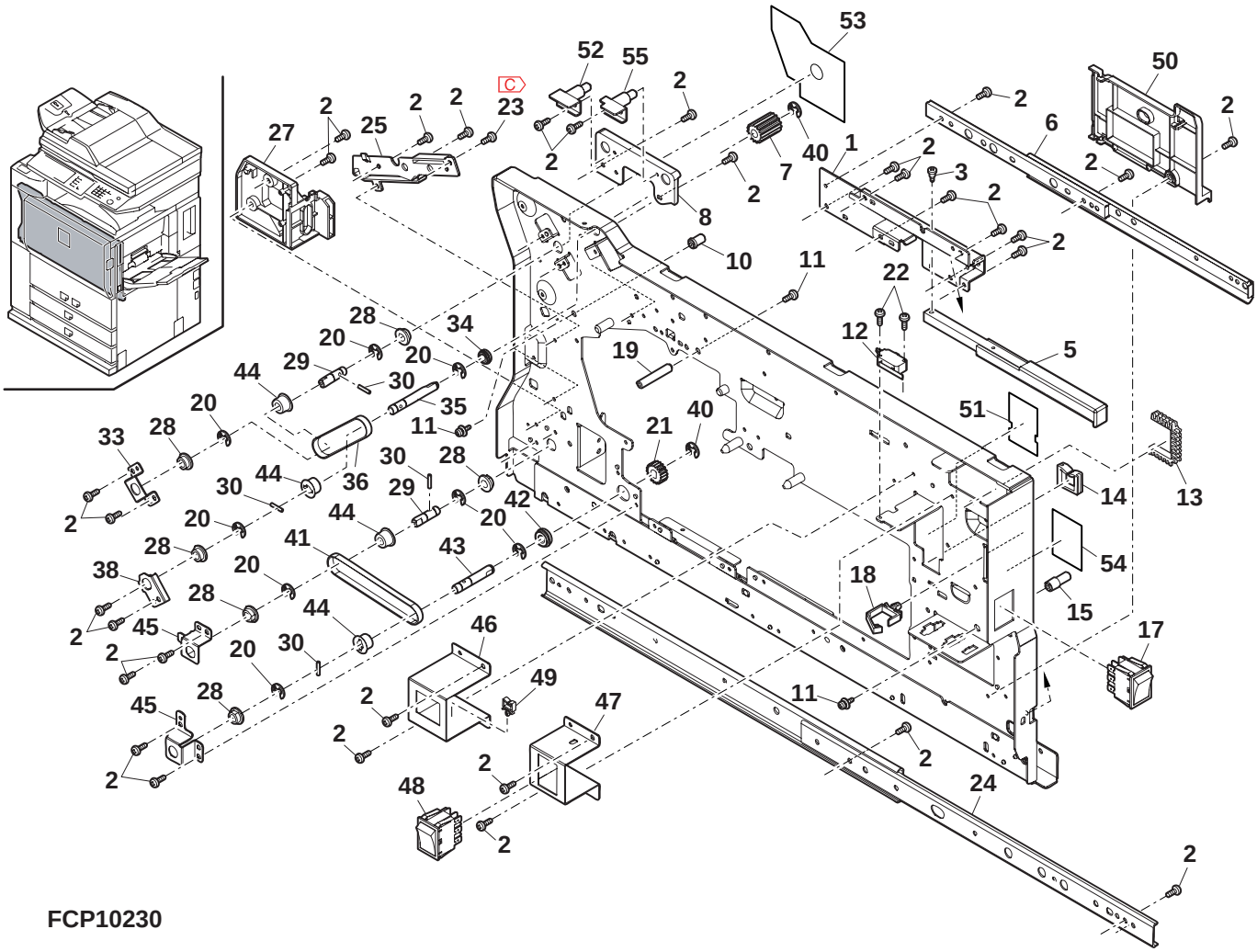
69 ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Frame section)



70 前ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Front frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6310FCZZ		AL	EB		C	MPF rail fixing plate F	手差しﾚｰﾙ固定板 F		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LX-BZ1141FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Handle fixing screw	取手固定ﾋﾞｽ		
5	JHNDG0169FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	Handle	取手		
6	MSLi-0141FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Slide rail	ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
7	NGERH1580FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Gear(12T)	ｷﾞｱ		
8	LPLTM7487FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Delivery fix plate	排紙取付板		
10	NSFTZ2753FCZ1		AK	DX		C	Fusing lock shaft	定着ﾛｯｸ軸		
11	XBPS740P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	QSW-M0502FCPZ		AH	DX		B	Door switch(AM51632C531)	ﾄﾞｱｽｲｯﾁ		
13	LBSHC0359FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edging(KG-016 L=96)	ｴｯｼﾞﾝｸﾞ		
14	LHLDW1436FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge holder(EH18)	ｴｯｼﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
15	NSFTZ2746FCZ1		AL	EB		C	MPF lock shaft	手差しﾛｯｸ軸		
17	QSW-Z1390QCZZ		BA	FX		B	Main switch(A8G)	ﾒｲﾝｽｲｯﾁ		
18	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
19	NSFTZ2869FCZ1		AL	EB		C	Process DV cover fixing shaft	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽDVｶﾊﾞｰ固定軸		
20	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	NGERH0184FCZ1		AB	DJ		B	Suction gear	ｻｸｼｮﾝｷﾞｱ		
22	XBBS730P14000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×14)	ﾋﾞｽ		
23	LX-BZ0465FCWZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	扁平焼入ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ1153FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) [Parts code correction]	扁平ﾋﾞｽ(4×6)		1st lot
24	MSLi-0145FCZZ		AY	FQ		C	Slide rail	ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
25	LRALP0276FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Fusing rail F	定着ﾚｰﾙ F		
27	PCOVP1775FCZZ		AF	DS		D	PS guide cover	PSｶﾞｲﾄﾞｶﾊﾞｰ		
28	NBRGC0641FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing(B-F8-12)	軸受		
29	NSFTZ2798FCZZ		AF	DS		C	JAM deal shaft	JAM 処理軸		
30	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(φ3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
33	LPLTM6162FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Fusing knob drive plate	定着ﾉﾌﾞ駆動板		
34	NBRGY0100GCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Bearing(φ8-12)	軸受		
35	NSFTZ2797FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Fusing knob interface shaft	定着ﾉﾌﾞ中継軸		
36	NBLTH0423FCZZ		AG	DS		B	Belt(60S3M177BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
38	LPLTM6161FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Fusing knob joint plate	定着ﾉﾌﾞ連結板		
40	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
41	NBLTH0185FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Drive belt	駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
42	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
43	NSFTZ2799FCZZ		AG	DS		C	PS knob interface shaft	PSﾉﾌﾞ中継軸		
44	NPLYZ0265FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Transport pulley	搬送ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
45	LPLTM6159FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PS knob joint plate	PSﾉﾌﾞ連結板		
46	LPLTM6251FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Counter fixing plate	ｶｳﾝﾀ取付板		
47	LPLTM6300FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Support switch fixing plate	補助ｽｲｯﾁ取付板		
48	QSW-C1391QCZZ		AX	FG		B	Support switch(A8G-107-1)	補助ｽｲｯﾁ		
49	LHLDW2087SCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Mini clamp	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
50	PCOVP1766FCZZ		AH	DX		D	MPF cover F	手差しｶﾊﾞｰF		
51	PSHEZ5219FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Frame seal sheet	ﾌﾚｰﾑｼｰﾙｼｰﾄ		
52	CPLTM6252FC01		AG	DX		C	Delivery positioning fixing plate	排紙位置決め固定板		
53	PSHEP5268FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Front frame shade sheet	前ﾌﾚｰﾑ遮断ｼｰﾄ		
54	PSHEP5270FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fan fixing F sheet	ﾌｧﾝ取付け F ｼｰﾄ		
55	CPLTM7488FC02		AG	DX		C	Delivery positioning fixing plate R	排紙位置決め固定板 R		

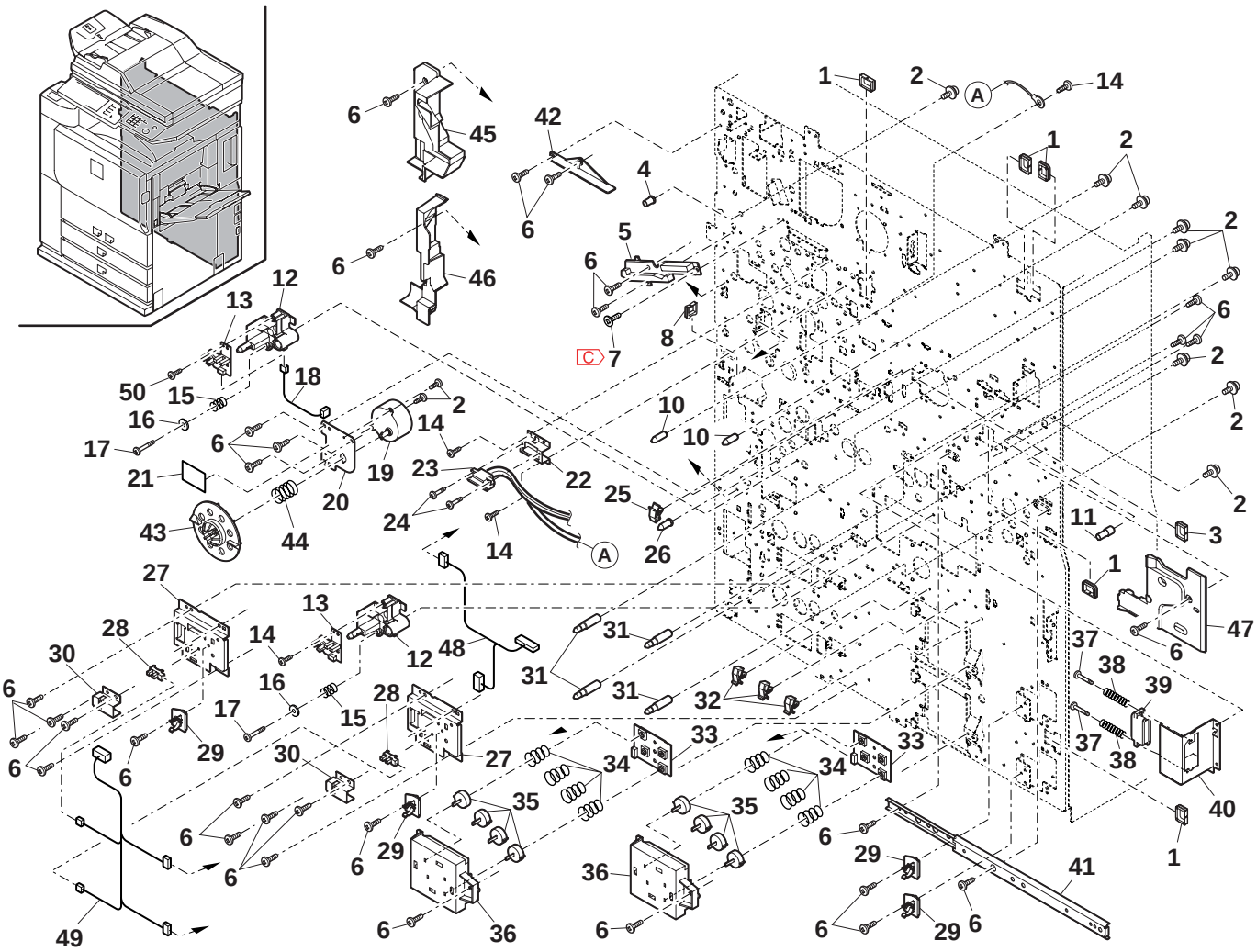
70 前ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Front frame section)



71 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 1(Rear frame section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LHLDW1436FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge holder(EH18) エｯｼﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
2	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LHLDW1152FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH-14) エｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
4	NSFTZ2754FCZ1		AK	DX		C	Fusing lock shaft R 定着ﾛｯｸ軸 R		
5	LRALP0277FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Fusing rail R 定着ﾚｰﾙ R		
6	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
7	LX-BZ0465FCWZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) 扁平焼入ﾋﾞｽ		
	◇C◇ LX-BZ1153FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) [Parts code correction] 扁平ﾋﾞｽ(4×6)		1st lot
8	LBSHC0353FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EHP-6) エｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
10	NSFTZ2745FCZ1		AK	EB		C	Hopper shaft ﾎｯﾊﾟｰ軸		
11	NSFTZ2747FCZ1		AK	EB		C	MPF lock shaft R 手差しﾛｯｸ軸 R		
12	LHLDZ1579FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Sensor holder ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
13	CPWBF1579FCE1		AQ	EQ		E	1/2 paper feed sensor PWB 第 1/2 給紙ｾﾝｻｰ基板		
14	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
15	MSPRC2964FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed sensor fixing spring ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ 第 1/2 給紙ｾﾝｻｰ取付		
16	XWHS740-08120		AA	DD		C	Washer(M4) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
17	LX-BZ0659FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Tension fulcrum screw ﾃﾝｼｮﾝ支点ﾋﾞｽ		
18	DHAi-3488FCZZ		AF	DS		C	1/2 paper feed sensor harness 第 1/2 給紙ｾﾝｻｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
19	RMOTD0894FCZZ		BC	GJ		B	Toner motor ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
20	LPLTM6330FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Hoper motor fixing plate ﾎｯﾊﾟｰﾓｰﾀｰ取付板		
21	PSHEP5193FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bottle protect sheet ﾎﾞﾄﾙ保護ｼｰﾄ		
22	LPLTM6120FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Process drawer fixing plate ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾄﾞﾛｱ取付板		
23	DHAi-3484FCZZ		AS	EZ		C	Process interface harness ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
24	LX-BZ0922FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw 段ﾋﾞｽ		
25	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0) 横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
26	NSFTZ2744FCZ1		AK	EB		C	1/2 paper feed positioning shaft 第 1/2 給紙位置決め軸		
27	LPLTM6121FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Cassette lock plate ｶｾｯﾄﾛｯｸ板		
28	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Cassette paper remain detect sensor(GP1A71L3-1) ｶｾｯﾄ用紙残量検知ｾﾝｻｰ		
29	LPLTP5808FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Multi cassette lock plate ﾏﾙﾁｶｾｯﾄﾛｯｸ板		
30	PCOVP1577FCZ1		AV	FG		C	Multi remain detect cover ﾏﾙﾁ残量検知ｶﾊﾞｰ		
31	NSFTZ2748FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PF positioning shaft 給紙位置決め軸		
32	LHLDW7003XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-15-00) ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
33	CPWBF1592FCE1		AN	EQ		E	Size detect PWB ｻｲｽﾞ検知基板		
34	MSPRC2894FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Vertical detect switch spring 縦検知ｽｲｯﾁｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	LHLDZ1464FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Vertical detect spring holder 縦検知ﾊﾞﾈﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
36	LHLDZ1463FCZZ		AX	FG		C	Vertical detect holder 縦検知ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
37	LX-BZ0932FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw 段ﾋﾞｽ		
38	MSPRC3267FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	MPF drawer spring 手差しﾄﾞﾛｱｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	DHAi-3493FCZZ		BA	FX		C	MPF interface harness 手差し中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
40	LPLTM6122FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Manual paper feed drawer fixing plate 手差しﾄﾞﾛｱ取付板		
41	MSLi-0141FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Slide rail ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
42	LRALP0275FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Delivery rail R 排紙ﾚｰﾙ R		
43	NCPL-0068FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Bottol coupling ﾎﾞﾄﾙｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
44	MSPRC3206FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV joint spring 現像連結ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
45	PCOVP1763FCZ1		AH	DX		D	PS connector cover PS ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
46	PCOVP1765FCZZ		AL	EB		D	PF connector cover 給紙ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
47	PCOVP1767FCZZ		AH	DX		D	MPF cover R 手差しｶﾊﾞｰ R		
48	DHAi-3495FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	PS interface harness PS 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
49	DHAi-3490FCZZ		AM	EG		C	CSS harness CSS ﾊｰﾈｽ		
50	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		

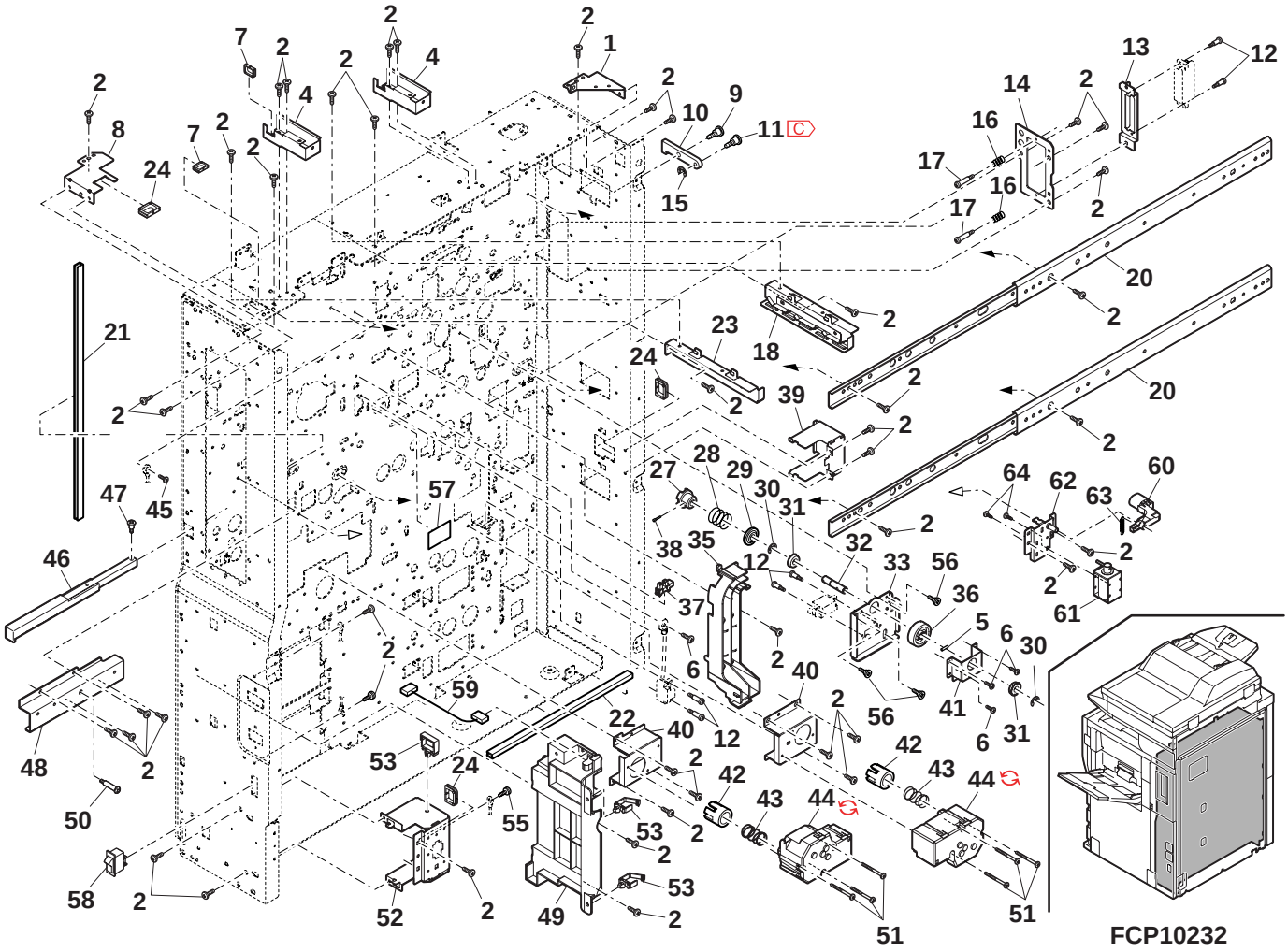
71 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 1(Rear frame section 1)



72 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 2(Rear frame section 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6118FCZ1		AF	DS		C	Left rear frame fixing plate	左後ﾌﾚｰﾑ固定板		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	LPLTM6307FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Exterior fixing plate A	外装取付板 A		
5	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
6	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	LHLDW1285FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
8	LPLTM6246FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Scanner connector fixing plate	ｽｷｬﾅｰｺﾈｸﾀｰ取付板		
9	LX-BZ0833FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Rotation plate step screw	回転板用段ﾋﾞｽ		
10	LSTPP0378FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Fusing stopper	定着ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
11	LX-BZ0656FCP1		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ1143FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw [Parts code correction]	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
12	LX-BZ0922FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw	段ﾋﾞｽ		
13	LPLTM6116FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Left drawer fixing plate	左ﾄﾞﾛｱ取付板		
14	LPLTM6126FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Left drawer base plate	左ﾄﾞﾛｱﾍﾞｰｽ板		
15	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	MSPRC3255FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Left drawer spring	左ﾄﾞﾛｱｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	LX-BZ0932FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw	段ﾋﾞｽ		
18	CRALM0214FC01		AK	DX		C	HDD rail R	HDD ﾚｰﾙ R		
20	MSLi-0145FCZZ		AY	FQ		C	Slide rail	ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
21	LBSHC0358FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Edge bush C	ｴｯｼﾞﾌﾞｯｼｭ C		
22	LBSHC0357FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Edge bush B	ｴｯｼﾞﾌﾞｯｼｭ B		
23	CRALM0213FC01		AK	DX		C	HDD rail L	HDD ﾚｰﾙ L		
24	LHLDW1436FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge holder(EH18)	ｴｯｼﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
27	NCPL-0063FCZ1		AD	DJ		B	DV coupling	現像ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	MSPRC3324FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	DV spring	DV ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	PSPAZ0095FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clutch spacer	ｸﾗｯﾁｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
30	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
32	NSFTZ2796FCZZ		AG	DX		C	DV shaft	現像軸		
33	CPLTM6278FC02		AH	DX		C	DV slide plate	現像ｽﾗｲﾄﾞ板		
35	LHLDZ1582FCZZ		AH	DX		C	High voltage harness holder upper	高圧ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ上		
36	NGERH1383FCZZ		AD	DJ		A	Fusing drive gear(30T)	定着駆動ｷﾞｱ		
37	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
38	LX-BZ0670FCP1		AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8)	駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ		
39	LPLTM6247FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Finisher connector fixing plate	ﾌｨﾆｯｼｬｰｺﾈｸﾀｰ取付板		
40	LPLTM6129FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Lift up fixing plate	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟ取付板		
41	LPLTM6158FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	DV fixing plate	現像固定板		
42	NCPL-0052FCZ1		AH	DX		B	Lift coupling	ﾘﾌﾄｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	MSPRC2907FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Lift up spring	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
44	CCOVP1607FC438		AX	FG		B	Lift motor A unit	ﾘﾌﾄﾓｰﾀｰ A UN		
	CCOVP1607FC458	3	AX	FG		B	Lift motor A unit [Improve performance]	ﾘﾌﾄﾓｰﾀｰ A UN	ARJ872	07/06 R/C
45	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
46	JHNDG0169FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	Handle	取手		
47	LX-BZ1141FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Handle fixing screw	取手固定ﾋﾞｽ		
48	LPLTM6123FCZ1		AG	DX		C	Handle fixing plate	取手固定板		
49	LSTYP0325FCZZ		AL	EB		C	High voltage holder stay	高圧ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｽﾃｲ		
50	LX-BZ0970FCZ1		AE	DS		C	Front frame fixing screw	前ﾌﾚｰﾑ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
51	XHBS730P35000		AK	DX		C	Screw(3×35)	ﾋﾞｽ		
52	LPLTM6245FCZZ		AG	DX		C	FAX connector fixing plate	FAX ｺﾈｸﾀ取付板		
53	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
55	XBPS740P08K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8K)	ﾋﾞｽ		
56	LX-BZ0285FCZZ		AB	DD		C	DV open/shut step screw	DV 開閉段ﾋﾞｽ		
57	PSHEP5211FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Scatter protect sheet	飛散防止ｼｰﾄ		
58	QSW-C1030QCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Heater switch (Japan only)	ﾋｰﾀｰｽｲｯﾁ		
59	DHAi-3536FCZZ		AG	DX		C	LPPD interface harness	LPPD 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
60	MARMP0312FCZZ		AE	DS		C	1/2 paper feed PF arm	第 1/2 給紙ｱｰﾑ		
61	RPLU-0356FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	PF arm solenoid	給紙ｱｰﾑｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
62	CPLTM6273FC01		AG	DS		C	1/2 paper feed solenoid fixing plate	第 1/2 給紙ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ取付板		
63	MSPRT3254FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PF arm returm spring	給紙ｱｰﾑ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
64	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		

72 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 2(Rear frame section 2)



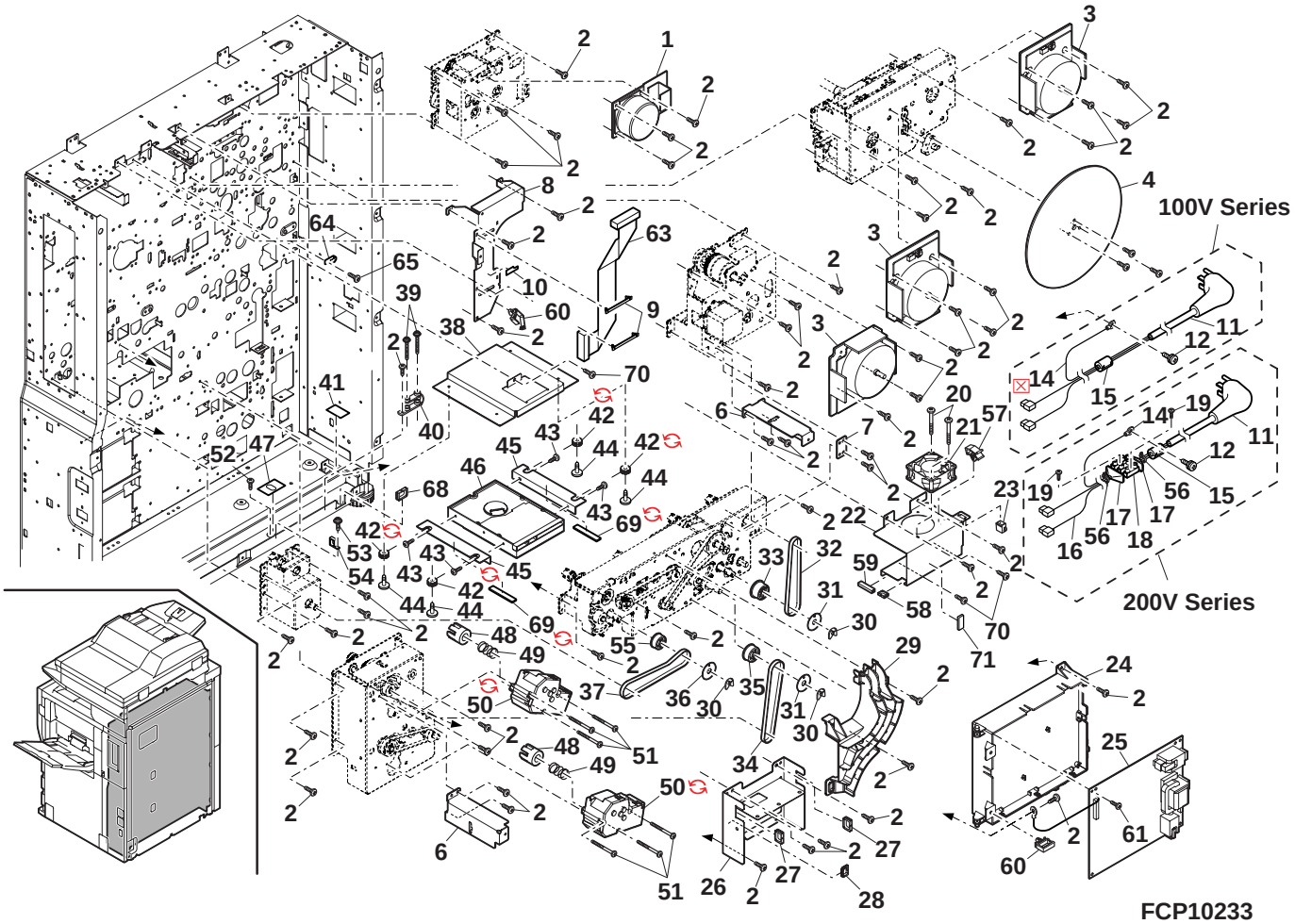
73 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 3(Rear frame section 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	RMOTP0903FCZZ		BG	GT		B	Fusing motor 定着ﾓｰﾀｰ		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	RMOTP0902FCPA		BG	GT		B	Drive motor 駆動ﾓｰﾀｰ		
4	CFLY-0010FC01		AT	EZ		D	Fly wheel ﾌﾗｲﾎｲｰﾙ		
6	LPLTM6296FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Rear cabinet fixing plate A 後ｷｬﾋﾞ固定板 A		
7	LPLTM6249FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Main 1/2 paper feed joint plate ﾒｲﾝ第 1/2 給紙連結板		
8	PCOVP1752FCZZ		AN	EQ		D	SCN harness cover SCN ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
9	LHLDW1504FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(FCR-45) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
10	PMLT-1371FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	SCN core cushion SCN ｺｱﾓﾙﾄ		
⚠ 11	QACCJR711QCPZ		AZ	FQ		B	AC cord (Japan) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	QACCDR712QCPZ		BB	FX		B	AC cord (U.S.A,LAG2) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	QACCBR721QCPZ		BE	GN		B	AC cord (U.Kingdom,UAE,Yemen, Oman,Qatar,Kuwait,Bahrain) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	QACCER722QCPZ		BD	GN		B	AC cord (Germany,STCL,Indonesia,Thailand) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	QACCLR722QCPZ		BE	GJ		B	AC cord (Australia,New zealand) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	QACCJR712QCPZ		BC	GJ		B	AC cord (Philippines) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	DHAi-3598DSZZ		AZ	FQ		B	AC cord (Singapore,Hong Kong) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	DHAi-3598DS11		AY	FQ		B	AC cord (Sauth Africa,India) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	DHAi-3598DS12		AZ	FQ		B	AC cord (Special country) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	DHAi-3598DS13		AZ	FX		B	AC cord (Soudi Arabia) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠ 11	QACCZR721QCPZ		BE	GN		B	AC cord (Taiwan) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
12	XBPS750P10K00		AB	DD		C	Screw(5×10K) ﾋﾞｽ		
14	DHAi-3543FC11		AR	GT		C	Earth harness (Japan,Saudi Arabia,Philippines) ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
14 ☒	DHAi-3543FC11	-	AR	GT		C	Earth harness (Philippines) ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		08/05
14	DHAi-3544FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Earth harness (200V Series) ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
15	RCORF0046FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Core(UF-90) ｺｱ		
16	DHAi-3523FCZZ		AK	EB		C	3P terminal base harness (200V Series) 3P 端子台ﾊｰﾈｽ		
17	PHOG-0346FCZZ		AB	DD		C	3P terminal base cover (200V Series) 3P 端子台ｶﾊﾞｰ		
18	QTANN0015FCPZ		AG	DX		B	3P terminal base (200V Series) 3P 端子台		
19	XBPS730P14000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×14) (200V Series) ﾋﾞｽ		
20	XBBS740P30000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×30) ﾋﾞｽ		
21	NFANP0082FCPZ		BF	GN		B	Fan motor ﾌｧﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		
22	PCOVP1751FCZZ		AK	EB		D	HDD harness cover HDD ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
23	QCNCM1001FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Connector(BU04P-TR-PH) ｺﾈｸﾀｰ		
24	LHLDZ1577FCZZ		AU	FG		C	High voltage holder 高圧ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
⚠ 25	RDENU0024FCZZ		BV	RB		B	High voltage transformer 高圧ﾄﾗﾝｽ		
26	LPLTM6157FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Drive joint plate 駆動連結ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
27	LHLDW1436FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge holder(EH18) ｴｯｼﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
28	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M) ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
29	LHLDZ1583FCZZ		AN	EG		C	High voltage harness holder lower 高圧ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ下		
30	LSTPP0358FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Wire fixing stopper(E7) ﾜｲﾔｰ押えｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
31	PSHEP5167FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Belt fixing sheet ﾍﾞﾙﾄ押えｼｰﾄ		
32	NBLTH0407FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Belt(60S3M297BLT) ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
33	NPLYZ0303FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley(26P) ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
34	NBLTH0408FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Belt(60S3M300BLT) ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
35	NPLYZ0266FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
36	PSHEP5138FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley sheet ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｼｰﾄ		
37	NBLTH0428FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Belt(60S3M399BLT) ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
38	LPLTM6279FCZZ		AK	DX		C	HDD slide plate HDD ｽﾗｲﾄﾞ板		
39	XBPS740P28KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×28KS) (U.S.A,LAG2,Saudi Arabia,Taiwan) ﾋﾞｽ		
39	XBPS740P20XS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×20XS) (Except U.S.A,LAG2,Saudi Arabia) ﾋﾞｽ		
40	LFiX-0084FCZZ		AC	DD		C	AC cord fixer E (U.S.A,LAG2,Saudi Arabia,Taiwan) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ押え E		
40	LFiX-0016FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	AC cord fixer C (Except U.S.A,LAG2,Saudi Arabia) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ押え C		
41	TLABZ4868FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Earth label (200V Series) ｱｰｽﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
42	PCUSG0378FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Cushion ｿﾌﾄｴﾗｽﾄﾏｰ		
42	PDMP-0005FCZZ	1	AD	DJ		C	HDD damper HDD ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰ		08/06
43	LX-BZ1022LCPZ		AB	DD		C	Inch screw ｲﾝﾁﾋﾞｽ		
44	LX-BZ0975FCZZ		AC	DD		C	HDD fixing screw HDD 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
45	LPLTM6258FCZZ		AE	DS		C	HDD fixing plate HDD 取付板		
46	DUNT-7388FCP1		BZ	TF		E	HDD(40GB) HDD		
46	DUNT-7681FCPZ		CD	TF		E	HDD(40GB) (Taiwan) HDD		
47	PSHEP5196FCZZ		AF	DS		C	3P terminal base protect sheet (200V Series) 3P 端子台保護ｼｰﾄ		
48	NCPL-0052FCZ1		AH	DX		B	Lift coupling ﾘﾌﾄｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
49	MSPRC2907FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Lift up spring ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
50	CCOVP1607FC438		AX	FG		B	Lift motor A unit ﾘﾌﾄﾓｰﾀｰ A UN		
50	CCOVP1607FC458	3	AX	FG		B	Lift motor A unit [Improve performance] ﾘﾌﾄﾓｰﾀｰ A UN	ARJ872/ ARE865	07/06 R/C
51	XHBS730P35000		AK	DX		C	Screw(3×35) ﾋﾞｽ		
52	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) (Japan,U.S.A,LAG2,Saudi Arabia) ﾋﾞｽ		
53	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) (Japan,U.S.A,LAG2,Saudi Arabia) ﾋﾞｽ		
54	LHLDW7027SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Holder(LWS-2H) (Japan,U.S.A,LAG2,Saudi Arabia) ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
55	NPLYZ0419FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley(22PS3M) ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		

73 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 3(Rear frame section 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
56	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Band (200V Series) 結束ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
57	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0) 横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
58	LHLDW1285FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11) ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
59	LBSHC0164FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Edge bush(CE-012L=30) ｴｯｼﾞﾌﾞｯｼｭ		
60	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
61	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
63	DHAi-3503FCZZ		AY	FQ		C	MFP signal interface harness MFP 信号中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
64	QEARP0143FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Left earth plate R 左ｱｰｽ板 R		
65	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
68	LBSHZ1001ACZZ		AB	DD		C	Bushing ﾌﾞｯｼｭ		
69	PGSK-0057FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Gasket ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
	PGSK-0057FCZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	Gasket ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		07/06
70	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
71	PGSK-0027FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Gasket ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		

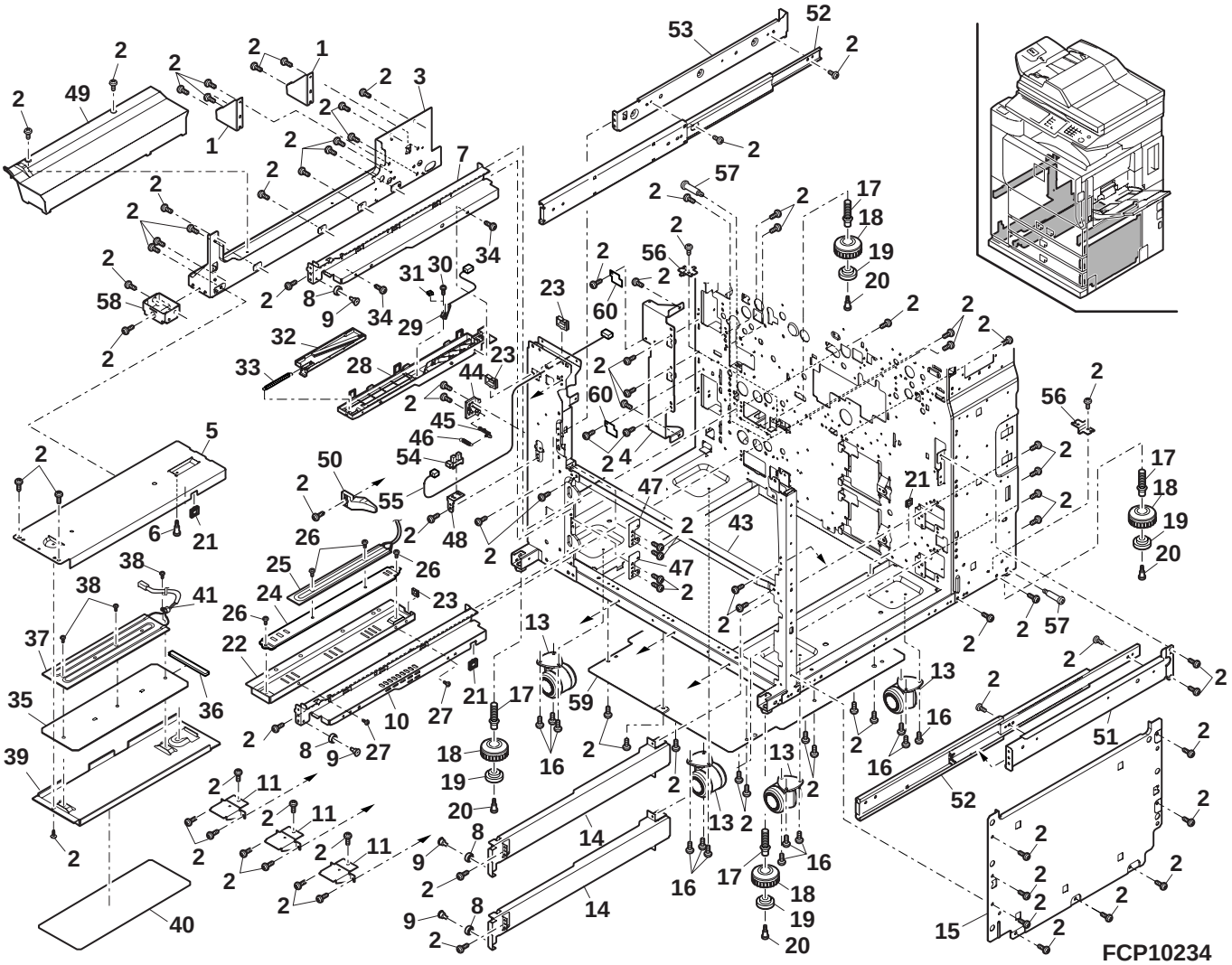
73 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 3(Rear frame section 3)



74 ﾃﾞｽｸﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Desk frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTM6167FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Left lower reinforce plate	左下ﾌﾚｰﾑ補強板
2	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	LFRM-1114FCZZ	AY	FQ		C	Left lower frame	左下ﾌﾚｰﾑ
4	LPLTM6166FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Fulcrum plate	支点板
5	LSTYM0311FCZZ	AN	EG		C	Desk inside stay	ﾃﾞｽｸ中ｽﾃｲ
6	LX-BZ0987FCZZ	AC	DD		C	Heater fixing screw	ﾋｰﾀｰ取付ﾋﾞｽ
7	LRALM0207FCZZ	AQ	EQ		C	Cassette rail L	ｶｾｯﾄﾚｰﾙ L
8	PCLR-0519FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Collar(φ16)	ｺﾛ
9	LX-BZ0926FCP1	AC	DD		C	Step screw	ｺﾛ段ﾋﾞｽ
10	LRALM0209FCZZ	AQ	EQ		C	H cassette rail L	H ｶｾｯﾄﾚｰﾙ L
11	LPLTM6308FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Exterior fixing plate B	外装取付板 B
13	GLEGP0077FCZZ	AP	EQ		E	Caster	ｷｬｽﾀｰ
14	LRALM0208FCZZ	AP	EQ		C	Cassette rail R	ｶｾｯﾄﾚｰﾙ R
15	LSTYM0314FCZZ	AV	FG		C	Right reinforce stay	右補強ｽﾃｲ
16	XBPS740P10KS0	AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10KS)	ﾋﾞｽ
17	NSFTZ2852FCZ1	AH	DX		C	Adjuster shaft	ｱｼﾞｬｽﾀｰｼｬﾌﾄ
18	PAJS-0017FCZZ	AG	DS		C	Adjuster Wheel(φ50)	ｱｼﾞｬｽﾀｰﾎｲｰﾙ
19	GLEGG0075FCZZ	AE	DJ		D	Rubber foot	ｺﾞﾑ足
20	LX-BZ1147FCPZ	AC	DD	N	C	Step screw H	段ﾋﾞｽ H
21	LHLDW1285FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ
22	LPLTM6021FCZZ	AQ	EQ		C	Heater fixing plate	(Japan only) ﾋｰﾀｰ取付板
23	LHLDW1285FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11)	(Japan only) ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ
24	PRDAR0087FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Heater radiate plate	(Japan only) ﾋｰﾀｰ放熱板
25	RHETP0110FCZZ	AY	FQ		B	Dehumidify heater D	(Japan only) 除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ D
26	XHBS730P04000	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	(Japan only) ﾋﾞｽ
27	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	(Japan only) ﾋﾞｽ
28	PCASZ0293FCZ2	AZ	FQ		C	Width detect case lower	幅検知ｹｰｽ下
29	DUNT-7319DSZZ	AS	EQ		E	Width detect volume resistor	幅検知ﾎﾞﾘｭｰﾑ抵抗
30	XEBS720P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(2×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
31	MARMP0267FCZ2	AF	DS		C	Width detect arm	幅検知ｱｰﾑ
32	LDAiU0631FCZZ	AX	FG		D	Width detect fixing base	幅検知取付台
33	MSPRT2893FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Width detect spring	幅検知ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
34	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
35	LPLTM6089FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Heater fixing plate	(Japan only) ﾋｰﾀｰ取付板
36	PSHEZ5135FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Heater harness sheet	(Japan only) ﾋｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽｼｰﾄ
37	RHETP0111FCZZ	AX	FQ		B	Dehumidify heater	(Japan only) 除湿ﾋｰﾀｰ
38	XHBS730P08000	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	(Japan only) ﾋﾞｽ
39	PCOVP1654FCZ2	AN	EG		C	T heater cover	(Japan only) T ﾋｰﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ
40	PSHEZ5012FCZZ	AK	EB		C	Heater cover sheet	(Japan only) ﾋｰﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾄ
41	LHLDW0433FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Clamp	(Japan only) 耐熱ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
43	LSTYM0326FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Prop stay	支柱ｽﾃｲ
44	LDAiU0661FCZZ	AE	DJ		D	Lock pawl block	ﾛｯｸ爪ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ
45	MLEVP0908FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Open/shut detect acutuator	開閉検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ
46	MSPRT3195FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	ADU gate return spring	ADU ｹﾞｰﾄ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
47	LPLTM6132FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Paper feed fixing plate	給紙取付板
48	LPLTM6168FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Open/shut sensor fixing plate	開閉ｾﾝｻｰ取付板
49	PCOVP1764FCTZ	AR	EQ	N	D	Paper feed lower cover	給紙下ｶﾊﾞｰ
50	PGiDM2018FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Paper feed reverse guide	給紙ﾘﾊﾞｰｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
51	LPLTM6131FCZZ	AK	DX		C	1/2 paper feed rail fixing plate R	第 1/2 給紙ﾚｰﾙ取付板 R
52	MSLi-0146FCZZ	BC	GD		C	1/2 paper feed rail	第 1/2 給紙ﾚｰﾙ
53	LPLTM6130FCZZ	AK	DX		C	1/2 paper feed rail fixing plate L	第 1/2 給紙ﾚｰﾙ取付板 L
54	VHPGP1A71L3-18	AG	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1A71L3-1)	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ
55	DHAi-3489FCZZ	AQ	EQ		C	TSW interface harness	TSW 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ
56	PCOVP1758FCZZ	AC	DJ		D	Plate cover	板金ｶﾊﾞｰ
57	LX-BZ0972FCZ1	AE	DS		C	Prof through screw	支柱貫通ﾋﾞｽ
58	LPLTM6309FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Exterior fixing plate C	外装取付板 C
59	LPLTM6164FCZZ	AT	EZ		C	Base plate	底板
60	LSTPF0372FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Left vertical transport PG stopper	左縦搬送 PG ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ

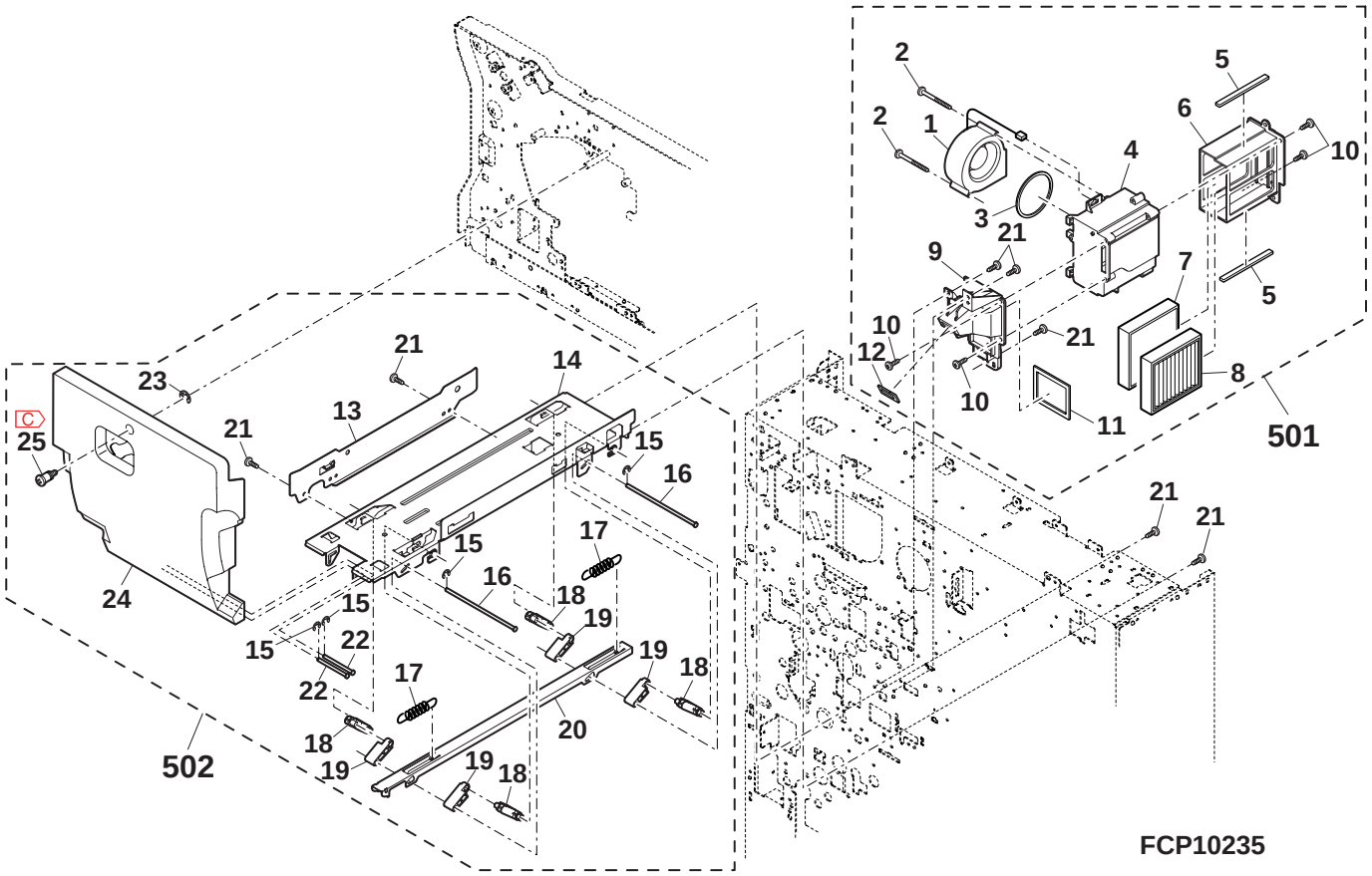
74 ﾃﾞｽｸﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Desk frame section)



75 DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ部 (DV guide section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NFANP0072FCZZ		BA	FX		B	Fan motor	ﾌｧﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		
2	XEBS740P40000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×40)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PMLT-1333FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV duct cushion M	DV ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ M		
4	LHLDZ1566FCZZ		AL	EB		C	DV fan holder	DV ﾌｧﾝﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
5	PMLT-1217FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Duct cushion E	ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ E		
6	PBOX-0137FCZZ		AG	DX		D	DV filter box	DV ﾌｨﾙﾀｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ		
7	PFiLZ0273FCZ1		AY	FQ		A	Ozone filter	ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
8	PFiLZ0272FCZZ		AV	FG		A	Toner filter	ﾄﾅｰﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		
9	PCOVP1718FCZZ		AK	DX		D	DV duct cover	DV ﾀﾞｸﾄｶﾊﾞｰ		
10	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	PMLT-1331FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV fan cushion L	DV ﾌｧﾝﾓﾙﾄ L		
12	PMLT-1332FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	DV fan cushion S	DV ﾌｧﾝﾓﾙﾄ S		
13	LPLTM6181FCZZ		AG	DS		C	DV guide side plate	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ側板		
14	PGiDH2030FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	DV guide	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
15	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	NSFTZ2804FCZZ		AG	DX		C	DV pressure shaft	DV 圧接軸		
17	MSPRT3214FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV pressure spring	DV 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	MLEVP0780FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV pressure lever B	DV 圧接ﾚﾊﾞｰ B		
19	MLEVP0779FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV pressure lever A	DV 圧接ﾚﾊﾞｰ A		
20	LRALM0210FCZZ		AG	DX		C	DV guide rail	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
21	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
22	NSFTZ2571FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	DV guide shaft	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｼｬﾌﾄ		
23	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	PCOVP1783FCZ1		AV	FG		D	Process DV cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ DV ｶﾊﾞｰ		
25	LX-BZ0656FCP1		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
	C LX-BZ1143FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
501	CHLDZ1566DS51		BK	HC		E	DV fan unit	DV ﾌｧﾝﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CGiDH2030DS51		BD	GJ		E	DV guide unit	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		

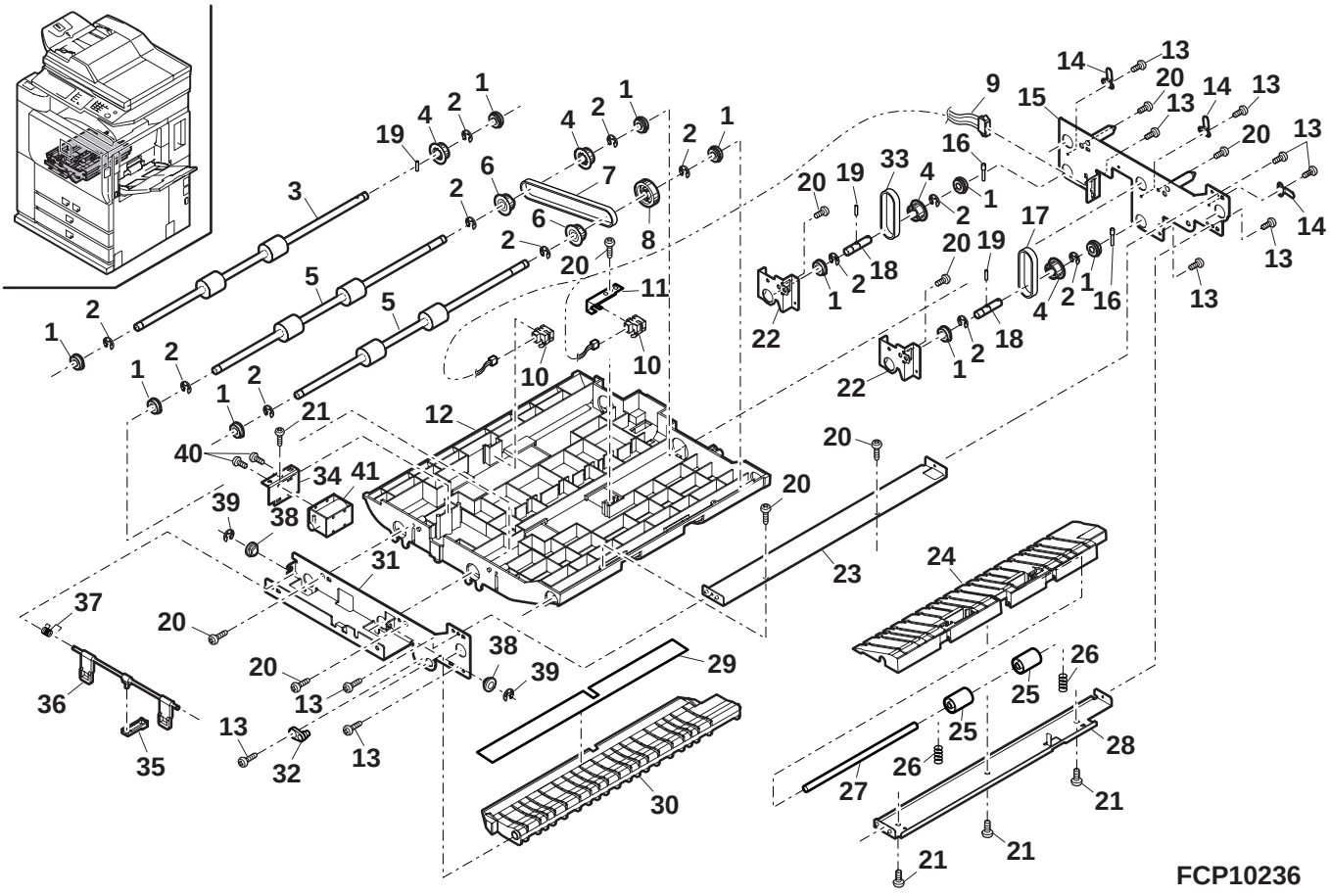
75 DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ部 (DV guide section)



76 中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Interface pass unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		B	Bearing(φ8-16)	軸受		
2	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E7)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	NRÖLR1448FCZZ		AW	FG		B	Interface pass transport roller 1	中継ﾊﾟｽ搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 1		
4	NPLYZ0419FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pulley(22PS3M)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
5	NRÖLR1449FCZZ		AZ	FQ		B	Interface pass transport roller 2	中継ﾊﾟｽ搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 2		
6	NPLYZ0420FCZZ		AL	EB		B	Pulley(22P One way)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
7	NBLTH0411FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Belt(60S3M318BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
8	NGERH1559FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Gear(28T)	ｷﾞｱ		
9	DHAi-3539FCZZ		AK	DX		C	MPRD harness	MPRD ﾊｰﾈｽ		
10	QSW-Z0538FCZZ		AL	EB		B	Transport sensor(with lever)	搬送ｾﾝｻｰ		
11	LPLTM6143FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	ADU sensor fixing plate	ADU ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
12	PGiDM2037FCZ1		AY	FQ		D	Interface pass PG upper	中継ﾊﾟｽ PG 上		
13	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	QEARP0158FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Interface pass earth plate	中継ﾊﾟｽｱｰｽ板		
15	CFRM-1120FC01		AQ	EQ		C	Interface pass frame R	中継ﾊﾟｽﾌﾚｰﾑ R		
16	LX-BZ0670FCP1		AC	DD		C	Drive joint stopper screw(3×8)	駆動連結ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾋﾞｽ		
17	NBLTH0410FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(60S3M168BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
18	NSFTZ2806FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Interface pass drive shaft	中継ﾊﾟｽ駆動軸		
19	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(φ3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
20	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
21	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
22	LPLTM6368FCZ1		AR	EQ		C	Interface pass bearing fixing plate	中継ﾊﾟｽﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ 取付板		
23	LPLTM6193FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Interface pass reinforce plate	中継ﾊﾟｽ補強ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
24	PGiDM2040FCZZ		AL	EB		D	Manual paper feed interface PG lower	手差し中継 PG 下		
25	NRÖLP1468FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
26	MSPRC3216FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Upper follower roller spring	上従動ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	NSFTZ2637FCZZ		AU	FG		C	1/2 paper feed transport follower shaft	第 1/2 給紙搬送 従動軸		
28	LPLTM6195FCZZ		AH	DX		C	MPF interface PG lower reinforce plate	手差し中継 PG 下 補強板		
29	PSHEP5194FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	1/2 paper feed enter sheet	第 1/2 給紙口ｼｰﾄ		
30	PGiDM2039FCZZ		AL	EB		D	1/2 paper feed enter PG	第 1/2 給紙口 PG		
31	LFRM-1119FCZ1		AP	EQ		C	Interface pass frame F	中継ﾊﾟｽﾌﾚｰﾑ F		
32	LHLDZ1469FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Upper transport fulcrum holder	上搬送支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
33	NBLTH0409FCZZ		AF	DS		B	Belt(60S3M147BLT)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
34	LPLTM6380FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Interface pass lock solenoid finxing plate	中継ﾊﾟｽﾛｯｸｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ 取付板		
35	MARMP0318FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Interface pass lock arm	中継ﾊﾟｽﾛｯｸｱｰﾑ		
36	MLEVP0916FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Interface pass lock lever	中継ﾊﾟｽﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
37	MSPRD3308FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Interface pass lock spring	中継ﾊﾟｽﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
38	NBRGC0620FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
39	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E type ring(E3)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
40	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
41	RPLU-0355FCZZ		AR	EQ		B	Lock arm solenoid	ﾛｯｸｱｰﾑｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-7302DSZZ		BU	NU		E	Interface pass unit(Include block 77)	中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (77 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)		

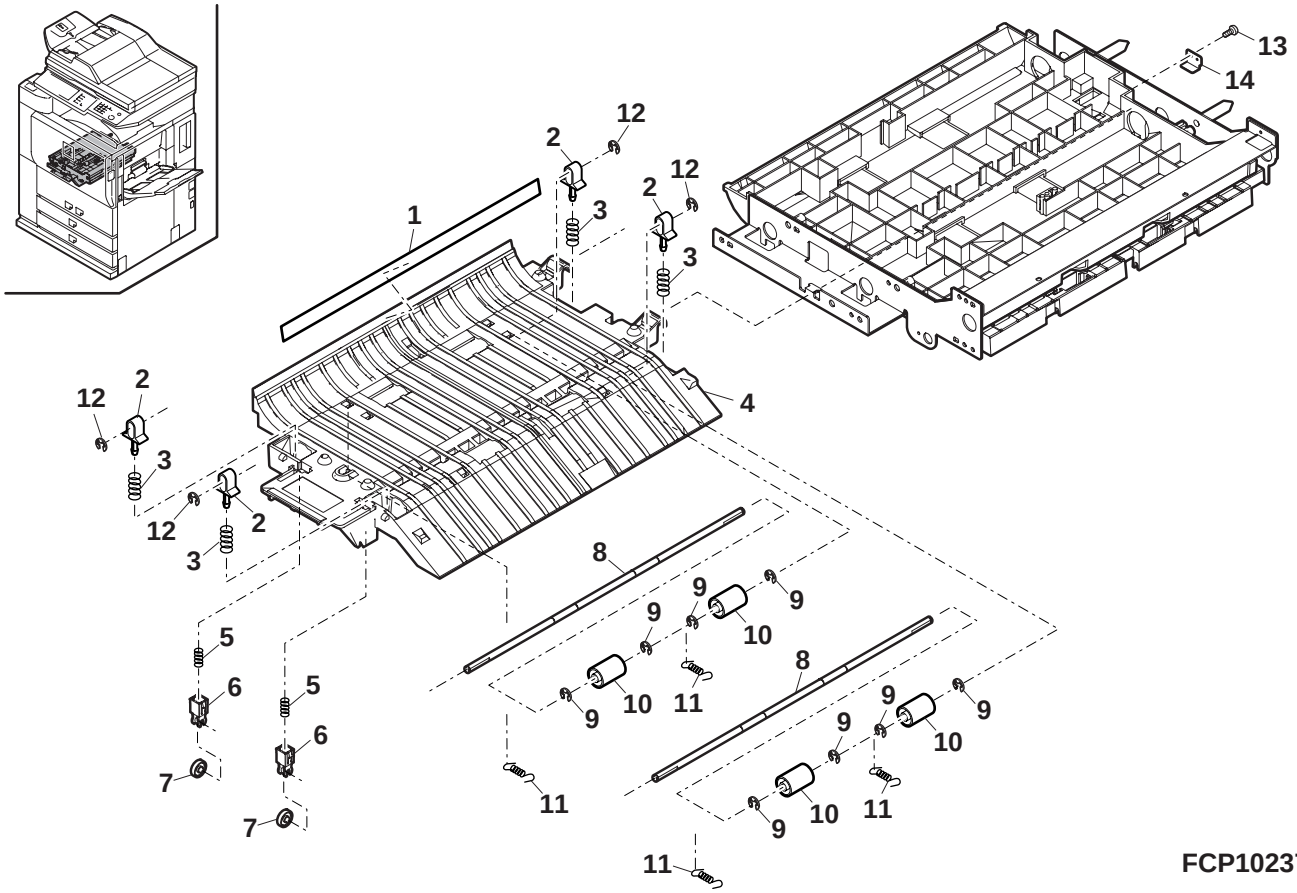
76 中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Interface pass unit 1)



77 中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Interface pass unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PSHEP5195FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Interface pass PG sheet	中継ﾊﾟｽ PG ｼｰﾄ
2	NBRGP0588FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Collar shaft bearing	ｺﾛ軸用軸受
3	MSPRC2634FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Transport collar pressure spring	搬送ｺﾛ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
4	PGiDM2038FCZ1	AX	FG		D	Interface pass PG lower	中継ﾊﾟｽ PG 下
5	MSPRC3221FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Interface pass pressure spring	中継ﾊﾟｽ圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
6	LHLDZ1568FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Interface pass pressure holder	中継ﾊﾟｽ圧接ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
7	PCLR-0488FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Interface pass pressure collar	中継ﾊﾟｽ圧接ｺﾛ
8	NSFTZ2807FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Interface pass follower shaft	中継ﾊﾟｽ従動軸
9	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E5)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
10	NROLP1468FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
11	MSPRT3222FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Interface pass follower roller spring	中継ﾊﾟｽ従動ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD		C	E type ring(E4)	E-ﾘﾝｸﾞ
13	XHBS730P06000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ
14	LPLTM6194FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Interface pass PG lower regulation plate	中継ﾊﾟｽ PG 下規制板
	(Unit)						
901	DUNT-7302DSZZ	BU	NU		E	Interface pass unit(Include block 76)	中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (76ﾌﾞﾛｯｸを含む)

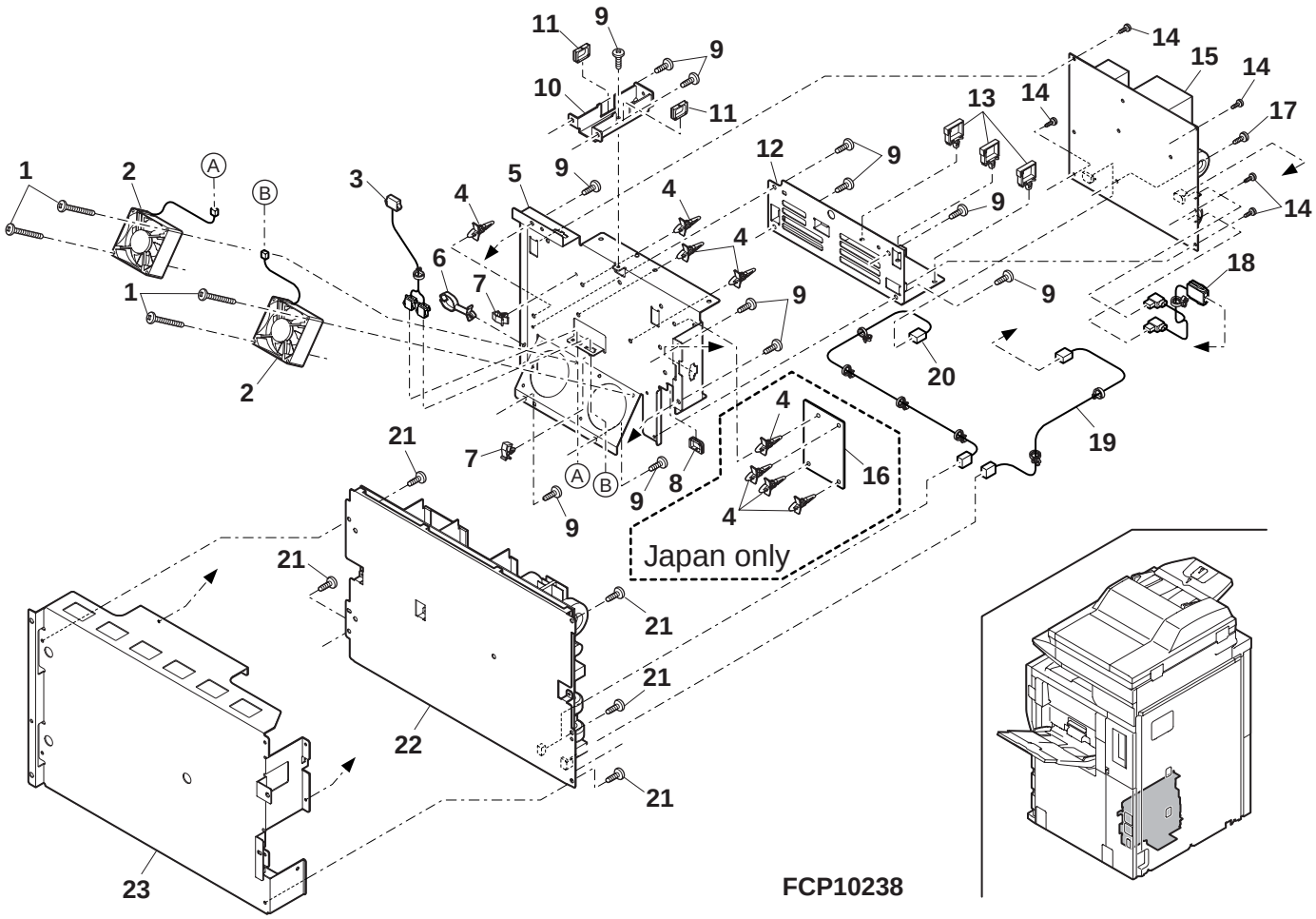
77 中継ﾊﾟｽﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Interface pass unit 2)



78 電源部 (Power supply section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
1	XBBS740P30000	AB	DD		C	Screw(4×30)	ﾋﾞｽ
2	NFANP0069FCZZ	AV	FG		B	Fan(CFM1N)	ﾌｧﾝ
3	DHAi-3526FCZZ	AN	EG		C	Power supply fan interface harness	電源ﾌｧﾝ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ
4	LSUPP0118FCPZ	AB	DJ		C	Supporter(SPLSN6) [Japan(Q'ty8)/Except Japan(Q'ty4)]	ｻﾎﾟｰﾀｰ
5	LPLTM6243FCZZ	AR	EQ		C	AC PWB fixing plate	AC 基板取付板
6	LHLDW1061FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Harness lifter(HL-18-0)	ﾊｰﾈｽﾘﾌﾀｰ
7	LHLDW1013FCZZ	AB	DD		C	Clamp(YMC-10-0)	横型ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ
8	LHLDW1285FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ
9	XBBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
10	LPLTM6297FCZZ	AG	DS		C	Rear cabinet fixing plate B	後ｷｬﾋﾞ固定板 B
11	LHLDW1436FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Edge holder(EH18)	ｴｯｼﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
12	LPLTM6322FCZZ	AK	DX		C	Power supply reinforce plate	電源補強板
13	LHLDW1154FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ
14	XBPS730P06K00	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6K)	ﾋﾞｽ
⚠ 15	CPWBF1571FCE1	BN	LE		E	AC PWB (Japan only)	AC 基板
⚠ 15	CPWBF1572FCE1	BP	LP		E	AC PWB (Except Japan [100V Series])	AC 基板
⚠ 15	CPWBF1573FCE2	BM	HL		E	AC PWB (Except Japan [200V Series])	AC 基板
16	CPWBF1569FCE1	AR	EQ		E	WH PWB (Japan only)	WH 基板
17	XBPS740P06K00	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6K)	ﾋﾞｽ
18	DHAi-3527FCZZ	AN	EQ		C	Filter interface harness	ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ
19	DHAi-3563FCZZ	AF	DS		C	Filter DC harness	ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ DC ﾊｰﾈｽ
20	DHAi-3558FCZZ	AG	DS		C	MSW OFF harness	MSW OFF ﾊｰﾈｽ
21	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
⚠ 22	RDENC0025FCPZ	CK	UP		E	DC power supply PWB (100V Series)	DC 電源基板
⚠ 22	RDENC0026FCPZ	CK	UP		E	DC power supply PWB (200V Series)	DC 電源基板
23	LPLTM6244FCZZ	AW	FG		C	DC power supply PWB fixing plate	DC 電源取付板

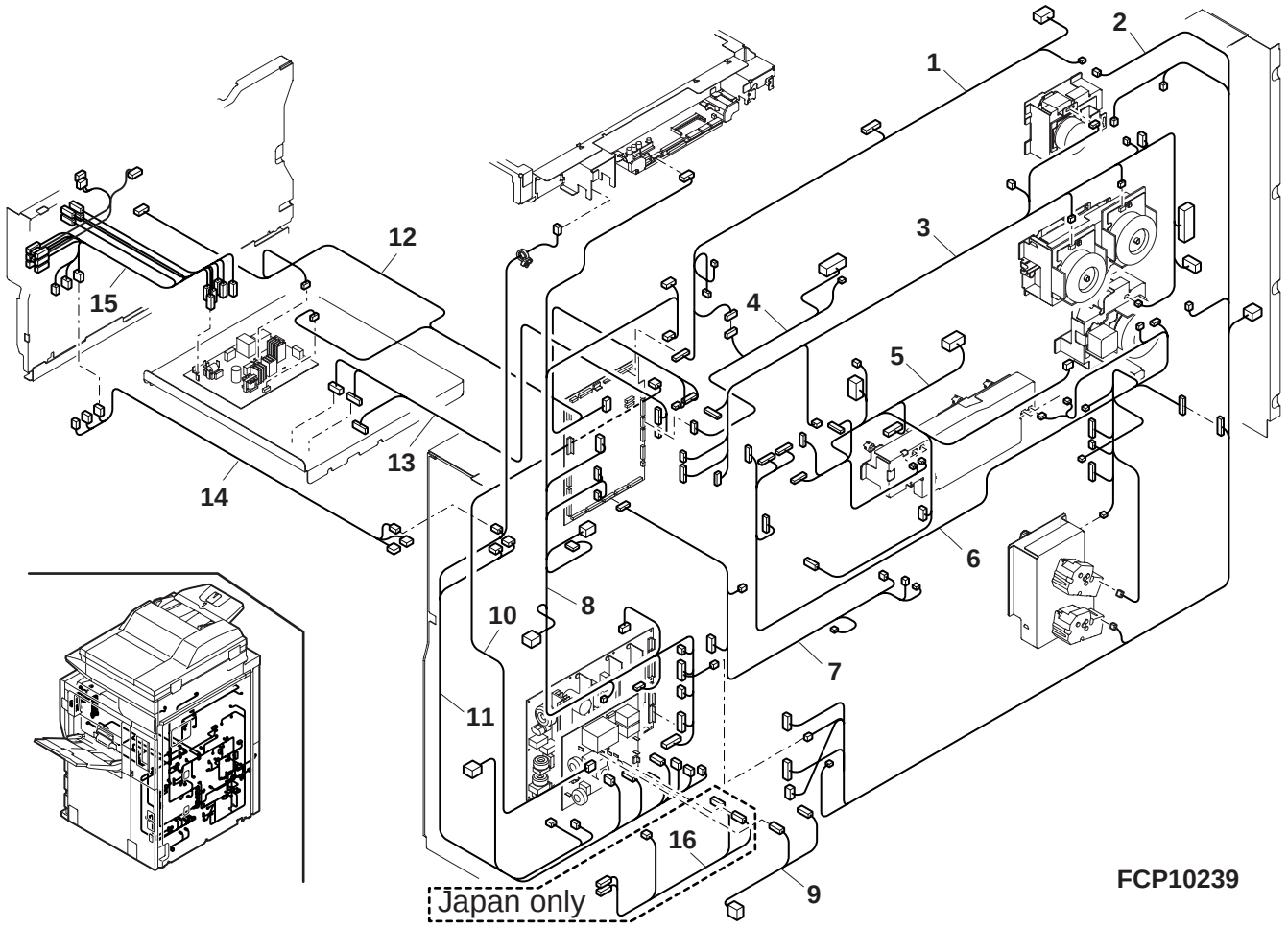
78 電源部 (Power supply section)



79 ﾊｰﾈｽ部 (Harness section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	ＤＨＡｉ－３５２０ＦＣＺＺ		AT	EZ		C	Delivery interface harness	排紙中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
2	ＤＨＡｉ－３５２２ＦＣＺＺ		AX	FG		C	Motor PS harness	ﾓｰﾀｰ電源ﾊｰﾈｽ		
3	ＤＨＡｉ－３４８６ＦＣ１２		BA	GN		C	ADU interface harness	ADU 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
4	ＤＨＡｉ－３４８４ＦＣＺＺ		AS	EZ		C	Process interface harness	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
5	ＤＨＡｉ－３４９２ＦＣＺＺ		AZ	FQ		C	DV interface harness	DV 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
6	ＤＨＡｉ－３５２１ＦＣＺＺ		BA	FX		C	Paper feed interface harness	給紙中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
7	ＤＨＡｉ－３４９９ＦＣＺＺ		AX	FG		C	1/2 paper feed interface harness	第 1/2 給紙中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
8	ＤＨＡｉ－３５１８ＦＣＺＺ		BA	FX		C	PS main harness	電源ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
9	ＤＨＡｉ－３５２４ＦＣＺＺ		AN	EQ		C	FAX PS interface harness	FAX 電源中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
10	ＤＨＡｉ－３４８２ＦＣＺＺ		AS	EZ		C	ACHL harness	ACHL ﾊｰﾈｽ		
11	ＤＨＡｉ－３４８７ＦＣＺＺ		BD	GN		C	AC/MSW harness	AC/MSW ﾊｰﾈｽ		
12	ＤＨＡｉ－３９９８ＦＣＰＺ		BC	GJ	N	C	AC sub interface harness	AC ｻﾌﾞ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
13	ＤＨＡｉ－３４９８ＦＣＺＺ		AT	EZ		C	LSU interface harness	LSU 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
14	ＤＨＡｉ－３４８５ＦＣ１１		BA	FG		C	MSW interface harness	MSW 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
15	ＤＨＡｉ－３４８３ＦＣ１１		BA	FX		C	MSW harness	MSW ﾊｰﾈｽ		
16	ＤＨＡｉ－３５２５ＦＣＺＺ		AH	DX		C	ACWH harness	(Japan only) ACWH ﾊｰﾈｽ		

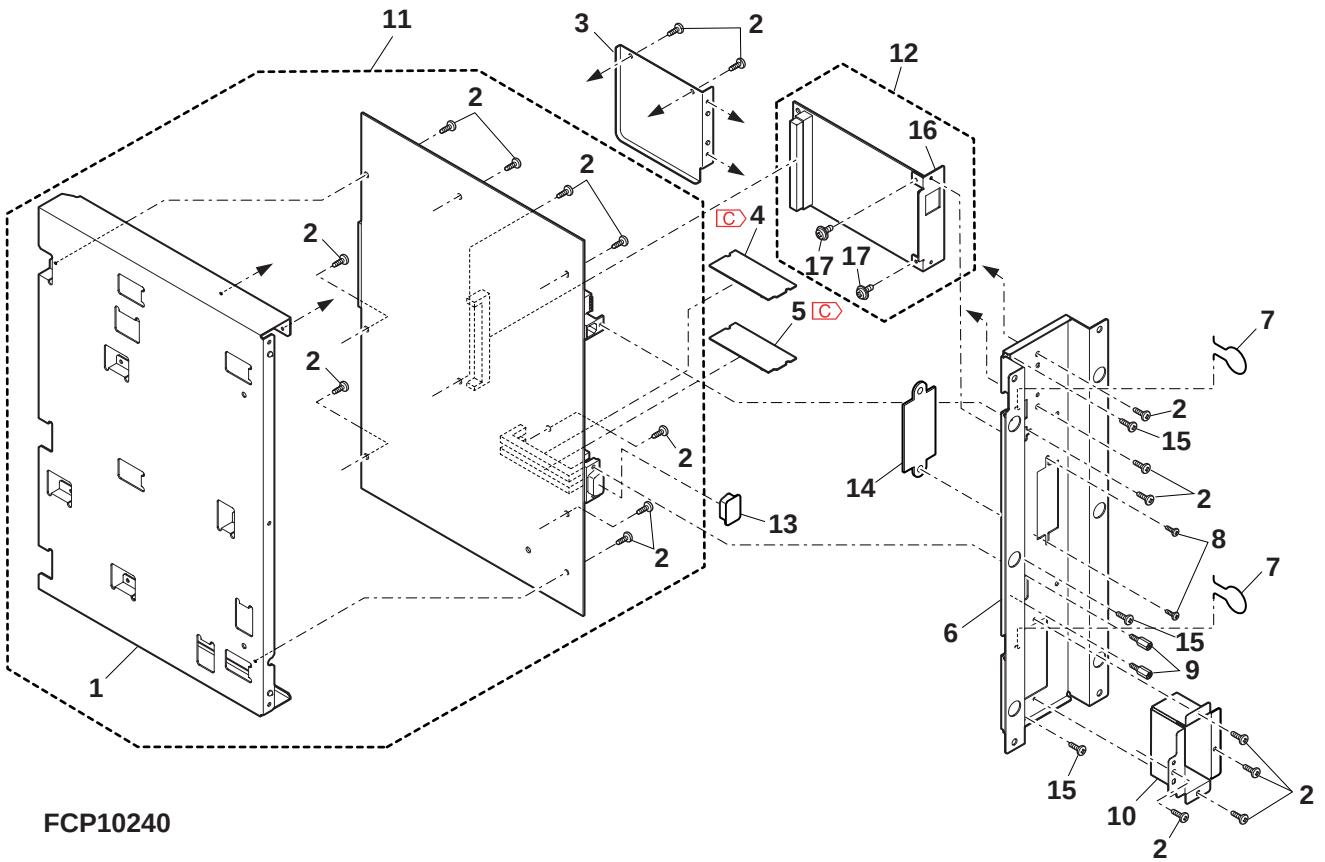
79 ﾊｰﾈｽ部 (Harness section)



80 MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗ部 (MFP controller section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6323FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	Controler fixing plate ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ取付板		
2	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LPLTM6324FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PWB protect plate 基板保護板		
4	◇C VHi28F322LU3F	-	BA	FX		B	STD flash ROM B [ﾊﾟｰﾂｺｰﾄﾞ記載もれ] (Japan)[MX-M550/M620/M700] STD ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ B		1st lot
	VHi28F322LU4F		BA	FX		B	STD flash ROM B (Except Japan)[MX-M550U/M620U/M700U] STD ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ B		
	VHi28F322LU5F		BA	FX		B	NIC flash ROM B (Except Japan)[MX-M550N/M620N/M700N] NIC ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ -B EX		
	VHi28F322LY8F		BA	FX		B	NIC flash ROM B (Taiwan)[MX-M550N/M620N/M700N] NIC ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ -B		
5	◇C VHi28F642L61F	-	BD	GJ		B	STD flash ROM A [ﾊﾟｰﾂｺｰﾄﾞ記載もれ] (Japan)[MX-M550/M620/M700] STD ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ A		1st lot
	VHi28F642L62F		BD	GJ		B	STD flash ROM A (Except Japan)[MX-M550U/M620U/M700U] STD ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ A		
	VHi28F642L63F		BD	GJ		B	NIC flash ROM A (Except Japan)[MX-M550N/M620N/M700N] NIC ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ A EX		
	VHi28F642LE6F		BC	GJ		B	NIC flash ROM A (Taiwan)[MX-M550N/M620N/M700N] NIC ﾌﾗｯｼｭﾛﾑ A		
6	LPLTM6260FCZ2		AQ	EQ		C	Controler connect plate ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ接続板		
7	JHNDM0170FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Controler handle ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ取手		
8	XBPS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
9	LX-BZ1155FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	RIC fixing screw RIC 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
10	LPLTM6301FCZ1		AG	DS		C	FAX connector fixing plate FAX ｺﾈｸﾀｰ取付板		
11	CPLTM6323DS57		CY	**		E	MFP controller PWB (Japan)[MX-M550] MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ基板		
	CPLTM6323DS59		CY	**		E	MFP controller PWB (Japan)[MX-M620] MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ基板		
	CPLTM6323DS61		CZ	**		E	MFP controller PWB (Japan)[MX-M700] MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ基板		
	CPLTM6323DS58		CY	**		E	MFP controller PWB (Except Japan)[MX-M550N/M550U] MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ基板		
	CPLTM6323DS60		CY	**		E	MFP controller PWB (Except Japan)[MX-M620N/M620U] MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ基板		
	CPLTM6323DS62		CY	**		E	MFP controller PWB (Except Japan)[MX-M700N/M700U] MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ基板		
12	DUNT-7314DS12		BK	HL		E	NIC PWB [MX-M550N/M620N/M700N] NIC 基板		
13	PCAPH0017QSZZ		AC	DJ		C	Protect cap (200V Series) 保護ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
14	PCOVP1557FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	LAN option cover [MX-M550/M620/M700/M550U/M620U/M700U] LAN ｵﾌﾟｼｮﾝｶﾊﾞｰ		
15	LX-BZ1153FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) 扁平ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LSTYM0333FCZZ		AF	DS		C	NIC stay [MX-M550N/M620N/M700N] NIC ｽﾃｲ		
17	XBPS730P06K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6K) ﾋﾞｽ		

80 MFP ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗ部 (MFP controller section)



FCP10240

81 梱包 & 付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	SPAKA6481FCZZ		AN	EQ		D	Upper reinforce plate 天補強板		
2	SPAKA6475FCZZ		AS	EQ		D	Upper case 天ｹｰｽ		
3	C SPAKC7145DSZZ	-	BU	NN		D	Packing case [Missing parts code] (Japan)[MX-M550] 個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC7145DS11	-	BU	NN		D	Packing case [Missing parts code] (Japan)[MX-M620] 個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
	C SPAKC7145DS12	-	BU	NN		D	Packing case [Missing parts code] (Japan)[MX-M700] 個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
4	SPAKA6470FCZZ		AQ	EQ		D	Upper pad L 天ﾊﾟｯﾄﾞ L		
5	C SPAKA7147FCZZ	-	BH	GX		D	Upper pad R [Missing parts code] 天ﾊﾟｯﾄﾞ R		1st lot
7	CPAKA6472FC01		BB	GD		D	Bottom case 底ｹｰｽ		
8	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
9	SSAKA0006UCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(50×60) ﾎﾞﾘ袋		
10	LSOU-0177FCG5		AP	EQ		D	Delivery tray T 排紙ﾄﾚｲ T		
	LSOU-0179FCZ5		AR	EZ		D	Delivery tray 1 排紙ﾄﾚｲ 1		
11	SSAKA2440QCZZ		AB	DD		D	Vinyl bag(280×410) ﾎﾞﾘ袋		
	TiNSD3596GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Danish) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSD3596GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Danish) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSE3584FCZZ		BA	FX	N	D	OP manual (English[U.S.A]MX-M550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSE3584FCZ1	3	BA	FX		D	OP manua ![Specification change] (English[U.S.A]MX-M550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U) 取扱説明書		07/04
	TiNSE3584FCZ2	3	BA	FX		D	OP manual [Specification change] (English[U.S.A]MX-M550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U) 取扱説明書		07/10
	TiNSE3587GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (English[Other]) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSE3587GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](English[Other]) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSF3589GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (French) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSF3589GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](French) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSG3588GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Garmany) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSG3588GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Garmany) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSH3592GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Dutch) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSH3592GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Dutch) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSi3591GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Italian) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSi3591GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Italian) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSR3601GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Rossiya) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSR3601GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Rossiya) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSS3590GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Spanish) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSS3590GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Spanish) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSW3593GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Swedien) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSW3593GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Swedien) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSZ3594GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Norwegian) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ3594GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Norwegian) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSZ3595GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Finnish) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ3595GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Finnish) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSZ3597GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Czech) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ3597GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Czech) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSZ3598GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Poland) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ3598GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Poland) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSZ3599GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Hungary) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ3599GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Hungary) 取扱説明書		07/06
	TiNSZ3600GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (Graecia) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ3600GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual [Specification change](Graecia) 取扱説明書		07/06
	C TiNSJ3583FCZZ	-	BH	GX		D	OP manual [Missing parts code] (Japan MX-M550/M620/M700) 取扱説明書		1st lot
	TiNSJ3583FCZ1	3	BH	GX		D	OP manual [Specification change] (Japan MX-M550/M620/M700) 取扱説明書		07/04
	TiNSD3616GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Danish) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		
	TiNSD3616GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Danish) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		07/06
	TiNSE3605FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (English[U.S.A]MX-M550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		
	TiNSE3605FCZ1	3	AP	EQ		D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (English[U.S.A]MX-M550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		07/04
	TiNSE3607GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (English[Other]) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		
	TiNSE3607GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (English[Other]) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		07/06
	TiNSF3609GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (French)[MX-M550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U] 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		
	TiNSF3609GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (French)[MX-M550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U] 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		07/06
	TiNSG3608GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Garmany) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		
	TiNSG3608GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Garmany) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		07/06
	TiNSH3612GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		
	TiNSH3612GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Dutch) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		07/06
	TiNSi3611GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Italian) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		
	TiNSi3611GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Italian) 取扱説明書 (ｼｽﾃﾑ)		07/06

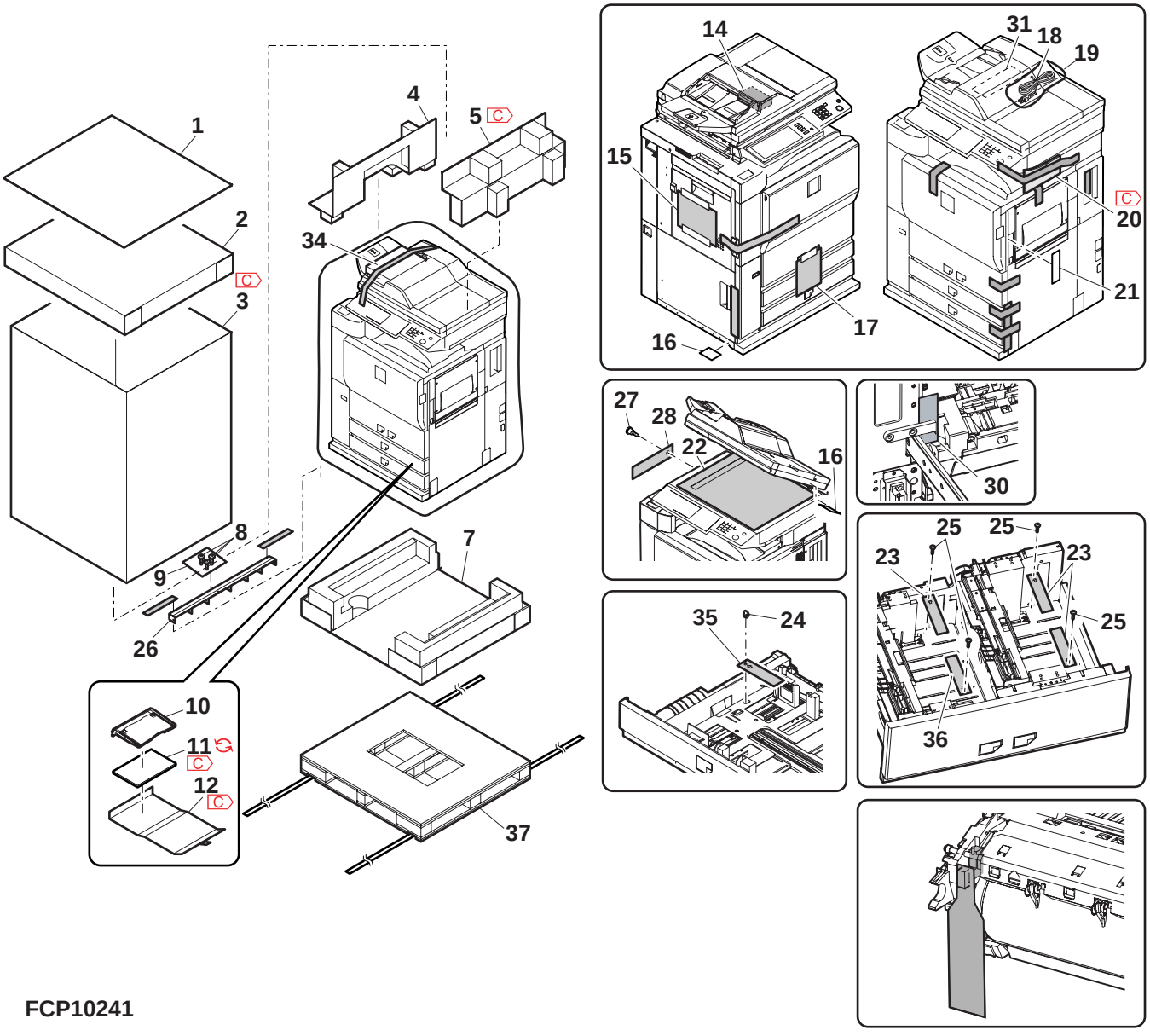
81 梱包 & 付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	TiNSR3621GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Rossiya) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSR3621GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Rossiya) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSS3610GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Spanish) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSS3610GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Spanish) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSW3613GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Swedien) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSW3613GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Swedien) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSZ3614GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSZ3614GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Norwegian) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSZ3615GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Finnish) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSZ3615GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Finnish) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSZ3617GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Czech) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSZ3617GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Czech) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSZ3618GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Poland) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSZ3618GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Poland) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSZ3619GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Hungary) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSZ3619GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Hungary) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSZ3620GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) (Graecia) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		
	TiNSZ3620GHZ1	3	*		N	D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Graecia) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/06
	TiNSJ3604FCZZ	-	AU	EZ		D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Missing parts code] (Japan) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		1st lot
	TiNSJ3604FCZ1	3	AU	EZ		D	OP manual (SYSTEM) [Specification change] (Japan) 取扱説明書（ｼｽﾃﾑ）		07/04
	TiNSD3634GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Danish) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSE3625FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (English MXM550N/U,M620N/U,M700N/U) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSE3625GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (English[Other]) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
11	TiNSF3627GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (French) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSG3626GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Garmany) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSH3630GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Dutch) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSi3629GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Italian) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSR3639GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Rossiya) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSS3628GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Spanish) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSW3631GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Swedien) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSZ3632GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Norwegian) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSZ3633GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Finnish) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSZ3635GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Czech) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSZ3636GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Poland) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSZ3637GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Hungary) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSZ3638GHZZ		*		N	D	OP manual (PCL-PS) (Graecia) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		
	TiNSJ3624FCZZ	-	AX	FG		D	OP manual (PCL-PS) [Missing parts code] (Japan MX-M550/M620/M700) 取扱説明書 (PCL-PS)		1st lot
	TLABH4847FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	Original read label (Except Japan) 原稿読み取り部ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TCADZ1607FCZZ		AE	DS		D	MSDS card (U.S.A,Canada,U.Kingdom) MSDS ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ1607FC11	3	AE	DJ	N	D	MSDS card [Specification change] (U.S.A,Canada,U.Kingdom) MSDS ｶｰﾄﾞ		07/06 R/C
	CCADZ1517FC01		AB	DJ		D	Maintenance card (Japan) ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		
	CCADZ1518FC01		AB	DJ		D	Maintenance card (Except Japan,Europe) ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		
	CDSKA0133FC31		BB	GD	N	D	CD-ROM (Except Japan,Taiwan) CD-ROM		
	CDSKA0133FC33	3	BC	GD		D	CD-ROM [Improve performance] (Except Japan,Taiwan) CD-ROM		08/01
	CDSKA0132FC31	-	BB	GD		D	CD-ROM [Missing parts code](Japan) CD-ROM		1st lot
	CDSKA0132FC32	3	BB	GD		D	CD-ROM [Improve performance](Japan) CD-ROM		08/02
	CDSKA0196FC31	-	BC	GD		D	CD-ROM [Missing parts code](Taiwan) CD-ROM		1st lot

81 梱包 & 付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
12	〈C〉 SPAKA7197FCZZ	-	AW	FG		D	Accessory sleeve [Missing parts code] 付属品ｽﾘｰﾌﾞ		1st lot
14	SPAKA6557FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	SPF tray fixing plate SPF ﾄﾚｲ固定板		
15	TCADZ1608FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Inst. caution card 設置注意書		
16	SPAKA6560FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Protect add A 保護材 A		
17	TCADZ1638FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Adjuster cover manual ｱｼﾞｬｽﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ取扱説明書		
18	LBNDC0075FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	AC cord band AC ｺｰﾄﾞﾀｲ 200		
19	SSAKA3001CCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(140×360) ﾎﾞﾘ袋		
20	〈C〉 SPAKA7148FCZZ	-	BB	GD		D	Scanner reinforcr add [Missing parts code] ｽｷｬﾅｰ補強材		1st lot
21	SPAKA6561FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Protect add sheet A 保護材ｼｰﾄ A		
22	SPAKA6478FCZZ		AG	DX		D	SPF protect sheet SPF 保護ｼｰﾄ		
23	TCADZ1275FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Cassette rotation plate caution tag ｶｾｯﾄ回転板注意ｶｰﾄﾞ		
24	LHLDW1226FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Turn fastener ﾀｰﾝﾌｧｽﾅｰ		
25	LX-BZ0714FCPZ		AC	DD		C	FIN fixing screw FIN 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
26	PCOVP1742FCTZ		AU	FQ	N	D	Adjuster cover ｱｼﾞｬｽﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
27	LX-BZ0787FCPZ		AD	DD		C	2/3 mirror lock screw 2/3 ﾐﾗｰﾛｯｸﾋﾞｽ		
28	TCADZ1178FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Screw open caution card ﾈｼﾞ開梱注意書		
30	SPAKA6586FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	Protect add B 保護材 B		
31	SPAKA6587FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Protect add sheet B 保護材ｼｰﾄ B		
34	SPAKA6506FCZZ		AL	EB		D	DV sleeve (Japan) DV ｽﾘｰﾌﾞ		
35	TCADZ1807FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cassette caution card ｶｾｯﾄ注意紙 L		
36	TCADZ1808FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	LCC caution card LCC 注意紙		
37	SPAKW6480FCZZ		BV	RB		D	Skid ｽｷｯﾄﾞ		
101	PSHEP5496FCZ1		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Garmany) ｷｰｼｰﾄ D		
	PSHEP5496FCZ2		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Spanish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ P		
	PSHEP5496FCZ3		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Italian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ I		
	PSHEP5496FCZ4		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Dutch) ｷｰｼｰﾄ H		
	PSHEP5496FCZ5		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Swedien) ｷｰｼｰﾄ W		
	PSHEP5496FCZ6		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Finnish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ FI		
	PSHEP5496FCZ7		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Norwegian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ N		
	PSHEP5496FCZ8		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Danish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ D		
	PSHEP5496FCZ9		AP	EQ		D	Key sheet (Rossiya) ｷｰｼｰﾄ R		
	PSHEP5496FCZZ		AN	EQ		D	Key sheet (French) ｷｰｼｰﾄ F		
102	TCADS1693FCZZ		AA	DS		D	Supply set up card (Japan) 納入設置書		
	TCADS1511FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Supply set up card (France,Germany) 納入設置書		
103	TCADZ1514FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Counter contract card (Japan) ｶｳﾝﾀｰ契約書		
104	〈N〉 TCADZ0508QSZZ	4	AD	DJ		D	Viata operation manual seat [Improve performance](Except Japan,Tiwan) Vista 取説ｼｰﾄ		08/01
105	〈N〉 TiNSJ3986FCZZ	4	AC	DJ		D	Viata operation manual seat [Improve performance](Japan) Vista 取説ｼｰﾄ		08/02

81 梱包 & 付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)



FCP10241

SHARP

COPYRIGHT © 2008 BY SHARP CORPORATION

All rights reserved.
Printed in Japan.
No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted.
In any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise,
without prior written permission of the publisher.

SHARP CORPORATION
Digital Document System Group
CS Promotion Center
Yamatokoriyama, Nara 639-1186, Japan
2008 April Printed in Japan ⓣ